

GENERAL NOTES

- THE DRAWINGS AND PROJECT MANUAL TOGETHER CONSTITUTE THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION. ALL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE MET AND ALL MATERIALS, FINISHES AND SYSTEMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED AND PERFORM PER SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE, REVIEW THE BUILDING SHELL DRAWINGS AS SUBMITTED BY THE LANDLORD OR STARBUCKS AND BECOME THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH THE SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO RESOLVE ANY CHANGES, OMISSIONS OR PLAN DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, COUNTY, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AND ORDINANCES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY OTHER TRADES AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF THE FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM DESIGNATED DATUM POINT. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING PERMITS FOR FIRE PROTECTION, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SUCH SYSTEMS.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RETAIN ONE SET OF PERMIT PLANS ON-SITE TO DOCUMENT ALL CHANGES MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE ISSUED TO THE OWNER AT PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AS DESCRIBED IN THE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT MANUAL.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DELIVERY OF MATERIALS FROM STARBUCKS CONTRACTED THIRD PARTY LOGISTICS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES AND VENDOR DIRECT SHIPMENTS. SEE THE PROJECT MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT IS IDENTIFIED IN THE DRAWING SCHEDULE SHEETS UNDER THE COLUMN LABELED "RESPONSIBILITY".
- FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE DOCUMENTS, TO "INSTALL", SHALL MEAN TO PROVIDE ALL FASTENERS, MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE, BLOCKING, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, PLUMBING CONNECTIONS AND OTHER ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL INSTALLATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL ITEM SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

ARCHITECTURAL SYMBOL LEGEND

NORTH ARROW	Scale: X=XX	DATUM POINT	EXTERIOR ELEVATION CALL-OUT	INTERIOR ELEVATION CALL-OUT	SECTION CALL-OUT	DETAIL CALL-OUT	SHEET NOTE CALLOUT
XXXX AFF							
ABOVE FINISH FLOOR HEIGHT TAG	FINISH FACE TO FINISH FACE DIMENSION	REVISION CLOUD	REVISION TAG	PAINT TAG	DESIGN ID TAG	DOOR TAG	WINDOW TAG
							INTERIOR WALL TAG

SWXXX-ES	PXXX-ES	XXXXXX	DXXXX	WXXXX	X-X-X
PAINT TAG	DESIGN ID TAG	DOOR TAG	WINDOW TAG	INTERIOR WALL TAG	

ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	AIR CONDITIONING	FF&E	FURNITURE, FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT	OC	ON CENTER
ACT	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE	FLR	FLOOR	O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
ADJ	ADJUSTABLE	FOH	FRONT OF HOUSE		
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	FT	FOOT/FEET	PIR	PASSIVE INFRARED SENSOR
AMP	AMPERE			PLC	PLACE
ARCH	ARCHITECT	G	GROUND	R	RADIUS
		GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	REF	REFERENCE
BOH	BACK OF HOUSE	HD	HARDWARE	REQ'D	REQUIRED
CAB	CABINET	HM	HOLLOW METAL	REV	REVISION
CL	CENTER LINE	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	RND	ROUND
CLG	CEILING	HR	HOUR	SB	STARBUCKS
CM	STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER	HT	HEIGHT	SC	SOLID CORE
CTR	CENTER	HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING	SF	SQUARE FEET
CX	COMMISSIONING			SHT	SHEET
CXA	COMMISSIONING AGENT			SM	SIMILAR
				SPEC	SPECIFICATION
				SQ	SQUARE
DEG	DEGREE	I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER		
DET	DETAIL			TEMP	TEMPORARY
DIA	DIAMETER	LEED	LEADERSHIP IN ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	TYP	TYPICAL
DIM	DIMENSION	LL	LANDLORD		
DM	STARBUCKS DESIGN MANAGER			U.O.N	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
DN	DOWN			VERT	VERTICAL
EA	EACH	MAX	MAXIMUM	VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD
EL	ELEVATION	MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING		
EQ	EQUAL	MFR	MANUFACTURER		
EXIST	EXISTING	MIN	MINIMUM		
EXT	EXTERIOR	NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT		
		NL	NIGHT LIGHT		
		NT	NOT TO SCALE		

PROJECT CONTACTS

DESIGNER:	MARTIN PEREZ GENSLER CHAPULTEPEC UNO REFORMA 509 PISO 26, CUAUHTEMOC, CP06500 MEXICO CITY, MEXICO MARTIN_PEREZ@GENSLER.COM SBUX-SUBMITTALS@GENSLER.COM
DESIGN MANAGER:	ROMINA VIGNOLO STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY 95 MERRICK WAY, SUITE 650 CORAL GABLES, FL 33134 (305) 529-5359 PHONE RVIGNOLO@STARBUCKS.COM
SENIOR DESIGN MANAGER:	LUCAS ALVAREZ-TABIO 95 MERRICK WAY, SUITE 650 CORAL GABLES, FL 33134 (786) 769-7966 LALVAREZ@STARBUCKS.COM
CONSTRUCTION MANAGER:	ROD MURPHY (321) 200-2686 RMURPHYJ@STARBUCKS.COM
PROJECT MANAGER:	ANDY MCLOUD CHANGE UP INC. 2056 BYERS RD. MIAMISBURG, OH 45342 (937) 230-6676 SOUTHEASTSBX@CHANGEUPINC.COM
ARCHITECT OF RECORD:	DONALD RETHMAN DESIGN FORUM ARCHITECTS, INC 2056 BYERS RD MIAMISBURG, OH 45342 (937) 853-8247 DON.RETHMAN@CHANGEUPINC.COM
MEP CONSULTANT OF RECORD:	TIM RABERDING DESIGN FORUM ENGINEERING, INC 2056 BYERS RD MIAMISBURG, OH 45342 (937) 815-1259 TIM.RABERDING@CHANGEUPINC.COM

FIXTURE CALCULATION

MIN Number of Plumbing Fixtures:

Occupant Load :	36 Indoor Occupancy 14 Outdoor Seating 36 + 14 = 50 Occupant
-----------------	--

Distribution:	Men: 25	Women: 25
---------------	---------	-----------

8TH ED. 2023 FLORIDA PLUMBING CODE:

	Men	Women
Water Closets	1 Per 75 Occupants	1 Per 75 Occupants
Lavatories	1 Per 200 Occupants	1 Per 200 Occupants
Urinals	0	N/A
Fixture	Men REQ'D Provided	Women REQ'D Provided
Water Closets	1 1	1 1
Urinals	0 0	N/A N/A
Lavatories	1 1	1 1
Drinking Fountains	Not Required	Not Required

INDEX OF SHEETS

LEGEND:	X - SHEET ISSUED R - SHEET ISSUED FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION ONLY SEE TITLEBLOCK FOR REVISION ISSUE DATE(S)
---------	---

SHEET	SHEET TITLE	BID SET	PERMIT SET	REVISION 1	REVISION 2	REVISION 3	REVISION 4
GENERAL							
G-001	GENERAL INFORMATION						
G-002	LIFE SAFETY ACCESSIBILITY PLAN						
G-002.1	OCCUPANCY LOAD PLAN						
G-003	ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES						
G-004	FOOD SERVICE PLAN						
G-005	PRE-APPROVED CONST. MATERIALS						
G-006	PRE-APPROVED CONST. MATERIALS						

DEMOLITION							
D-101	DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN						
D-102	DEMOLITION CEILING PLAN						

ARCHITECTURAL							
A-001	ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN						
A-100	SCOPE OF WORK PLAN						
A-101	BUILDING FLOOR PLAN						
A-102	BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN						
A-104	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN						
A-105	DIMENSIONED CEILING AND LIGHTING PLAN						
A-501	BUILDING DETAILS						
A-502	BUILDING DETAILS						
A-503	BUILDING DETAILS						
A-504	WORKROOM DETAILS						
A-505	RESTROOM AND WORKROOM DETAILS						
A-506	CONNECTION DETAILS						
A-601	WINDOW AND DOOR SCHEDULES						

INTERIORS							
I-101	FF & E PLAN						
I-101.1	FF & E SCHEDULES						
I-102	CASEWORK PLAN						
I-102.1	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK BASE PLAN						
I-102.2	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK FRAMEWORK PLAN						
I-102.3	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET PLAN						
I-102.4	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP PLAN						
I-103	CASEWORK SCHEDULES						
I-106	FLOOR FINISH PLAN						
I-107	WALL FINISH PLAN						
I-201	INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS						
I-202	INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS						
I-203	INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS						
I-204	PERSPECTIVE VIEWS						
I-401	ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN						
I-401.1	ENLARGED RESTROOM ELEVATIONS						
I-501	FLOOR FINISH DETAILS						
I-502	WALL FINISH DETAILS						
I-503	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-504	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-505	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-506	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-507	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-508	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-509	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-510	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-511	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-512	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-513	INTERIOR DETAILS						
I-601	SCHEDULES						
I-602	SCHEDULES						

PLUMBING							
P-001	PLUMBING NOTES						
P-111	PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN						
P-112	PLUMBING WASTE PLAN						
P-501	PLUMBING DETAILS						
P-601	PLUMBING SCHEDULES						

MECHANICAL							
M-001	MECHANICAL NOTES						
M-101	MECHANICAL DESIGN PLAN						
M-601	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES						

ELECTRICAL							
E-001	ELECTRICAL NOTES						
E-101	ELECTRICAL DESIGN PLAN						
E-102	LIGHTING DESIGN PLAN						
E-103	ELECTRICAL LOW VOLTAGE PLAN						
E-501	ELECTRICAL DETAILS						
E-502	ELECTRICAL DETAILS-EMS						
E-601	PANEL BOARD SCHEDULES						
EN-001	ENERGY CALCULATIONS						

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS:

- SPRINKLER DESIGN DRAWINGS.
- FIRE ALARM DESIGN DRAWINGS.

SITE AND OCCUPANCY

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:	MAJOR RENOVATION
BUILDING HEIGHT:	1 STORY
BUILDING AREA:	1400 SF
BUILDING USE:	COFFEE SHOP
ZONING:	CG1 - GENERAL COMMERCIAL
TYPE OF USE:	COFFEE SHOP
TYPE OF OCCUPANCY:	B-BUSINESS (UNDER 50 OCCUPANTS)
OCCUPANCY LOAD:	BEVERAGE PREP : 373 SF / 200 = 02 BOOTH SEATING : 15' - 5" LF / 24" = 08 CAFE/SEATING : 270 SF / 15 = 18 STANDING : 30 SF / 5 = 06 WORKROOM : 376 SF / 300 = 02 TOTAL INTERIOR OCCUPANCY: = 36

TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE:	1400 SF
TOTAL INTERIOR SEATS:	16
EXTERIOR SEASONAL SEATING:	14
EXTERIOR SEATING AREA:	616 SF
EXIT CAPACITY:	EXIT 1: 36" WIDE EXIT 2: 36" WIDE TOTAL EXIT WIDTH PROVIDED: 72 IN. 0.2 X 36 OCCUPANTS = 7.2 IN. REQUIRED
TRAVEL DISTANCE:	ALLOWED TRAVEL DISTANCE: 75' - 0" ACTUAL TRAVEL DISTANCE: 62' - 0" 62' - 0" < 75' - 0" THEREFORE COMPLIES
NUMBER OF EXITS:	MIN. NUMBER OF EXITS REQUIRED: 2 NUMBER OF EXITS PROVIDED: 2

APPLICABLE CODES

8TH ED. 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODES

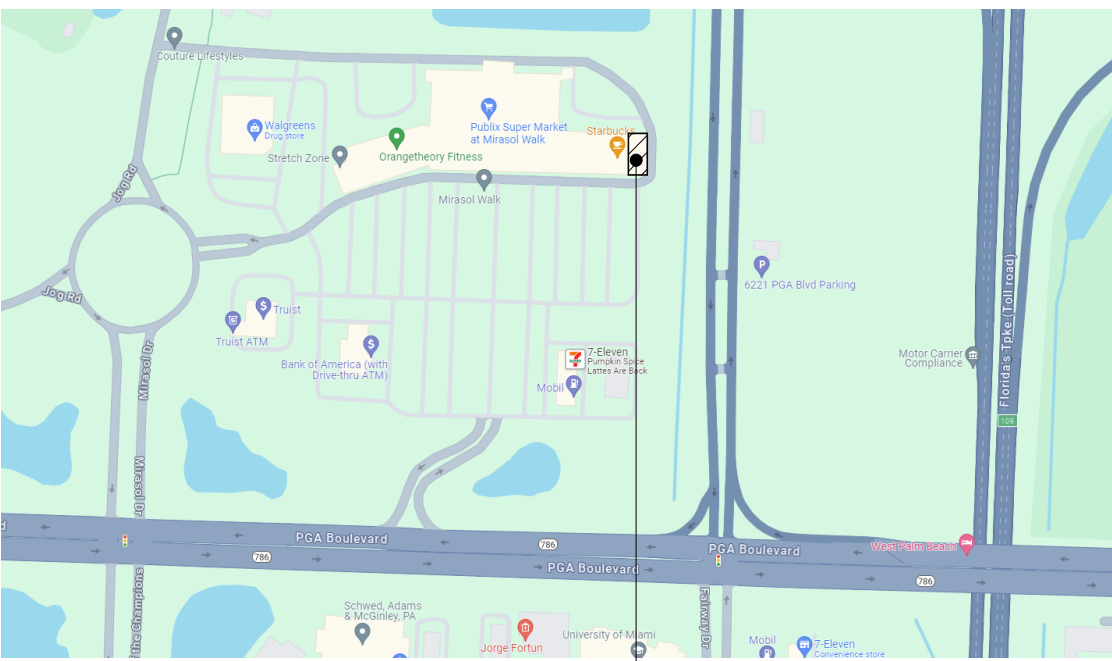
8TH ED. 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE :	MECHANICAL
8TH ED. 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE :	PLUMBING
8TH ED. 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE :	ACCESSIBILITY
8TH ED. 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE :	FUEL GAS
8TH ED. 2023 FLORIDA BUILDING CODE :	ELECTRICAL
8TH ED. FLORIDA FIRE PREVENTION CODE (2020)	
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NFPA-70 (2017)	
8TH ED. 2023 FLORIDA ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE	
CODE CLASSIFICATION	
A. OCCUPANCY GROUP:	B-BUSINESS (UNDER 50 OCCUPANTS)
B. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION TYPE:	II-B. SPRINKLERED
C. AUTOMATIC FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM INSTALLED:	YES
D. FIRE ALARM:	YES
E. ZONING:	CG1 - GENERAL COMMERCIAL
F. JURISDICTION/ COUNTY:	CITY OF PALM BEACH GARDENS / PALM BEACH COUNTY

SCOPE OF WORK

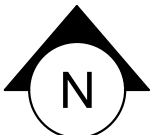
REFER TO SHEET: A-100



VICINITY PLAN



SITE



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®

2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #:	9828
PROJECT #:	28945-073
ISSUE DATE:	02/20/2024
DESIGNER:	MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY:	DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
GENERAL INFORMATION

SCALE: NO SCALE

SHEET NUMBER:

G-001

INDOOR SEATING CALCULATIONS			
DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF ITEMS	SEATS	PER ITEM
TABLE TOP, SQUARE	04	08 SEATS	02
TABLE TOP, ROUND	03	00 SEATS	00
TABLE TOP, OBLONG, ADA	01	00 SEATS	00
BANQUETTE SEATING	01	08 SEATS	08
		16 SEATS X 5% = 01 ADA REQUIRED	01 PROVIDED
		TOTAL	16 SEATS

OUTDOOR SEATING CALCULATIONS			
DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF ITEMS	SEATS	PER ITEM
TABLE TOP, SQUARE	02	04 SEATS	02
TABLE TOP, RECTANGLE, ADA	01	02 SEATS	02
SOFT SEATING	04	08 SEATS	02
		14 SEATS X 5% = 01 ADA REQUIRED	01 PROVIDED
		TOTAL	14 SEATS

EGRESS CALCULATION	
EXIT WIDTH REQUIRED - 36 OCC X 0.2	= 7.2 IN.
EXIT WIDTH PROVIDED	= 72 IN.
EXITS	= 36 IN. PRIMARY ENTRY, 36 IN. WORKROOM
EXITS REQUIRED	= 02
EXITS PROVIDED	= 02
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRAVEL DISTANCE	= 75 FT.
MAXIMUM TRAVEL DISTANCE PROVIDED	= 62 FT. 0 IN.
MINIMUM EXIT SEPARATION	= 71 FT. 2 IN. (MAXIMUM DIAGONAL) / 2 = 35 FT. 7 IN.
EXIT SEPARATION PROVIDED	= N/A

PLUMBING FIXTURE CALCULATIONS							
CHAPTER 29-29023 (FOR REFERENCE ONLY)							
OCCUPANCY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				
	25 OCC.	25 OCC.	50 OCC.				
FIXTURES	WATER CLOSETS			URINALS*	LAVATORY		WATER FOUNTAIN**
	1 PER 75				1 PER 200		1 PER 100 OR STATION
	REQUIRED	1 M	1 F	0 M	1 M	1 F	0
	PROVIDED	1 M	1 F	0 M	1 M	1 F	0
*IN EACH BATHROOM OR TOILET ROOM, URINALS SHALL NOT BE SUBSTITUTED FOR MORE THAN 67% OF THE REQUIRED WATER CLOSETS IN ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCIES.							
**RETAIL ESTABLISHMENT SERVES WATER UPON REQUEST.							

OCCUPANCY	
BEVERAGE PREP: 373 SQ. FT. / 200 SQ. FT. / OCC	02 OCC
BOOTH SEATING: 15' - 5" LF / 24" / OCC	08 OCC
CAFE SEATING: 270 SQ. FT. / 15 SQ. FT. / OCC	18 OCC
STANDING: 30 SQ. FT. / 5 SQ. FT. / OCC	06 OCC
WORKROOM: 376 SQ. FT. / 300 SQ. FT. / OCC	02 OCC
TOTAL INTERIOR OCCUPANCY:	36 OCC
TOTAL EXTERIOR OCCUPANCY:	14 OCC
TOTAL OCC LOAD:	50 OCC

ROOM SCHEDULE

NAME	AREA
BEVERAGE PREP	373 SF
BOOTH SEATING	33 SF
CAFE/SEATING	270 SF
STANDING	30 SF
UNOCCUPIABLE/NONSIMULTANEOUS	318 SF
WORKROOM	376 SF
GRAND TOTAL	1400 SF

DEFERRED SUBMITTALS:

- SPRINKLER DESIGN DRAWINGS.
- FIRE ALARM DESIGN DRAWINGS.

KEYED NOTES

- THRESHOLDS TO BE BARRIER FREE COMPLIANT PER ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
- BARRIER-FREE PATH OF TRAVEL.
- 30" (762 MM) X 48" (1220 MM) CLEAR FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS.
- 60" (1525 MM) DIAMETER MINIMUM TURN RADIUS FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS.
- 32" (813 MM) MINIMUM CLEAR AT RESTROOM DOOR.
- PROVIDE BARRIER-FREE SIGNAGE AT ADA RESTROOMS PER ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
- POS TRANSACTION PLANE, CONDIMENT CART TOP AND HAND-OFF PLANE ARE 34 INCHES (863 MM) ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY.
- SEE ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN AND ELEVATIONS SHEET(S) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ACCESSIBLE RESTROOM CLEARANCES.
- PROVIDE TACTILE "EXIT" SIGNAGE.
- PROVIDE INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY SIGN.

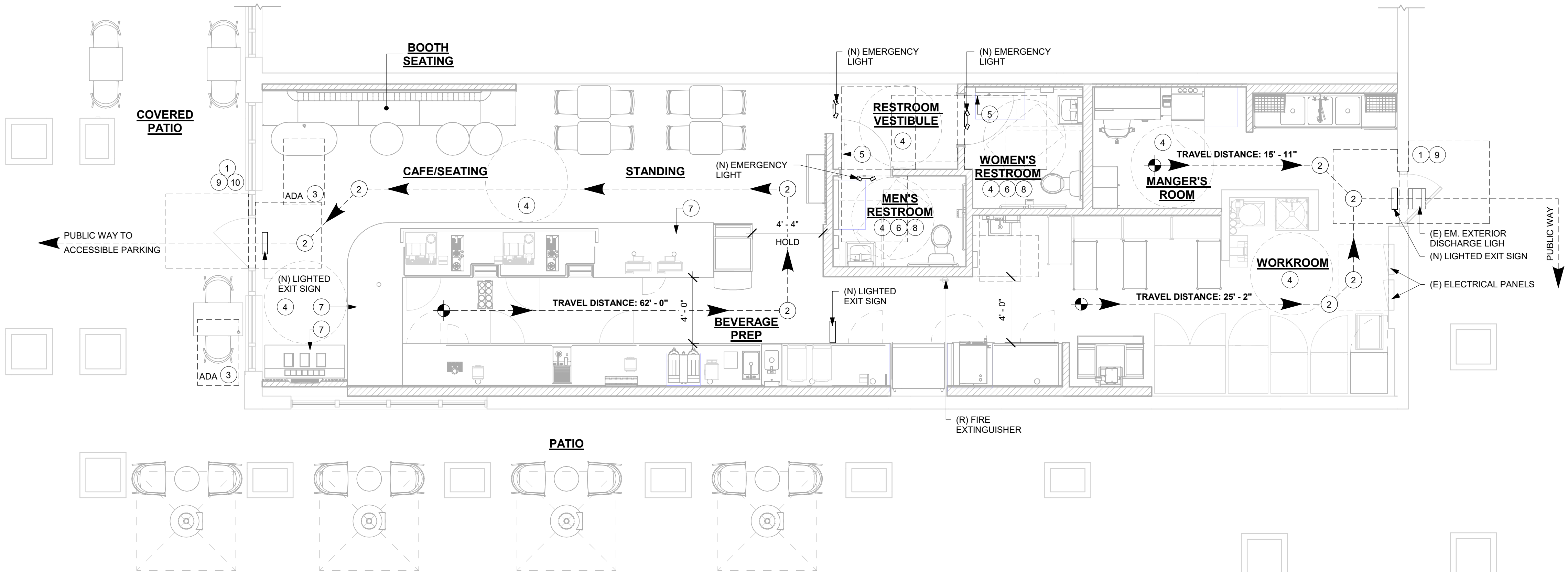
OCCUPANCY NOTES

OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION: B-BUSINESS (UNDER 50 OCCUPANTS)

TOTAL INTERIOR OCCUPANTS: 36

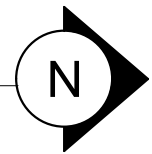
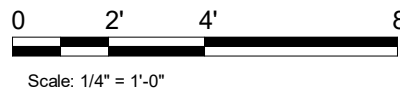
MEANS OF EGRESS NOTES

- EVERY ROOM OR SPACE THAT IS ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCY SHALL HAVE THE OCCUPANT LOAD OF THE ROOM OR SPACE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE, NEAR THE MAIN EXIT ACCESS DOORWAY. POSTED SIGNS SHALL BE OF AN APPROVED LEGIBLE PERMANENT DESIGN AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE OWNER AUTHORIZED AGENT.
- EGRESS SHALL NOT PASS THROUGH KITCHENS, STORAGE ROOMS, CLOSETS OR SIMILAR SPACES.
- PANIC AND FIRE EXIT HARDWARE, WHERE INSTALLED ON DOORS IN THIS BUILDING SHALL SATISFY THE FOLLOWING :
 - THE ACTUATION PORTION OF THE RELEASING DEVICE SHALL EXTEND AT LEAST ONE-HALF OF THE DOOR LEAF WIDTH.
 - THE MAXIMUM UNLATCHING FORCE DOES NOT EXCEED 15 POUNDS (6.8 KG).
 - PIVOTED OR BALANCED DOORS SHALL BE OF THE PUSH-PAD TYPE WHERE PANIC HARDWARE IS REQUIRED AND THE PAD SHALL NOT EXTEND ACROSS MORE THAN ONE-HALF OF THE DOOR WIDTH, MEASURED FROM THE LATCH SIDE.
 - PANIC HARDWARE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 305.
 - FIRE EXIT HARDWARE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 10C AND UL 305.
- STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS, FIXTURES OR FURNISHINGS SHALL NOT PROJECT HORIZONTALLY FROM EITHER SIDE MORE THAN 4 INCHES (101 MM) OVER ANY WALKING SURFACE BETWEEN 27 INCHES (685 MM) AND 80 INCHES (2032 MM) ABOVE THE WALKING SURFACE. EXCEPTION: HANDRAILS SERVING STAIRS AND RAMPS ARE PERMITTED TO PROTRUDE 4 1/2 INCHES (115 MM) FROM THE WALL.
- THE PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL EXITS AND WITHIN EXITS IN THIS BUILDING SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY EXIT SIGNS CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 1011 AND AS NOTED BELOW:
 - EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE READILY VISIBLE FROM ANY DIRECTION OF EGRESS TRAVEL.
 - EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED AS NECESSARY TO CLEARLY INDICATE THE DIRECTION OF EGRESS TRAVEL.
 - NO POINT IN A CORRIDOR SHALL BE MORE THAN 100 FT (30.5 M) OR THE LISTED VIEWING DISTANCE FOR THE SIGN, WHICHEVER IS LESS, FROM THE NEAREST VISIBLE EXIT SIGN.
- WHERE KEY OPERATED LOCKING DEVICES ARE USED, POST A SIGN ON OR ADJACENT TO THE REQUIRED MAIN EXIT DOOR WITH 1 INCH (25 MM) LETTERING STATING THAT "THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN BUILDING IS OCCUPIED".
- EGRESS DOORS OR GATES SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE EGRESS SIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY, SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT. DOOR HANDLES, PULLS, LATCHES, LOCKS AND OTHER OPERATING DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED 34 INCHES (863 MM) TO 48 INCHES (1220 MM) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. MANUALLY OPERATED FLUSH BOLTS OR SURFACE BOLTS ARE NOT PERMITTED. THE UNLATCHING OF ANY DOOR OR LEAF SHALL NOT REQUIRE MORE THAN ONE OPERATION.
- LANDINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON EACH SIDE OF DOORS AND SUCH LANDING SHALL BE AT THE SAME ELEVATION ON EACH SIDE OF THE DOOR. LANDINGS SHALL HAVE A WIDTH NOT LESS THAN THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR AND LENGTH MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL OF NOT LESS THAN 44 INCHES (1118 MM).



LIFE SAFETY ACCESSIBILITY PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

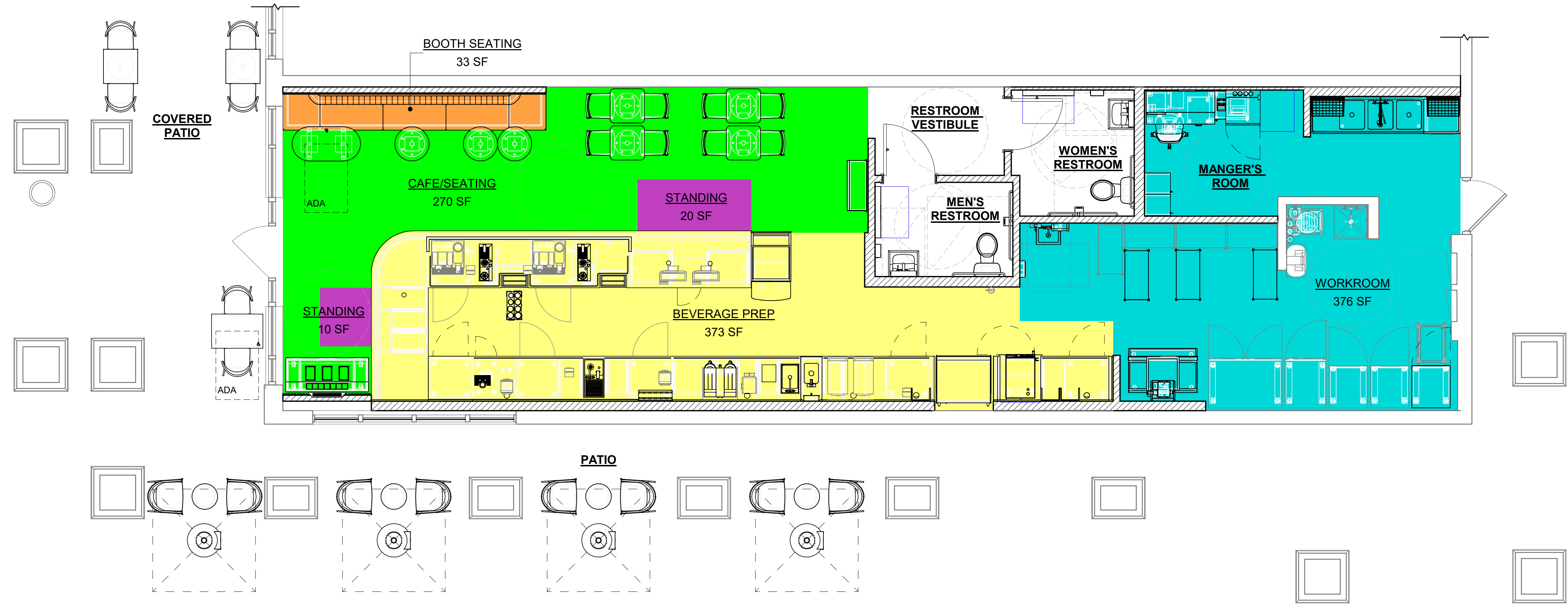
SHEET TITLE:
LIFE SAFETY ACCESSIBILITY PLAN
SCALE: As indicated

SHEET NUMBER:
G-002

AREA COLOR LEGEND

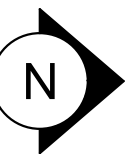
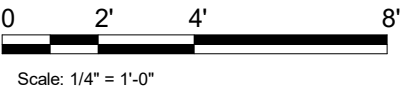
- BEVERAGE PREP.
- BOOTH SEATING
- CAFE/SEATING
- STANDING
- UNOCCUPIABLE/NONSIMULTANEOUS
- WORKROOM

AREA - OCCUPANT LOAD CALCS (PERMIT SET)			
NAME	Area (SF)	LOAD FACTOR	OCCUPANT LOAD
BEVERAGE PREP	373	200	2
BOOTH SEATING	15' - 5" LF	/24"	8
CAFE/SEATING	270	15	18
STANDING	30	5	6
UNOCCUPIABLE/NONSIMULTANEOUS	318	0	0
WORKROOM	376	300	2
GRAND TOTAL	1400		36



1 OCCUPANCY LOAD PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
OCCUPANCY LOAD PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:

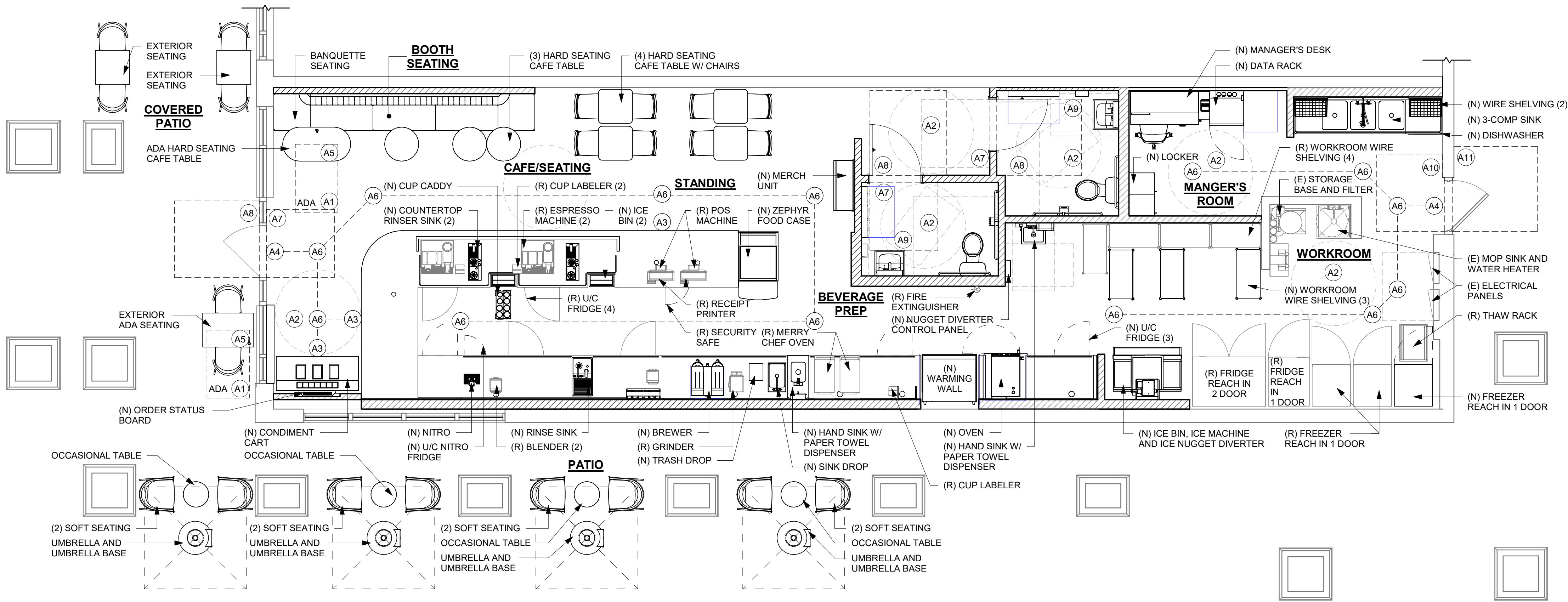
G-002.1

KEYED NOTES

- A1. 30" X 48" CLEAR FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS.
- A2. 60" DIAMETER CLEAR FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESS.
- A3. POS, HAND-OFF PLANE AND CONDIMENT CART COUNTERTOP ARE 2'-10" (MAX.) AFF FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY.
- A4. ALL THRESHOLDS TO BE ADA COMPLIANT PER ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
- A5. ADA TABLE TOPS SHALL BE 28" MINIMUM AND 34" MAXIMUM IN HEIGHT ABOVE THE FLOOR. KNEE CLEARANCE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 27" IN HEIGHT ABOVE THE FLOOR AND 30" MINIMUM IN WIDTH.
- A6. BARRIER FREE PATH OF TRAVEL.
- A7. ADA MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT DOORS: FRONT APPROACH, PUSH SIDE, DOOR PROVIDED WITH CLOSER: 48"MIN. BY 48" MIN.
- A8. ADA MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT DOORS: FRONT APPROACH, PULL SIDE, DOOR PROVIDED WITH CLOSER: 54"MIN. BY 60" MIN.
- A9. HAND SINKS AND LAVATORIES TO BE 2'-10" AFF AND 30" X 48" CLEAR FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY.
- A10. ADA MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT DOORS: FRONT APPROACH, PUSH SIDE, DOOR PROVIDED WITH CLOSER: 48"MIN. BY 54" MIN.
- A11. ADA MANEUVERING CLEARANCE AT DOORS: FRONT APPROACH, PULL SIDE, DOOR PROVIDED WITH CLOSER: 60" MIN. BY 60" MIN.

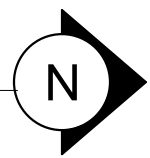
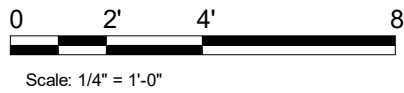
GENERAL NOTES

1. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE, REVIEW THE BUILDING SHELL DRAWINGS AS SUBMITTED BY THE LANDLORD OR STARBUCKS SITE SURVEYOR AND BECOME THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH THE SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BIDDING OR CONSTRUCTION.
2. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO RESOLVE ANY CHANGES, OMISSIONS OR PLAN DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO BIDDING OR CONSTRUCTION.
3. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, COUNTY, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AND ORDINANCES.
4. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES.
5. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY OTHER TRADES AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF THE FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM DESIGNATED DATUM POINT. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
6. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK.
7. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING PERMITS FOR FIRE PROTECTION, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SUCH SYSTEMS.
8. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RETAIN ONE SET OF THE PLANS TO NOTE AND DOCUMENT ALL CHANGES DURING CONSTRUCTION. THIS SET SHALL BE A PART OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S "STORE CLOSE-OUT PACKAGE" AS DESCRIBED IN THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT.
9. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DELIVERY OF MATERIALS FROM STARBUCKS CONTRACTED THIRD PARTY LOGISTICS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES AND VENDOR DIRECT SHIPMENTS. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT FOR METHODS AND LEAD TIMES.
10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT IS IDENTIFIED IN THE DRAWING SCHEDULE SHEETS UNDER THE COLUMN LABELED "RESPONSIBILITY".
11. FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE DOCUMENTS, TO "INSTALL", SHALL MEAN TO PROVIDE ALL FASTENERS, MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE, BLOCKING, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, PLUMBING CONNECTIONS, AND OTHER ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATION INSTALLATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
12. ALL ITEM SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STARBUCKS DESIGN MANAGER.
13. REFER TO ITEM CUTSHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



1 FOOD SERVICE PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
FOOD SERVICE PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:
G-004

PRE-APPROVED LIST FOR
LOW EMITTING MATERIALS

MANUFACTURER - PRODUCT VOC CONTENT	
ABS WELDING ADHESIVE	LIMIT 325 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON 2771 AND 2773 - ABS PIPE CEMENT	325 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON 773 - ABS PIPE CEMENT	<325 g/L
OATEY - LO-VOC ABS BLACK SOLVENT CEMENT	325 g/L
CARPET ADHESIVE	LIMIT 50 g/L
HB FULLER - TEC 749 RELEASE PRESS	0 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRABOND ECO 120	43 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRABOND ECO 800	0 g/L
ROBERTS - 6700 SUPERIOR	0 g/L
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVE	LIMIT 65 g/L
DUPONT SURFACES - CORIAN SOLID SURFACES JOINT ADHESIVE	<50 g/L
LATICRETE - 252 SILVER	0 g/L
LATICRETE - 254 PLATINUM	0.5 g/L
LATICRETE - 255 MULTIMAX	0 g/L
LATICRETE - 317 THIN SET	2.5 g/L
MAPEI - KERABOND	0 g/L
MAPEI - KERASET	0 g/L
MAPEI - PLANIPATCH	0 g/L
MAPEI - PLANIPATCH PLUS	53 g/L
MAPEI - TYPE 1	60 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRAFLEX 1	0 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRAFLEX 2	0 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRAFLEX S2 MONO	<12 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRAMASTIC ECO	57 g/L
RAECO - R-2000 BONDING AGENT	2.5 g/L
CONTACT ADHESIVE	LIMIT 80 g/L
3M - FASTBOND CONTACT ADHESIVE	77 g/L
HENKEL - LEPAGE CONTACT CEMENT	<10 g/L
HENKEL - LEPAGE PRES-TITE GREEN CONTACT CEMENT	<10 g/L
CPVC ADHESIVE	LIMIT 490 g/L
OATLEY - HEAVY DUTY CPVC ORANGE SOLVENT CEMENT	77 g/L
OATLEY - FLOWGUARD GOLD ALL WEATHER 1 STEP SOLVENT CEMENT	<10 g/L
DRYWALL AND PANEL ADHESIVE	LIMIT 50 g/L
DATENBLATT_A814 - PART A AND B	0 g/L
FRANKLIN INTERNATIONAL - MARLITE C-551	2.6 g/L
FRANKLIN INTERNATIONAL - TITEBOND SOLVENT FREE FAST GRAB	2.6 g/L
LIQUID NAILS - FRP - 310	34 g/L
GREEN GLUE COMPANY - GREEN GLUE	<5 g/L
ROMAN - PRO-774	0 g/L
MULTI-PURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE	LIMIT 70 g/L
3M - SCOTCH-WELD URETHANE ADHESIVE DP-620NS, BLACK	<10 g/L
ELMER'S - CARPENTER'S INTERIOR WOOD GLUE	<1 g/L
EVERBUILD - GUN A NAIL STANDARD	25.3 g/L
FRANKLIN INTERNATIONAL - TITEBOND III WOOD GLUE	5.6 g/L
HENKEL - LEPAGE CARPENTER'S GLUE	<2 g/L
HENKEL - LEPAGE EPOXY RESIN	.38 g/L
HENKEL - LEPAGE PL PREMIUM	45 g/L
LIQUID NAILS - LN 704	22 g/L
LIQUID NAILS - LN 903	<70 g/L
ROMAN - PRO-838	17.2 g/L
ROMAN - PRO-880	<50 g/L
ROMAN - PRO-935	8 g/L
SIKA - SIKABOND	48.3 g/L

PRE-APPROVED LIST FOR
LOW EMITTING MATERIALS

MANUFACTURER - PRODUCT VOC CONTENT	
PVC WELDING	LIMIT 510 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - IPEX SYS 15 GREY	<510 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD_ON 782 CLEAR CEMENT FOR PVC	<510 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON 711 LOW VOC PIPE CEMENT	<510 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON 780 CLEAR CEMENT FOR PVC	<510 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON 781 CLEAR CEMENT FOR PVC	<510 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON 781 GREY CEMENT FOR PVC	<510 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON 810 - 2 COMPONENT ADHESIVE	50 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON DUIT 413 - PVC PIPE CEMENT	510 g/L
OATEY - CLEAR ADVANCED PVC CEMENT	<510 g/L
TIGRE - ADESIVO AQUATHERM (AQUATHERM E ESPECIAL) CPVC	330 g/L
TIGRE - ADESIVO PLASTICO PARA PVC - INCOLOR	332.14 g/L
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	LIMIT 550 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON PLUMBING CLEAR PRIMER FOR PVC	550 g/L
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON PLUMBING PURPLE PRIMER FOR PVC	550 g/L
OATLEY - PURPLE PRIMER NSF LISTED	550 g/L
SPECIAL PURPOSE AEROSOL ADHESIVE	LIMIT 70% BY WEIGHT
IPS CORPORATION - WELD-ON PLUMBING CLEAR PRIMER FOR PVC	64%
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVE	LIMIT 50 g/L
FRANKLIN INTERNATIONAL - GREENCHOICE WEATHERPROOF SUBFLOOR ADHESIVE (TITEBOND)	550 g/L
HENKEL - OSI PRO SERIES 450 SUBFLOOR ADHESIVE	<2 g/L
VCT ADHESIVE	LIMIT 50 g/L
BALL - STYCCIBOND F44	48 g/L
ROMAN - VOV 11901	5 g/L
ROMAN - VOV 11905	5 g/L
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVE	LIMIT 100 g/L
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES - EVERLAST PREMIUM URETHANE	77 g/L
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES - HARTCO 57 WOOD FLOORING - URETHANE	65 g/L
ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES - PROCONNECT WOOD FLOORING - ACRYLIC	7 g/L
HENKEL - LOCITITE PL400 SUBFLOOR ADHESIVE	5.2 g/L
SIKA CORPORATION - SIKABOND-T54 - URETHANE	30.38 g/L
SIKA CORPORATION - SIKABOND-T55 - URETHANE	83 g/L
ARCHITECTURAL SEALANT	LIMIT 250 g/L
3M - FIRE BARRIER CP-25WB+	<1 g/L
3M - FIRE BARRIER MOLDABLE PUTTY+	0 g/L
BALL - STOPGP P131 PRIMER	15 g/L
BASF - SONOLASTIC	<100 g/L
CERTAINTED - PROROC READY-MIX JOINT COMPOUND	0 g/L
CUSTOM BUILDING PRODUCTS - POLYBLEND SANDED GROUT	0 g/L
DAP - ALEX PAINTERS'S ACRYLIC LATEX CAULK - ALL COLORS	59.2 g/L
DAP - ALEX PLUS ACRYLIC LATEX CAULK SILICONE - CLEAR	44.4 g/L
DAP - DYNAFLEX 230	49 g/L
DAP - KWIK SEAL TUB & TILE CAULKING - ALL COLORS	25.4 g/L
DAP - SILICONE PLUS RUBBER KITCHEN & BATH SEALANT	<40 g/L
DATENBLATT - PCI ZEMTEC 1K	.015 g/L
DATENBLATT - MAPESIL AC	26 g/L
DESIGN POLYMERICS - 1010 WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT	0 g/L
DESIGN POLYMERICS - 1020 WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT	0 g/L
DESIGN POLYMERICS - 1030 WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT	0 g/L
DOW CORNING - 732 SILICONE	35 g/L
DOW CORNING - 786 SILICONE	33 g/L
DOW CORNING - HVAC/R SILICONE	33 g/L
DYE-N-SEAL-DECORATIVE CONCRETE DYE	0 g/L

PRE-APPROVED LIST FOR
LOW EMITTING MATERIALS

MANUFACTURER - PRODUCT VOC CONTENT	
ARCHITECTURAL SEALANT	LIMIT 250 g/L
DUCTMATE INDUSTRIES - PRO SEAL	41 g/L
EUCLID CHEM CO - CLEARSEAL WB 150	134 g/L
GE - SILICONE SEALANT	20 g/L
GRABBER - GRABBERGARD EFC	32.5 g/L
HAMILTON DRYWALL PRODUCTS - POWDERED JOINT CEMENT	0 g/L
HARDCAST CARLISLE - DUCTSEAL 321	75 g/L
HARDCAST CARLISLE - IRONGRIP 601	49 g/L
HENKEL - OSI PRO-SERIES	<50 g/L
HERCULES - STAY PUT PUTTY	0 g/L
IDEAL CHEMICAL PRODUCTS - IDEALSEAL UNIVERSAL SILICONE	0 g/L
IPS - WELD-ON ALL SEAL PIPE JOINT COMPOUND	0 g/L
LATICRETE - 1500 SANDED GROUT	0 g/L
LATICRETE - 1600 UNSANDED GROUT	0 g/L
LATICRETE - LATASIL SILICONE	37.16 g/L
LATICRETE - PERMACOLOR GROUT	0 g/L
LATICRETE - PREMIUM ACRYLIC CAULK	50 g/L
LATICRETE - SPECTRALOCK	.031 g/L
MAPEI - KERACAULK S	41 g/L
MAPEI - KERACOLOR S	0 g/L
MAPEI - KERACOLOR U	0 g/L
MAPEI - KERALASTIC MORTAR	0 g/L
MAPEI - KERAPLY	3 g/L
MAPEI - KERAPOXY - PART A	7 g/L
MAPEI - KERAPOXY IEG - PART A	21 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRACOLOR PLUS	0 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRACONTACT	0 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRAFLEX LFT	0 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRALITE MORTAR	0 g/L
MAPEI - ULTRALITE MORTAR PRO	0 g/L
MOMENTIVE - SCS1000 SILICONE SEALANT	20 g/L
MOMENTIVE - SILICONE RUBBER SEALANT	27 g/L
NATIONAL GYPSUM - READY MIX JOINT COMPOUNDS - PROFORM (MULTIPLE PRODUCTS)	2 g/L
NR4000 - WHITE LIGHTNING SILICONIZED ACRYLIC LATEX CAULK	43 g/L
OATEY - GREAT WHITE PJC	3 g/L
OATEY - PLUMBERS PUTTY	0 g/L
PCI SECCORAL 1 K	1.5 g/L
POLYMER ADHESIVE - AIRSEAL #22	<21 g/L
POLYMER ADHESIVE - AIRSEAL #33	35 g/L
REDGARD - F1051	5 g/L
RIGIPS - SUPER FUGENFULLER JOINT COMPOUND	0.009 g/L
SICHERHEITSDATENBLATT - BRILLUX ACRYLIC SEALANT 395	20 g/L
SICHERHEITSDATENBLATT - BRILLUX AIRLESS-SPACHTEL 1890	1 g/L
SICHERHEITSDATENBLATT - BRILLUX RIGIPS	0.0009 g/L
SICHERHEITSDATENBLATT - BRILLUX CREAGLAS ELF 377	1 g/L
SICHERHEITSDATENBLATT - BRILLUX UNIFLOTT 6 JOINT COMPOUND	0 g/L
SICHERHEITSDATENBLATT - BRILLUX UNIFLOTT 8 JOINT COMPOUND	0 g/L
SIKAGARD - HIGH GLOSS CLEAR SEALER	<20 g/L
SOLOCROM - JUNTA PLAC MASILLA	3 g/L
SONNEBORN, DIVISION OF BASF - OMNI-PLUS	0 g/L
SONNEBORN, DIVISION OF BASF - SONOLAC	41 g/L
SOUDAL - FIX ALL CLASSIC	33.4 g/L
SPECSEAL - SERIES SSS INTUMESCENT SEALANT	22 g/L
TITEBOND - PAINTER'S PLUS CAULK - CLEAR	28 g/L
TITEBOND - PAINTER'S PLUS CAULK - WHITE OR COLORS	33 g/L
TREMCO - TREMFLEX 834 - WHITE	22 g/L
TREMCO - TREMSIL 200 -CLEAR	1 g/L
TREMCO - TREMSTOP ACRYLIC	35 g/L

PRE-APPROVED LIST FOR
LOW EMITTING MATERIALS


MANUFACTURER - PRODUCT VOC CONTENT	
ARCHITECTURAL SEALANT	LIMIT 250 g/L
USG - FIRECODE COMPOUND	<2 g/L
USG (US GYPSUM CO) - BEADEX ALL PURPOSE DRYWALL	<2 g/L
USG (US GYPSUM CO) - BEADEX LITE TAPING DRYWALL	<2 g/L
USG (US GYPSUM CO) - SHEETROCK ALL PURPOSES JOINT COMPOUND	0 g/L
VERSAFLEX, INC. - SL45 PART B (HARDNER)	0 g/L
VERSAFLEX, INC. - SL45 PART B (PRE-POLYMER)	0 g/L
W R GRACE - FLAMESAFE FS 1900 FIRESTOP	10.86 g/L
WESTPAC MATERIALS - FAST SET 20 - DRYWALL JOINT AND PATCHING COMPOUND	0 g/L
WESTPAC MATERIALS - FAST SET 40 - DRYWALL JOINT AND PATCHING COMPOUND	0 g/L
WESTPAC MATERIALS - FAST SET LITE 5 - DRYWALL JOINT AND PATCHING COMPOUND	0 g/L
WESTPAC MATERIALS - ECO SET LITE 20 - DRYWALL JOINT AND PATCHING COMPOUND	0 g/L
WESTPAC MATERIALS - ECO SET LITE 40 - DRYWALL JOINT AND PATCHING COMPOUND	0 g/L
WESTPAC MATERIALS - ECO SET LITE 90 - DRYWALL JOINT AND PATCHING COMPOUND	0 g/L
ARCHITECTURAL PAINTS/COATINGS/PRIMER - FLATS	LIMIT 50 g/L
C2 - L-8000 LOVO INTERIOR LATEX NON-REFLECTIVE FLAT	<50 g/L
ICI - DULUX	30 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - HARMONY INTERIOR LATEX PRIMER	0 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - PROMAR LATEX PRIMER	0 g/L
ARCHITECTURAL PAINTS/COATINGS/PRIMER - NON-FLATS	LIMIT 150 g/L
BRILLUX - PM 270	<100 g/L
BRILLUX - ACYL-FASSADENFARBE	25 g/L
BRILLUX - LF595	1 g/L
BRILLUX - PM246	<100 g/L
C2 - L1800 LOVO WALLBOARD PRIMER	<50 g/L
C2 - L8200 LOVO INTERIOR LATEX EGGSHELL	<50 g/L
C2 - L8400 LOVO INTERIOR LATEX SEMI-GLOSS	<50 g/L
ICI - DULUX ECOSURE WATER-BASED GLOSS	75 g/L
ICI - DULUX LIFEMASTER EGGSHELL INTERIOR LATEX ENAMEL	0 g/L
ICI - DULUX LIFEMASTER SEMI-GLOSS INTERIOR LATEX ENAMEL	0 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - COLORACCENTS, EGGSHELL	126 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - DTM ACRYLIC PRIMER	132 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - ECOSELECT ZERO VOC EGGSHELL LATEX	0 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - ECOSELECT ZERO VOC INTERIOR LATEX EGGSHELL	<40 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - HARMONY INTERIOR LATEX PRIMER	0 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - HARMONY INTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS	<50 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - HARMONY, EGGSHELL	<50 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - PRO INDUSTRIAL PRO-CRYL ACRYLIC PRIMER	96 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - PROMAR200 PRIMER	91 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - PROMAR400 LATEX EGGSHELL, EXTRA WHITE	0 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - PROMAR400 LATEX SEMI-GLOSS, EXTRA WHITE	0 g/L

ANTICORROSIVE/ANTIRUST PAINT	LIMIT 250 g/L
CAFCO - SPRAYFILM WB 4	0 g/L
ICI PAINTS - DEVOE DEVFLEX 4020PF	91 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - WATER BASED CATALYZED EPOXY	120 g/L

CLEAR WOOD FINISHES - VARNISH	LIMIT 350 g/L
SHERWIN-WILLIAMS - WOOD CLASSICS WATERBORNE POLYURETHANE VARNISH	311 g/L

FLOOR COATINGS	LIMIT 100 g/L
MAPEI - MAPECEM QUICKPATCH	0 g/L
ADVANCED FLOOR PRODUCTS - RETROPLACE 99	0 g/L

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule				
Rev	Date	By	Description	

SHEET TITLE:
PRE-APPROVED CONST. MATERIALS
SCALE: NO SCALE

SHEET NUMBER:
G-005

PRE-APPROVED LIST FOR
LOW EMITTING MATERIALS


MANUFACTURER - PRODUCT VOC CONTENT		
WATERPROOFING SEALERS		LIMIT 250 g/L
ADVANCED FLOOR PRODUCTS - RETROGUARD		100 g/L
AMERIPOLISH - PROGUARD STAIN SHIELD		<50 g/L
DEVOE - WATERBORNE EPOXY		200 g/L
H&C - CONCRETE SEALER		250 g/L
MAPEI - MAPELASTIC AQUADEFENSE		0 g/L
SCOFIELD - FORMULA ONE		0 g/L
SCOFIELD - FORMULA ONE FINISH COAT		0 g/L
SCOFIELD - FORMULA ONE GUARD-W		<100 g/L
SCOFIELD - FORUMLA ONE DYE		10.7 g/L
SCOFIELD - FORUMLA ONE LITHIUM DENSIFIER		0 g/L
SEALSOURCE - KROMAPOLISH		0 g/L
STAINS		LIMIT 250 g/L
H&C - CONCRETE STAIN		246 g/L
AMERIPOLISH - COLOR JUICE COATING		0 g/L
DALYS - WOODBORNE WOOD STAIN		<50 g/L
CARPET		
INTERFACEFLOR - GLP		CRI GREEN LABEL
INTERFACEFLOR - SOFTSISAL		CRI GREEN LABEL
LEES CARPET TILE - GROUND STRATA MODULAR		CRI GREEN LABEL
SHAW INDUSTRIES - VIBE		CRI GREEN LABEL

PRE-APPROVED LIST FOR
LOW EMMITING MATERIALS

MANUFACTURER - PRODUCT VOC CONTENT		
HARD SURFACE FLOORING		
NON-ORGANIC GLAZED TILE - GENERIC (ALL NON-ORGANIC, GLAZED TILE COMPLIES)		N/A
ALTRO LTD - STRONGHOLD 30		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - AQUARIUS		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - ATLAS 40		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - CONTRAX		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - DESIGNER 25		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - IMPRESSIONIST II		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - MARINE 20		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - MAXIS 25		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - MIRICA		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - SUPREMA II		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - TIMBERSAFE II		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - WALKWAY 20		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - WALKWAY 20D		FLOORSCORE
ALTRO LTD - XPRESSLAY		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - AMERCANO		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - BLUESTONE		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - BUILDING BLOX		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - CLASSIC MOSAICS		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - COLOR BLOX EC		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - COLOR BLOX MOSAICS		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - COLOR BLOX TOO		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - COTTO AMERICANA		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - CROSS COLORS		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - CROSS COLORS LP		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - ECOCYCLE		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - MAIN STREET		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - PALAIS		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - POMPEII		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - RETRO ACTIVE		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - STRUCTURE		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - TEXTURES		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - TUSCAN CLAY		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - ULTIMETAL		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - VISTA AMERICANA		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - WEATHERSTONE		FLOORSCORE
CROSSVILLE INC - WOOD IMPRESSIONS		FLOORSCORE

PRE-APPROVED LIST FOR
LOW EMITTING MATERIALS

MANUFACTURER - PRODUCT VOC CONTENT		
COMPOSITE WOOD		NO ADDED UREA-FORMALDEHYDE
ANY - APA RATED STRUCTURAL PLYWOOD (EXPOSURE 1 OR EXTERIOR)		YES
COLUMBIA FOREST PRODUCTS - EUROPLY PLUS		YES
COLUMBIA FOREST PRODUCTS - PUREBOND		YES
EGGERS INDUSTRIES - 206 5-PLY		YES
GLASTEEL - GLASLINER - FRP		YES
GRAHAM WOOD DOORS - GPD-45 5-PLY AGRIFIBER		YES
GRAHAM WOOD DOORS - GPD-AP 5-PLY AGRIFIBER		YES
GRAHAM WOOD DOORS - GPD-EC 5-PLY ENGINEERED COMPOSITE		YES
GRAHAM WOOD DOORS - GPD-SL 5-PLY STAVE LUMBER		YES
LYDEN DOORS - CD200 NAUF PARTICLEBOARD CORE		YES
LYDEN DOORS - CD250 AGFIBER CORE		YES
LYDEN DOORS - CD300 NAUF STAVE LUMBER CORE		YES
LYDEN DOORS - CD350 STRUCTURAL COMPOSITE CORE		YES
MARSHFIELD - ENVIRONMENTAL CLASS		YES
NAUF - COMPOSITE WOOD DOOR		YES
ROSEBURG - COMPOSITE WOOD PANTLS		YES
SIERRA PINE - ARREIS		YES
SIERRA PINE - MEDEX		YES
SIERRA PINE - MEDITE FR		YES
SIERRA PINE - MEDITE II		YES
SIERRA PINE - PERMACORE		YES
GYPSUM BOARD		
AMERICAN GYPSUM - FIREBLOCK		GREENGUARD GOLD
GEORGIA PACIFIC - TOUGHROCK FIREGUARD		GREENGUARD GOLD
LAFARGE - FIRECHECK		GREENGUARD GOLD
NATIONAL GYPSUM - GOLD BOND FIRESHIELD		GREENGUARD GOLD
CERTAINTEED - PROROC TYPE X		CHPS
USG - SHEETROCK FIRECODE		CHPS
GEORGIA PACIFIC - TOUGHROCK GYPSUM BOARD		GREENGUARD GOLD
SMDS - DENSARMOR PLUS		GREENGUARD GOLD
ACOUSTICAL CEILING SYSTEM		
ARMSTRONG - CERAMAGUARD		CHPS
ARMSTRONG - FINE FISSURED		CHPS
ARMSTRONG - CLEANROOM VL		CHPS
ARMSTRONG - CORTEGA		CDPH/EHLB
ARMSTRONG - CLEANROOM		CDPH/EHLB
CRANE - SEQUENTIA LAMINATED PANELS		GREENGUARD
ARMSTRONG - METALWORKS		CHPS
USG- RADAR		CHPS/CDPH/EHLB
USG - SHEETROCK		CA/DHS/EHLB
WALL COVERINGS		
CERTAINTEED - DIAMONDBACK TILE BACKER		GREENGUARD GOLD
COLUMBIA FOREST PRODUCTS - EUROPLY PLUS		NAUF
COLUMBIA FOREST PRODUCTS - PUREBOND		NAUF
CRANE COMPOSITES - GLASBORD FRP		GREENGUARD GOLD
DAL-TILE - CERAMIC WALL TILE		CHPS
GEORGIA PACIFIC - DENSSHIELD TILE BACKER BOARD		CHPS
GLASTEEL - GLASLINER FRP		GREENGUARD GOLD
MARLITE - FRP		GREENGUARD
NATIONAL GYPSUM - E2XP TILE BACKER		GREENGUARD GOLD
OMNOVA - ECORE		GREENGUARD GOLD
PANOLAM INDUSTRIES - PANOLAM FRP		GREENGUARD GOLD
PARKLAND PLASTICS - PLASTEX NRP		GREENGUARD GOLD
SEQUENTIA - EMBOSSED TEXTURE		GREENGUARD



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #:
PROJECT #:

9828
28945-073

ISSUE DATE:

02/20/2024

DESIGNER:

MARTIN PEREZ

PRODUCTION DESIGNER:

ANDY MCLOUD

CHECKED BY:

DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule				
Rev	Date	By	Description	

SHEET TITLE:

PRE-APPROVED CONST. MATERIALS
SCALE: NO SCALE

SHEET NUMBER:

G-006

FOR CONSTRUCTION

ITEMS TO DEMOLISH

- FRONT BAR
- COUNTERTOPS
 - UNDERCOUNTER CABINETS
 - DIEWALL
 - FINISH PANELS
 - PASTRY CASE
 - TILE BASE
 - FLOORING
 - SECURITY SAFE AND BASE
 - 2-DOOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (1)
 - TRASH CAN / BIN (2)
 - NITRO TAP AND GENERATOR

- BACKBAR
- UNDERCOUNTER CABINETS
 - COUNTERTOPS
 - MENU BOARDS
 - WALL FINISH
 - TRASH CAN / BIN (1)
 - TILE BASE
 - FLOORING
 - SHUTTLES (2)
 - BREWER
 - TALL STORAGE CABINET (2)

- WORKROOM
- FLOORING
 - TILE BASE
 - DATA RACK AND DATA DEVICES
 - MANAGERS DESK, CHAIR AND SHELVING
 - TRASH CAN / BIN (1)
 - HAND SINK
 - FURNITURE
 - 3-COMP SINK AND DISHWASHER

- CAFE
- MERCH BAYS (2)
 - MERCH BASKET (1)
 - FURNITURE
 - ARTWORKS
 - CHAIR RAIL AND WAINSCOT
 - TILE BASE
 - WALL FINISH
 - FLOORING
 - CONDIMENT CART (1)
 - TALL STORAGE CABINET (3)

- PATIO
- FURNITURE
 - UMBRELLA AND BASE (2)
 - SIGN BOARD

- RESTROOMS
- HORIZONTAL GRAB BARS (4)
 - TOILET PAPER HOLDERS (2)
 - TOILETS (2)
 - SEAT COVER DISPENSER (2)
 - DIAPER CHANGING STATION (1)
 - TRASH BIN (2)
 - WALL MOUNTED SINK (2)
 - SOAP DISPENSER (2)
 - MIRROR (2)
 - WALL FINISH
 - HAND DRYER (2)
 - COAT HOOKS (2)
 - DOOR STOP (2)

- RESTROOM VESTIBULE
- RESTROOM SIGNAGE (2)
 - CHAIR RAIL AND WAINSCOT
 - TILE BASE
 - WALL FINISH
 - FLOORING
 - CHILD CHAIR

ITEMS TO PRESERVE

- FRONT BAR
- POS EQUIPMENT (2)
 - CUP LABELER (2)
 - ESPRESSO MACHINE (MASTRENA) (2)
 - 1-DOOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (2)
 - BLENDER (1)

- BACKBAR
- 1-DOOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (2)
 - BLENDER (1)
 - CUP LABELER (2)
 - WARMING OVENS (2)
 - GRINDER

- PATIO
- TRASH CAN/ BIN (4)
 - WATER METER (2)

- WORKROOM
- METRO RACK (4)
 - 2-DOOR REFRIGERATOR (1)
 - 1-DOOR REFRIGERATOR (1)
 - 1-DOOR FREEZER (2)
 - FIRE EXTINGUISHER (1)
 - THAW RACK (1)
 - ICE MACHINE AND BIN (RELOCATED TO ANOTHER STORE)
 - ELECTRICAL PANELS (2)
 - MOP SINK
 - WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM
 - WATER HEATER

KEYED NOTES

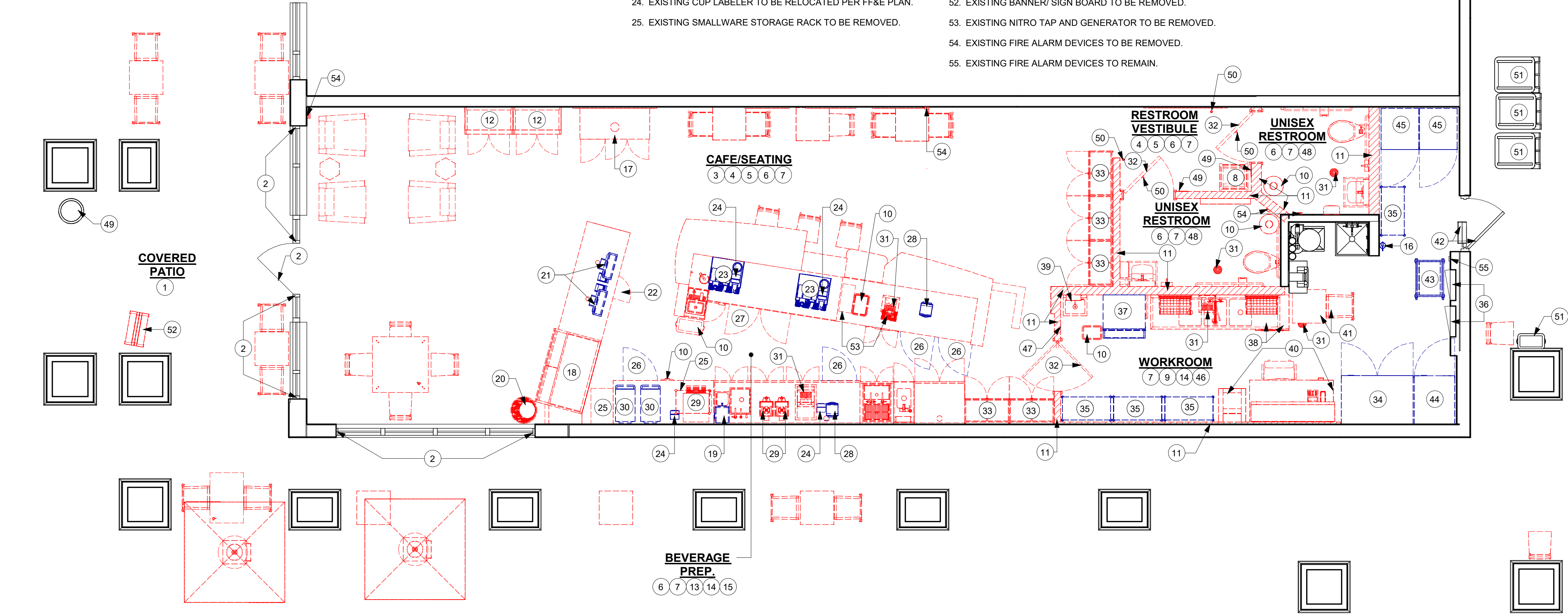
- EXISTING OUTDOOR FURNITURE, UMBRELLA AND UMBRELLA BASES TO BE REMOVED, UON. COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CM FOR DISPOSAL OF FURNITURE FROM SITE.
- EXISTING STOREFRONT DOOR / WINDOW SYSTEM TO REMAIN. GC TO CLEAN AND REPLACE SEALS AS REQUIRED.
- ALL EXISTING CAFE FURNITURE AND FIXTURES TO BE REMOVED, UON. COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CM FOR DISPOSAL OF FURNITURE FROM SITE.
- EXISTING CHAIR RAIL AND WAINSCOT TO BE REMOVED AS PER NEW SCOPE OF WORK. REPAIR AREA TO RECEIVE NEW FINISH.
- EXISTING ARTWORK, COMMUNITY BOARD AND ANY MURAL GRAPHICS TO BE REMOVED.
- REMOVE INTERIOR WALL FINISH AS SHOWN. PATCH, REPAIR AND PREP. SUBSTRATE TO RECEIVE NEW FINISH.
- EXISTING FLOORING AND TILE BASE TO BE REMOVED. PATCH, REPAIR AND PREP. SUBSTRATE TO RECEIVE NEW FINISH.
- EXISTING CHILD CHAIR TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING WALL FINISH TO REMAIN. PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIRED.
- EXISTING TRASH BIN/ TRASH CAN TO BE REMOVED.
- REMOVE INTERIOR PARTITION WALL FROM FLOOR TO UNDERSIDE OF STRUCTURE. PATCH AND REPAIR ADJACENT WALLS AS REQUIRED.
- EXISTING MERCH BAYS TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING MENU BOARDS TO BE REMOVED.
- GC TO SAWCUT FLOOR AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW PLUMBING. COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING DRAWINGS.
- REMOVE EXISTING CASEWORK, HANGING DEVICES, FASTENERS AND BASE CABINETS BELOW AS SHOWN. REMOVE ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL AND DATA LINES, CAP EXISTING PLUMBING, UON.
- EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING CONDIMENT CART TO BE REMOVED. COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CM FOR DISPOSAL.
- EXISTING PASTRY CASE TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING GRINDER TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING MERCH BASKET TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING POS EQUIPMENTS TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING UNDERCOUNTER SECURITY SAFE AND BASE TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING MASTRENAS TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING CUP LABELER TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING SMALLWARE STORAGE RACK TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING 1-DOOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING 2-DOOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING BLENDERS TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING BREWER AND SHUTTLES TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING WARMING OVENS TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING FLOOR DRAIN/ FLOOR SINK/ CLEANOUT TO BE REMOVED AND CAPPED. PATCH AND REPAIR FLOOR AS REQUIRED.
- EXISTING INTERIOR DOOR AND FRAME TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING TALL STORAGE CABINET TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING 2-DOOR REFRIGERATOR TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING METRO RACKS TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN..
- EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELS TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING ICE MACHINE TO BE RELOCATED TO ANOTHER STORE. GC TO COORDINATE WITH CONSTRUCTION MANAGER/ DESIGN MANAGER.
- EXISTING 3-COMP SINK AND DISHWASHER TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING WORKROOM HAND SINK TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING MANAGER'S DESK, DATA DEVICES, DATA RACK AND CHAIR TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING WORKROOM FURNITURE TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING SERVICE DOOR AND KEYPAD LOCK TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING THAW RACK TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING 1-DOOR REFRIGERATOR TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING 1-DOOR FREEZER TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING WORKROOM FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN, U.O.N.
- EXISTING LOCATION OF ALL SWITCHING AND THERMOSTAT TO BE RELOCATED PER FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING RESTROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES/ ACCESSORIES TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING RESTROOM SIGNAGE TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING COAT HOOK AND DOOR STOP TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING TRASH BIN/ TRASH TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING BANNER/ SIGN BOARD TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING NITRO TAP AND GENERATOR TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING FIRE ALARM DEVICES TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING FIRE ALARM DEVICES TO REMAIN.

GENERAL NOTES

- IF DURING DEMOLITION CONDITIONS ARE REVEALED THAT MAY JEOPARDIZE INTEGRITY OF STRUCTURE OR PRECLUDE FOLLOWING DESIGN INTENT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO DEMOLITION TO REVEAL FULL SCOPE OF WORK. NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IF EXISTING CONDITIONS DEVIATE FROM CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- REMOVE WALL COVERINGS ON EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN THAT FACE AREAS OF DEMOLITION. REMOVAL SHALL INCLUDE ANY RESIDUAL MATERIAL AFTER DEMOLITION, I.E. PIECES OF WALL COVERING OR BACKING. REMOVAL OF ALL COVERINGS IS TO BE DONE W/O DAMAGING THE EXISTING WALL SURFACE TO REMAIN. ALSO REMOVE WALL DEVICES AND ITEMS MOUNTED TO WALLS.
- REMOVE ALL FLOOR MATERIALS INCLUSIVE OF SETTING BEDS, SUBFLOOR MATERIAL ETC. REMOVE MASTIC TO PROVIDE A CLEAN FLOOR THAT IS ACCEPTABLE TO THE SUBCONTRACTOR INSTALLING NEW FINISH MATERIAL.
- DEMOLITION PLANS REPRESENT APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING WALLS TO BE DEMOLISHED. FIELD VERIFY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND HEIGHT OF WALLS. PLANS DO NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE ALL DEMO WALLS, COUNTERS, HANDRAILS, WALL PROTECTION, CLOSETS, SINKS ETC. PRIOR TO DEMOLITION, FIELD VERIFY THAT WALLS TO BE REMOVED DO NOT PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR EXISTING BUILDING ELEMENTS AND EXISTING CONSTRUCTION TO REMAIN. NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IF DEMOLITION WALLS SUPPORT EXISTING BUILDING ELEMENTS.
- DEMOLISH AND REMOVE DOORS, VINYL BASE, CONDUIT, WIRING, DUPLEXES, DATA OUTLETS, CABLES, SHELVING, METAL STUD AND GYPSUM BOARD WALLS, CLOSETS, CABINETS, FILES, COUNTERS, WOOD MOLDING, SHELVES AND ENCLOSURES WHERE APPLICABLE.
- VERIFY WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER ACCESS TO THE DEMOLITION AREA, INGRESS AND EGRESS ROUTES FOR MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT.
- PROTECT EXISTING FLOORS, WALLS AND CORNERS TO REMAIN ALONG WORK ACCESS ROUTES.
- CONTAIN DUST AND DEBRIS WITHIN THE DEMOLITION AREA.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM WORK IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT DAMAGE THE EXISTING STRUCTURE. DEMOLITION SHALL NOT COMPROMISE THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF ANY WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS, SUPPORTS, STRUCTURE, ETC. TO REMAIN.
- ALL DEMOLITION MATERIALS AND DEBRIS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF ACCORDING TO FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
- AT LOCATIONS WHERE EXISTING WALLS ARE TO BE REMOVED NEAR EXISTING WALLS TO REMAIN, PERFORM DEMOLITION WITHOUT DISTURBING EXISTING ELEMENTS TO REMAIN. WALLS TO REMAIN SHALL BE INTACT AND HAVE A NEAT SURFACE.
- REFER TO "ITEMS TO BE PRESERVED" LIST FOR ITEMS THAT SHALL BE SALVAGED FOR RELOCATION. VERIFY WITH OWNER FOR ON SITE STORAGE LOCATION OF SALVAGED ITEMS.
- DAMAGED FIREPROOFING SHALL BE REPAIRED/ REPLACED TO MATCH EXISTING.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMOLISH ANY EXISTING ABANDONED VOICE/DATA CABLING AND DEAD OR NON-USE ELECTRICAL BACK TO PANEL. ALL RECEPTACLES NOT REUSED ARE TO BE REMOVED, PATCHED AND PAINTED.
- REMOVAL OF LOW VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT, PERTAINING TO DATA/COMMUNICATIONS AND TELEPHONE SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO REMOVAL. SALVAGED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE STORED IN A CLIMATE CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION.
- LABEL ALL ITEMS AND PROPERLY STORE FOR RE-INSTALL.

LEGEND

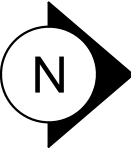
- ITEMS TO BE DEMOLISHED
- ITEMS TO BE RELOCATED WITHIN THE SAME SITE
- EXISTING WALL/ ITEMS TO REMAIN



1 DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8'
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule				
Rev	Date	By	Description	

SHEET TITLE:
DEMOLITION FLOOR PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:

D-101

2/21/2024 9:48:31 PM

GENERAL NOTES

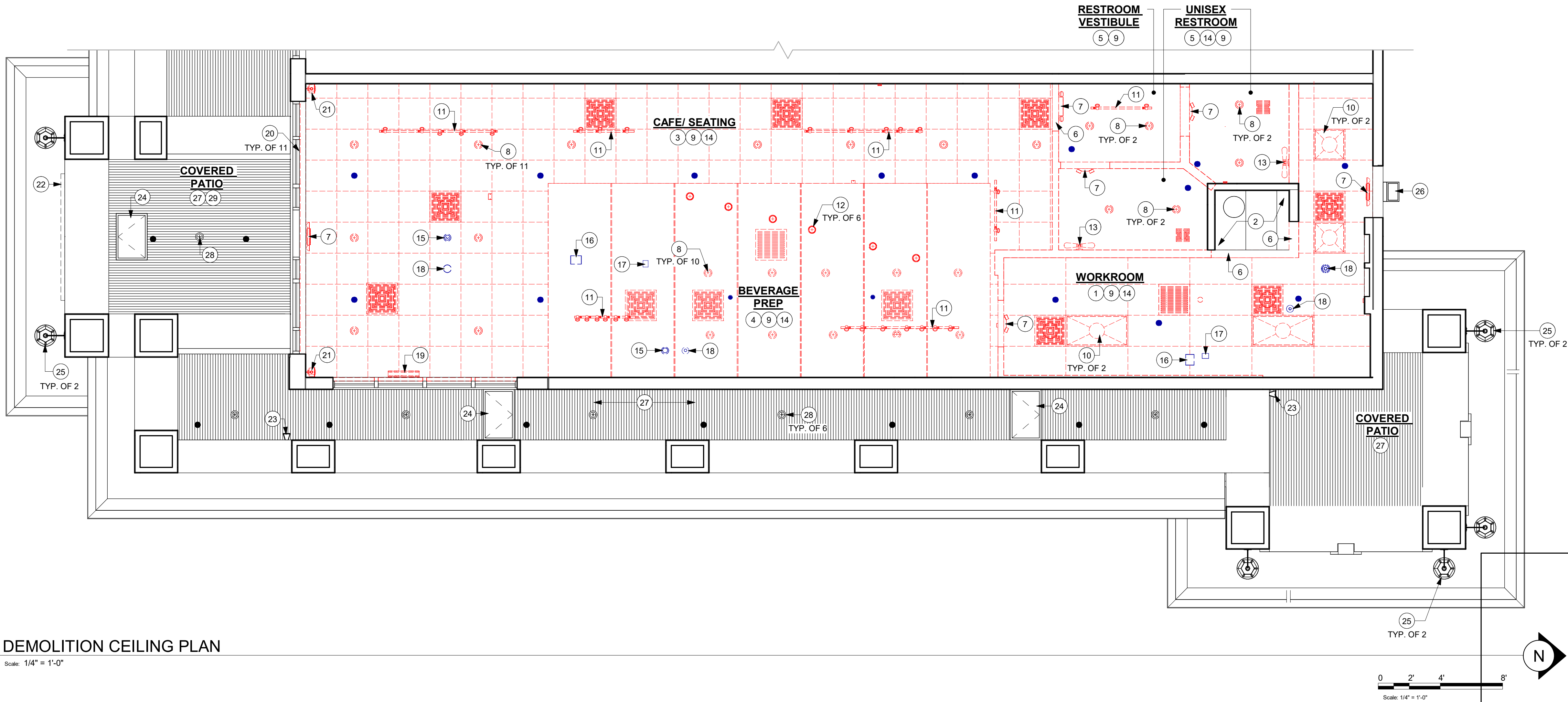
- A. IF DURING DEMOLITION CONDITIONS ARE REVEALED THAT MAY JEOPARDIZE INTEGRITY OF STRUCTURE OR PRECLUDE FOLLOWING DESIGN INTENT, GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY.
- B. REMOVE EXTRANEOUS EQUIPMENT AS NECESSARY.
- C. DEMOLISH AND REMOVE SUSPENDED ACOUSTIC LAY-IN, SPLINE OR GYPSUM/ PLASTER CEILING INCLUSIVE OF HANGERS AND CARRYING CHANNELS, WIRES, CABLES, CONDUIT, ADHERED CEILING TILES, FLEX CONDUIT, ELECTRICAL BOXES, SMOKE DETECTORS, LIGHT FIXTURES AND WIRING, DUCT WORK, PIPING AND SUPPORT HANGERS. CUT HANGERS FLUSH. SPACES RECEIVING WALL DEMOLITION WILL ALSO HAVE CEILING DEMOLITION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- D. REMOVAL OF LOW VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT, PERTAINING TO DATA/ COMMUNICATIONS AND TELEPHONE SHALL BE VERIFIED BY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO REMOVAL. SALVAGED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE STORED IN A CLIMATE CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION.
- E. EXISTING SPRINKLERS TO REMAIN OPERATIONAL DURING CONSTRUCTION.

KEYED NOTES

- EXISTING 2' X 4' ACT CEILING TO BE REMOVED. PATCH AND REPAIR CEILING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WORK.
- EXISTING 2' X 4' ACT CEILING TO REMAIN. PATCH AND REPAIR CEILING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WORK.
- EXISTING 2' X 2' ACT CEILING TO BE REMOVED. PATCH AND REPAIR CEILING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WORK.
- EXISTING CURVED SOFFIT TO BE REMOVED, U.O.N. PATCH AND REPAIR CEILING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WORK.
- EXISTING GYPSUM BOARD CEILING TO BE REMOVED, U.O.N. PATCH AND REPAIR CEILING AS REQUIRED FOR NEW WORK.
- EXISTING HEADER TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING EMERGENCY / EXIT LIGHT TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING RECESSED CAN LIGHTS TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO BE MODIFIED AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW WORK. FIRE SPRINKLER SHALL BE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL.
- EXISTING TROFFER LIGHTS TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING TRACK LIGHTING TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING SMALL PENDANT LIGHTS TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING RESTROOM WALL SCONCE TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING HVAC SUPPLY / RETURN DIFFUSER GRILLES TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING INTERIOR SECURITY CAMERA TO BE RELOCATED.
- EXISTING WIFI TO BE RELOCATED.
- EXISTING CEILING SENSOR TO BE RELOCATED.
- EXISTING FIRE STROBE / SMOKE SENSOR TO BE RELOCATED.
- EXISTING SUSPENDED INTERIOR LOGO DISK SIGNAGE TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING ROLLER SHADES TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING INTERIOR WALL MOUNTED SPEAKERS TO BE REMOVED.
- EXISTING EXTERIOR BUILDING SIGNAGE TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL MOUNTED SPEAKERS TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING EXTERIOR ACCESS PANEL TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL SCONCES TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING EXTERIOR SECURITY LIGHT TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY LIGHTS TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING EXTERIOR SPRINKLERS HEAD, V.I.F.

CEILING DEMOLITION LEGEND

- EXISTING MATERIAL TO BE DEMOLISHED
- EXISTING MATERIALS TO BE RELOCATED WITH IN THE SAME SITE
- EXISTING MATERIALS TO REMAIN



1 DEMOLITION CEILING PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
DEMOLITION CEILING PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

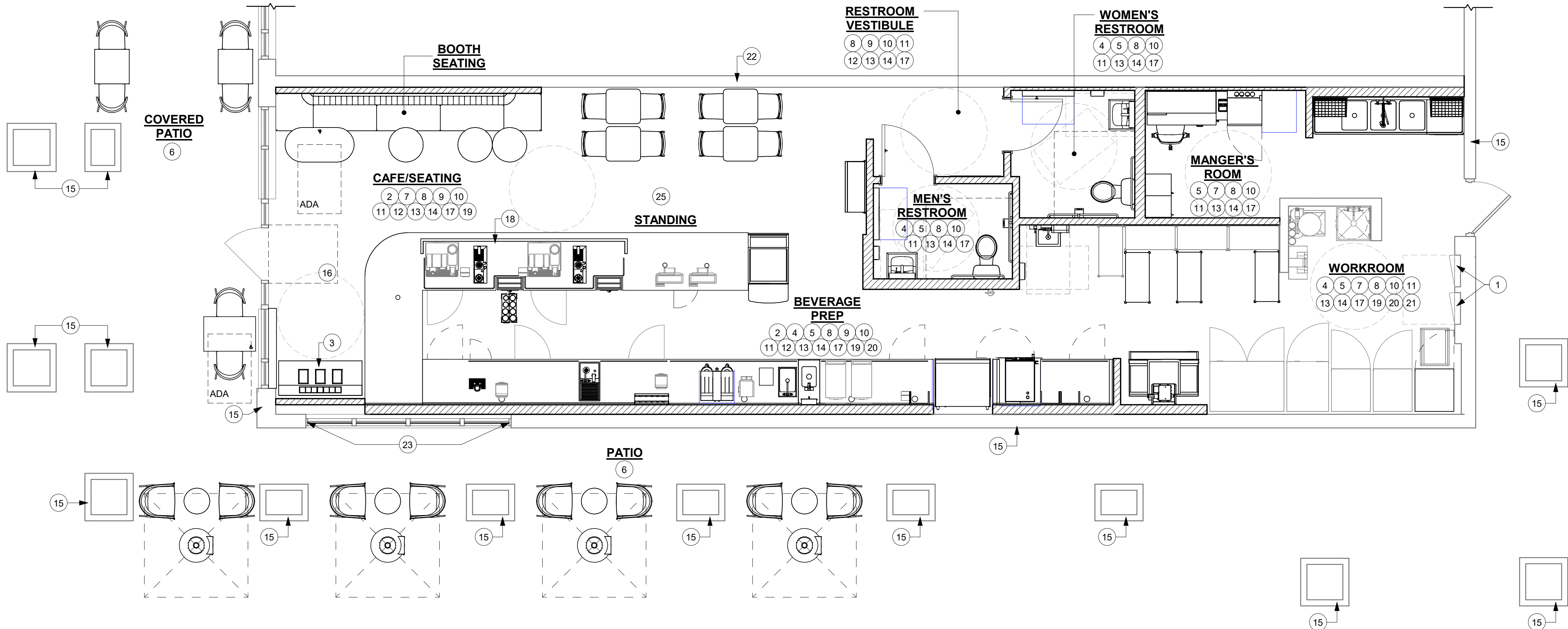
SHEET NUMBER:
D-102

GENERAL NOTES

- THE DRAWINGS AND PROJECT MANUAL TOGETHER CONSTITUTE THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION. ALL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ARE TO BE MET AND ALL MATERIALS, FINISHES AND SYSTEMS ARE TO BE INSTALLED AND PERFORM PER SPECIFICATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE, REVIEW THE BUILDING SHELL DRAWINGS AS SUBMITTED BY THE LANDLORD OR STARBUCKS AND BECOME THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH THE SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO RESOLVE ANY CHANGES, OMISSIONS OR PLAN DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, COUNTY, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AND ORDINANCES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL UTILITIES.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY OTHER TRADES AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF THE FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM DESIGNATED DATUM POINT. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING PERMITS FOR FIRE PROTECTION, PLUMBING, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SUCH SYSTEMS.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL RETAIN ONE SET OF PERMIT PLANS ON-SITE TO DOCUMENT ALL CHANGES MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION. THE RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE ISSUED TO THE OWNER AT PROJECT CLOSE-OUT AS DESCRIBED IN THE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT MANUAL.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DELIVERY OF MATERIALS FROM STARBUCKS CONTRACTED THIRD PARTY LOGISTICS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES AND VENDOR DIRECT SHIPMENTS. SEE THE PROJECT MANUAL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT IS IDENTIFIED IN THE DRAWING SCHEDULE SHEETS UNDER THE COLUMN LABELED "RESPONSIBILITY".
- FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE DOCUMENTS, TO "INSTALL", SHALL MEAN TO PROVIDE ALL FASTENERS, MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE, BLOCKING, ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, PLUMBING CONNECTIONS AND OTHER ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL INSTALLATION, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL ITEM SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

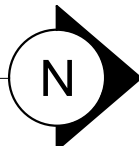
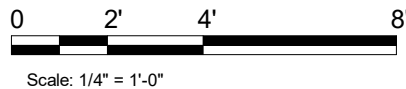
KEYED NOTES

- EXISTING ELECTRICAL PANELS AS INDICATED ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- INSTALL CASEWORK ITEMS AS INDICATED ON CASEWORK PLAN.
- INSTALL CONDIMENT CART AS INDICATED ON CASEWORK PLAN.
- INSTALL PLUMBING ITEMS AS INDICATED ON FF&E PLAN.
- INSTALL EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED ON FF&E PLAN.
- INSTALL NEW PATIO FURNITURE, UMBRELLAS AND UMBRELLA BASES AS INDICATED ON FF&E PLAN.
- INSTALL FURNITURE AS INDICATED ON FF&E PLAN.
- PATCH, PRIME AND PAINT WALL, CEILING AND/ OR SOFFIT AS INDICATED ON REFLECTED CEILING PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
- INSTALL GRAPHICS AS INDICATED ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
- INSTALL NEW WALL FINISHES THROUGHOUT AS INDICATED ON INTERIOR ELEVATIONS AND WALL FINISH PLAN.
- INSTALL NEW FLOOR FINISHES AS INDICATED ON FLOOR FINISH PLAN.
- INSTALL LIGHT FIXTURES AS INDICATED ON REFLECTED CEILING AND DIMENSIONED LIGHTING PLANS.
- INSTALL CEILING FINISHES AS INDICATED ON REFLECTED CEILING AND DIMENSIONED CEILING PLANS.
- PRIME AND PAINT WALLS AS INDICATED ON WALL FINISH PLAN AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
- EXISTING BUILDING SHELL.
- INSTALL WALK-OFF MAT AS INDICATED ON FLOOR FINISH PLAN.
- CONSTRUCT NEW INTERIOR WALLS AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLAN.
- INSTALL ESPRESSO BAR AS INDICATED ON CASEWORK PLAN.
- INSTALL ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AS INDICATED ON PENETRATION PLAN AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- EXISTING/ RELOCATED EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED ON FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING/ RELOCATED PLUMBING EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED ON FF&E PLAN.
- EXISTING 1-HR FIRE RATED DEMISING WALL.
- INSTALL BLACKOUT WINDOW FILM ON EXTERIOR FACE OF GLAZING AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL NEW INTERIOR DOOR AS INDICATED ON BUILDING FLOOR PLAN.
- INSTALL NEW MINI-SPLIT CONDENSER AND ASSOCIATED RACK LOCATION AND THE NEW ICE CONDENSER ON THE EXISTING RACK. REFER MECHANICAL PLAN.



1 SCOPE OF WORK PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
SCOPE OF WORK PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:
A-100

2/21/2024 9:48:38 PM

WALL CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE	
WALL LABELING KEY:	INTERIOR SHEATHING
	WALL STUD
	INTERIOR MODIFIER
WALL STUD	
1a	1 1/2" 20 GA STUDS AT 16" O.C. (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE CEILING). PROVIDE 45 DEGREE METAL STUD BRACING AT 48" O.C. FROM TOP OF STUD WALL TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.
4a	3 5/8" 20 GA STUDS AT 16" O.C. (FULL HEIGHT)
4b	3 5/8" 20 GA STUDS AT 16" O.C. (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE CEILING). PROVIDE 45 DEGREE METAL STUD BRACING AT 48" O.C. FROM TOP OF STUD WALL TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.
6a	6" 20 GA STUDS AT 16" O.C. (FULL HEIGHT)
6b	6" 20 GA STUDS AT 16" O.C. (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE CEILING). PROVIDE 45 DEGREE METAL STUD BRACING AT 48" O.C. FROM STUD WALL TO STRUCTURE ABOVE.
INTERIOR SHEATHING	
A	ONE SIDE 5/8" PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE BOARD (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING)
B	BOTH SIDES 5/8" TYPE "X" GYP. BOARD (ONE SIDE UNDERSIDE OF GYPSUM BOARD CEILING AND OTHER SIDE TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING)
C	ONE SIDE 5/8" PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE BOARD (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING) AND OTHER SIDE 5/8" TYPE "X" GYP. BOARD (UNDERSIDE OF GYPSUM BOARD CEILING)
D	ONE SIDE 5/8" PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE BOARD (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING) AND OTHER SIDE 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD (UNDERSIDE OF GYPSUM BOARD CEILING)
E	BOTH SIDES 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD (BOTH SIDES UNDERSIDE OF GYPSUM BOARD CEILING)
F	BOTH SIDES 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD (ONE SIDE UNDERSIDE OF GYPSUM BOARD CEILING AND OTHER SIDE TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING)
G	5/8" FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD UP TO 48", 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE...
H	5/8" FIRE TREATED PLYWOOD UP TO 48", 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD (UNDERSIDE OF GYPSUM BOARD CEILING)
I	BOTH SIDES 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD (BOTH SIDES TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING)
J	ONE SIDE 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD AND OTHER SIDE 5/8" TYPE "X" GYP. BOARD (BOTH SIDES UNDERSIDE OF GYPSUM BOARD CEILING)
K	ONE SIDE 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD (UNDERSIDE OF GYPSUM BOARD CEILING) AND OTHER SIDE 5/8" TYPE "X" GYP. BOARD (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING)
L	ONE SIDE 5/8" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYP. BOARD AND OTHER SIDE 5/8" TYPE "X" GYP. BOARD (BOTH SIDES TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING)
M	ONE SIDE 5/8" "X" GYP. BOARD (TERMINATE 6" ABOVE ACT CEILING)
INTERIOR MODIFIERS	
ai	ACOUSTIC INSULATION (FULL HEIGHT)

WALL BLOCKING KEY

SYMBOL	ITEM	WEIGHT	HEIGHT A.F.F.	APPROX. WIDTH
A	WORKROOM HAND SINK	128 LBS (58 KG)	36" TO 40" (915MM TO 1015MM)	30" (760MM) BEHIND SINK
B	SHELVES ABOVE COMPARTMENT SINK	200 LBS (91 KG)	48" TO 76" (1220MM TO 1930MM)	96" (2440MM) CENTERED ABOVE COMPARTMENT SINK
C	RESTROOM GRAB BARS	200 LBS (91 KG)	30" TO 36" (760MM TO 915MM)	60" (1525MM) AROUND WATER CLOSET
D	SHELVES AT MANAGER'S DESK	300 LBS (136 KG)	32" TO 96" (810MM TO 2440MM)	48" (1220MM) 3/4 (19MM) ACX PLYWOOD, CENTERED ON SHELVES
E	EQUIPMENT RACK AT MANAGER'S DESK	300 LBS (136 KG)	44" TO 96" (1120MM TO 2440MM)	28" (710MM) 3/4 (19MM) ACX PLYWOOD, CENTERED ON RACK
F	UPPER CBE SHELVING/WRM/COOLING RACK	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR CBE METAL SHELVES. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.		
G	RESTROOM HAND SINK	200 LBS (91 KG)	COMMERCIAL INSTALLATION REQUIRES CONCEALED ARM CARRIER. REFER TO MFR'S SPECIFICATION.	
H	RESTROOM HAND DRYER	200LBS	36" TO 48" (915MM TO 1219MM)	24" STARTING 18" FROM WALL CORNER/SEE PLAN
I	5-COMP LOCKERS	200LBS	0" TO 66" (0MM TO 1676MM)	SEE PLAN
J	DIAPER CHANGING STATION	250 LBS (113 KG)	40 1/2" TO 46 1/2" (1030MM TO 1180MM)	32" (810MM) BEHIND STATION
K	MENU BOARDS / HARDWARE	300 LBS (136 KG)	72" TO 112" (1829MM TO 2845MM)	EXTENT OF BACKBAR UPPER CASEWORK
L	MERCH BAY	TBD BY VENDOR (VARIES)	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR MERCH BAY. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.	
M	ADAPTABLE CASEWORK	TBD BY VENDOR (VARIES)	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR ADAPTABLE CASEWORK. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.	
N	ALL ARTWORK, FIXTURES, ACCESSORIES AND CASEWORK FABRICATIONS NOT OTHERWISE NOTED	TBD BY VENDOR (VARIES)	GC TO PROVIDE WALL BLOCKING AS REQUIRED FOR ALL ITEMS FOR A COMPLETE AND SECURE INSTALLATION. EXTEND BLOCKING 8" (205MM) BEYOND ON EACH SIDE OF EACH ITEM.	
O	ICE MACHINE CONTROL PANEL	TBD BY VENDOR (VARIES)	BLOCKING SPECIFICATION FOR ICE MACHINE CONTROL PANEL. REFER TO VENDOR'S SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS.	

LEGEND

- NEW FULL HEIGHT WALL
- EXISTING WALL
- WALL BLOCKING CALL OUT

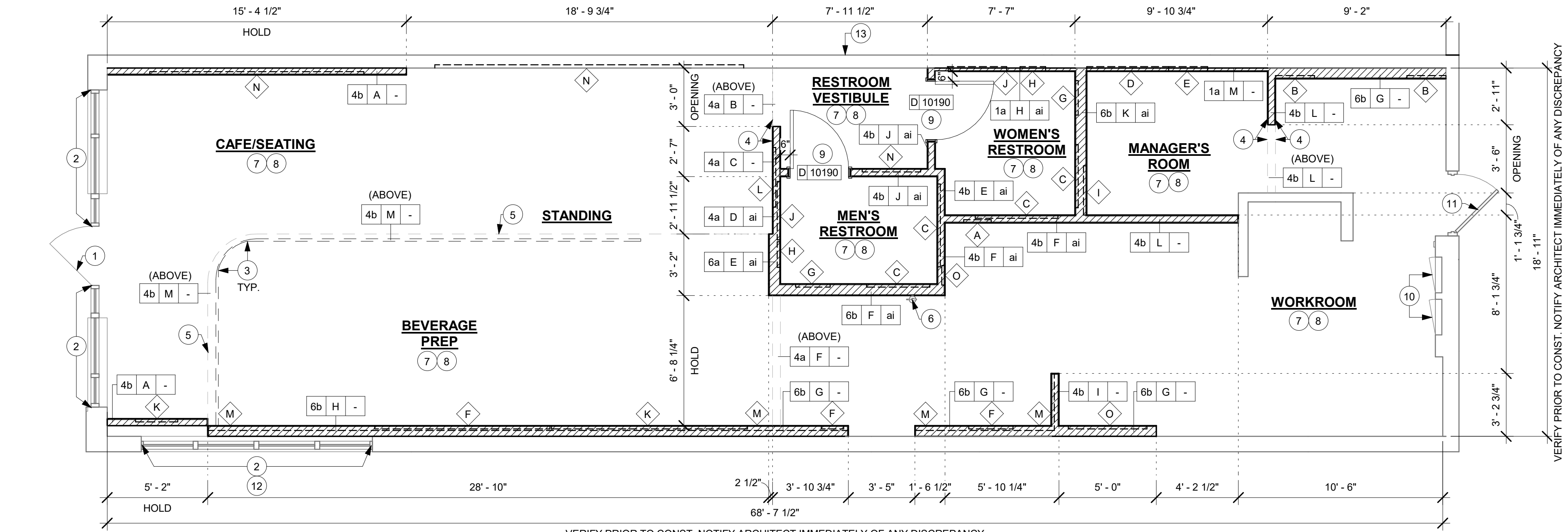
GENERAL NOTES

- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM DESIGNATED DATUM POINT.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FIRE TREATED WOOD STUD BLOCKING, OR EQUIVALENT TO SUPPORT ANY WALL ATTACHMENT AND/OR SIGNAGE.
- IF EXISTING EXTERIOR ENTRANCE THRESHOLD EXCEEDS MINIMUM BARRIER FREE PROVISION OF THE CODE, REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH ACCESSIBLE THRESHOLD. RAISED THRESHOLDS AND FLOOR LEVEL CHANGES AT ACCESSIBLE DOORWAYS TO BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 1:12.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISHED FACE UNLESS SHOWN OR NOTED OTHERWISE.
- INSTALL MOISTURE RESISTANT GREEN BOARD ON BACKBAR WALL PER PROJECT MANUAL.
- ALL DOORS SHALL BE 32" (815MM) MINIMUM CLEAR OPENING WHEN OPENED TO 90 DEGREE POSITION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- REFER TO SHEET I-106 FOR FLOOR FINISHES.
- STARBUCKS VENDOR TO PROVIDE DOOR HARDWARE COMPONENTS AND GC TO INSTALL.
- VERIFY ALL EXISTING DOORS, HARDWARE AND FRAMES MEET STARBUCKS AND/OR CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS NOTED ON THE APPROVED PLANS FROM THE CITY.
- SEE STRUCTURAL FOR KNEE WALL BRACING.

KEYED NOTES

- EXISTING STOREFRONT DOOR. GC TO ENSURE IN PROPER WORKING ORDER AND REPAIR AS NECESSARY. REPLACE HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. PANIC HARDWARE TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING STOREFRONT WINDOW SYSTEM. GC TO CLEAN TO "LIKE NEW" CONDITION AND REPAIR AS NECESSARY.
- OUTLINE OF BAR PER CASEWORK MANUFACTURER.
- ALIGN FACE OF FINISHED WALL.
- OUTLINE OF SOFFIT ABOVE.
- RELOCATED FIRE EXTINGUISHER.
- GC TO VERIFY OVERALL DIMENSION OF SPACE PRIOR TO LAYING OUT WALLS. CONTACT ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY IF DISCREPANCIES OCCUR.
- PROVIDE FIRE TREATED WOOD BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT ANY WALL ATTACHMENTS.
- INSTALL NEW DOORS AS INDICATED. REFER TO SHEET A-801 FOR DOOR HARDWARE TYPE.
- RECESSED ELECTRICAL PANEL. GC CONFIRM WITH WL AS INDICATED. MAINTAIN MINIMUM CLEARANCES AS REQUIRED BY CODE. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.
- EXISTING 36IN SERVICE DOOR. GC TO ENSURE IN PROPER WORKING ORDER AND REPAIR AS NECESSARY. REPLACE HARDWARE AS REQUIRED.
- INSTALL BLACKOUT WINDOW FILM ON EXTERIOR FACE OF GLAZING AS INDICATED.
- EXISTING ONE HOUR RATED DEMISING WALL - UL U465.

NOTE:
SEE SHEET A-501, A-502 & A-503 FOR WALL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.



1 BUILDING FLOOR PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamiburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamiburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

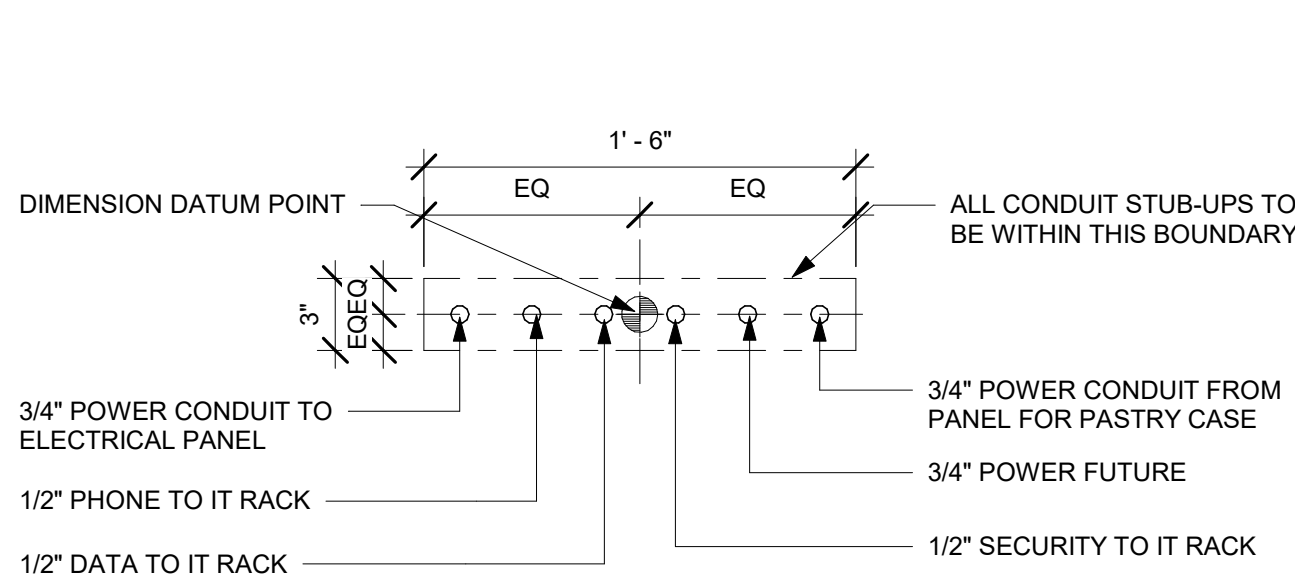
STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING FLOOR PLAN

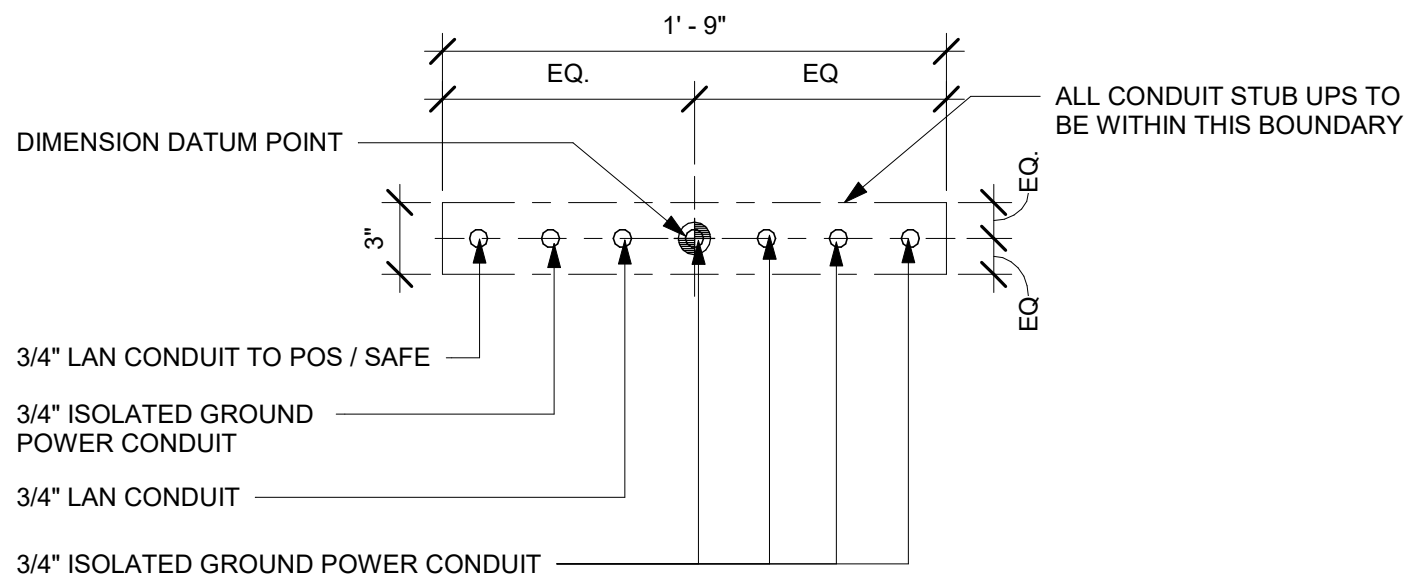
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"d

SHEET NUMBER:
A-101



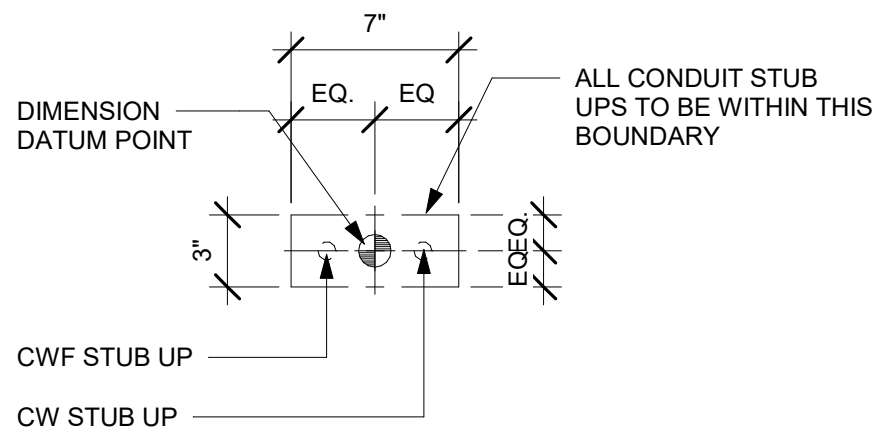
2 STUB UPS - DOUBLE POS/SAFE

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 STUB UPS - FRONTBAR

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 STUB UPS - ESPRESSO

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

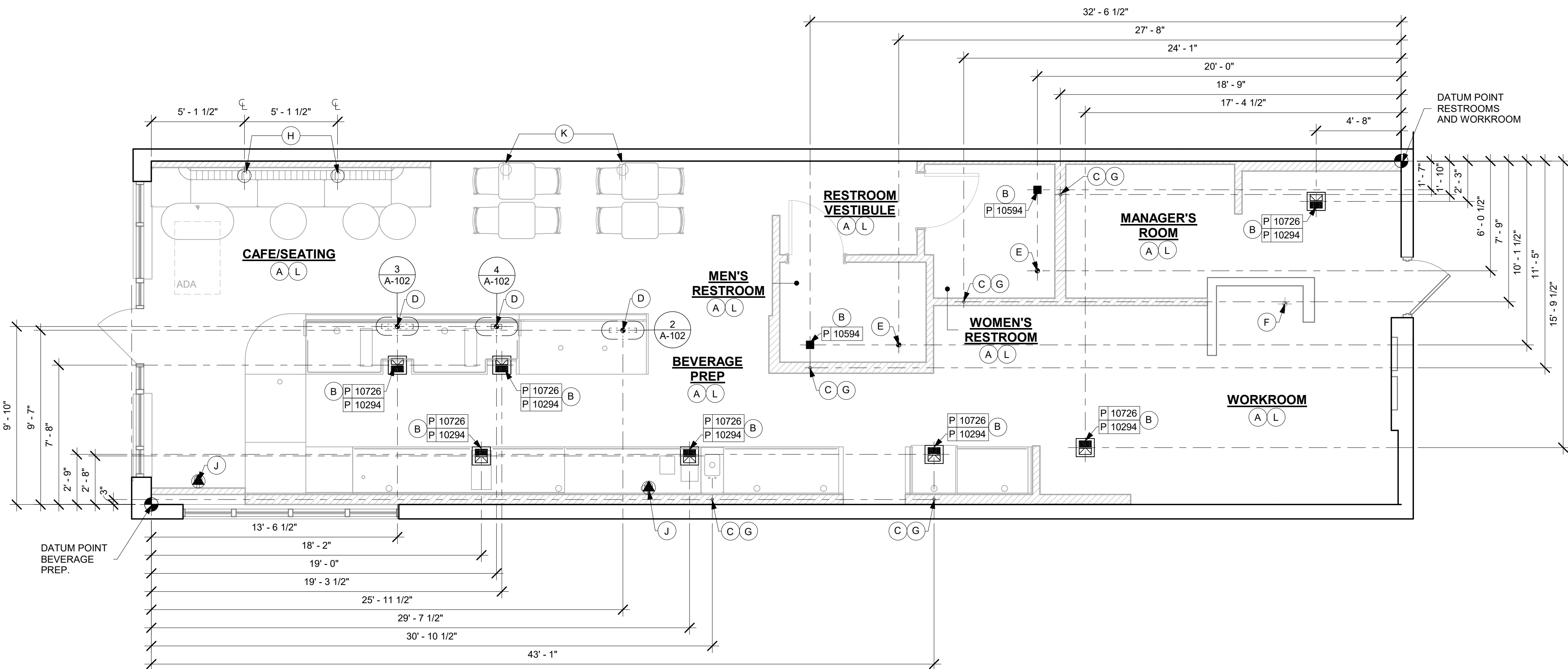
KEYED NOTES

- A. ALL STUB-UP DIMENSIONS ARE RELATIVE TO FINISHED WALL LOCATIONS (SHOWN AS OUTLINES ON THIS PLAN). REFER TO FLOOR PLAN FOR WALL PLACEMENT.
- B. FLOOR SINK/ DRAIN: REFER TO CUT SHEETS FOR COMPONENT SPECIFICATIONS AND CUTOUT REQUIREMENTS.
- C. NEW WASTE LINE PENETRATIONS: REFER TO PLUMBING PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL LINE LOCATIONS.
- D. STUB-UP PENETRATIONS: REFER TO ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING PLANS FOR INDIVIDUAL STUB-UP LOCATIONS.
- E. NEW TOILET FLOOR PENETRATION: REFER TO CUT SHEETS FOR STUB-UP LOCATION RELATIVE TO FINISHED WALL.
- F. EXISTING FLOOR PENETRATIONS AT MOP SINK.
- G. PENETRATION TO BE LOCATED ON CENTERLINE OF WALL OR AS REQUIRED PER CONDITIONS.
- H. LOCATION OF J-BOX. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH STARBUCKS CM. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- J. LOCATION OF POWER AND DATA OUTLETS BEHIND MENU BOARDS. CENTER OUTLETS BEHIND MENU BOARDS. REFER TO DETAIL 2/I-510 FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- K. LOCATION OF EXISTING OUTLET.
- L. REFER TO SHEET I-106 FOR FLOOR FINISHES.

LEGEND

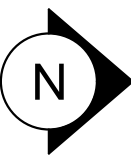
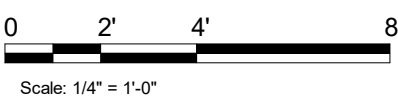
- FLOOR SINK
- FLOOR PENETRATION
- ELECTRICAL PENETRATION AREA
- DATUM POINT
- DRAIN FLOOR SINK (RESTROOMS)
- DATA OUTLET
- J-BOX
- EXISTING WALL OUTLET

NOTE: SEE SHEET I-101.1 FOR PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE



1 BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

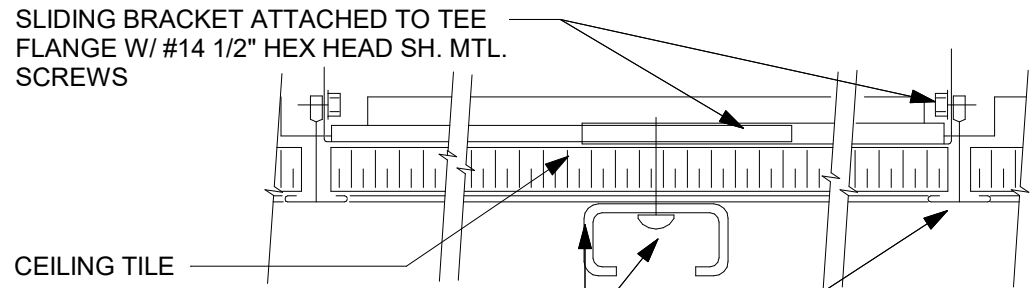
Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A-102

CEILING TREATMENT SCHEDULE - "U"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
OTHER					
X9301	389 SF	CIRRUS SECOND LOOK CEILING - 2X4FT 61X122CM LINEAR PANELS (IV PANEL SCORING CREATES NOMINAL 6INX4FT)	GC	GC	PROVIDED BY: ARMSTRONG; FACTORY FINISHED BY MANUFACTURER TO MATCH SW7033-ES BRAINSTROM BRONZE
PLASTIC					
X11302	351 SF	ACT - ULTIMA - 2X4FT 61X122CM	GC	GC	VINYL CLAD AT STORAGE

PAINT SCHEDULE					
COLOR CODE	DESCRIPTION	LRV	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
SW7037-ES	SW - BALANCED BEIGE - EGGSHELL	46	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7047-ES	SW - PORPOISE - EGGSHELL	13	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7047-SG	SW - PORPOISE - SEMIGLOSS	13	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7631-ES	SW - CITY LOFT - EGGSHELL	70	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1



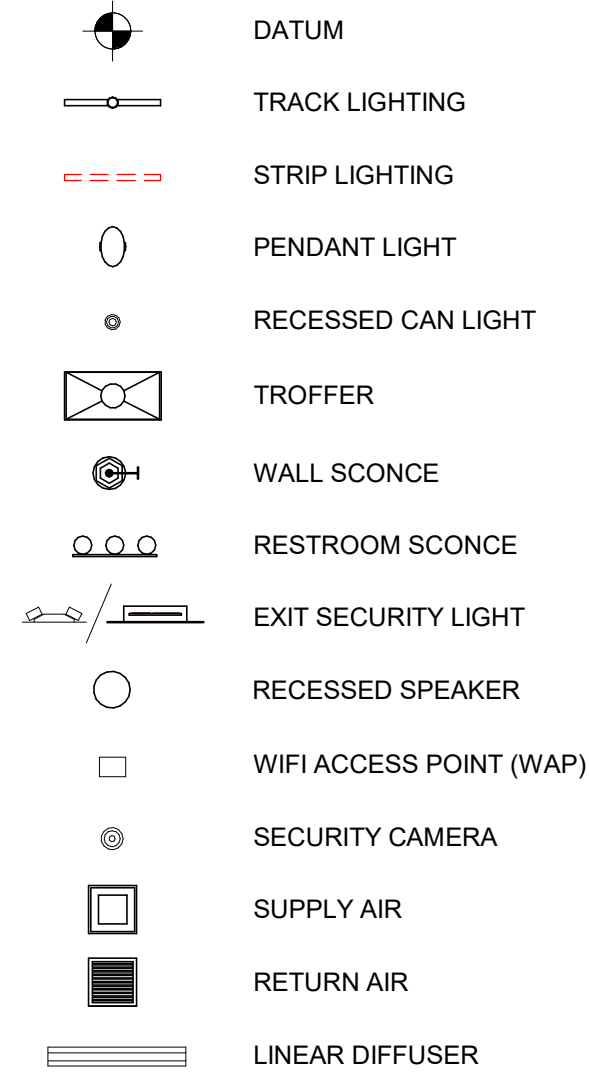
LIGHTING FIXTURE TRACK ATTACHED TO SLIDING BRACKET ABOVE ACT W/ #12X1 1/2" PINHEAD SH. MTL. SCREWS @ 2'-0" O.C.

ACT MAIN AND CROSS-TEE

2 TRACK LIGHT - SURFACE MOUNT

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"

LEGEND



KEYED NOTES

1. INSTALL 2' X 4' CIRRUS SECOND LOOK ACT LOCATED IN CAFE & MANAGER'S ROOM AS INDICATED (PAINT AS SCHEDULED).
2. GWB. CEILING / SOFFIT WITH SMOOTH FINISH (PAINT AS SCHEDULED).
3. EXISTING 2' X 4' ACT CEILING.
4. INSTALL 2' X 4' ACT CEILING AS INDICATED.
5. LINE OF NEW SOFFIT / HEADER / BULKHEAD.
6. ALIGN FINISHED SURFACES.
7. REFER TO INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ORDER BOARD SPACING.
8. PAINT RECESSED LIGHTING TRIM TO MATCH CEILING AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE.
9. REFER TO SHEET A-105 FOR LIGHTING DIMENSIONS AND INFORMATION.
10. LOCATIONS OF ALL EGRESS LIGHTING FOR REFERENCE ONLY. GC TO VERIFY WITH LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
11. INSTALL NEW ROLLER SHADES AS INDICATED.
12. INSTALL NEW RECESSED SPEAKER AS INDICATED.
13. RELOCATED INTERIOR SECURITY CAMERA.
14. INSTALL NEW INTERIOR SECURITY CAMERA AS INDICATED.
15. RELOCATED CEILING SENSOR.
16. RELOCATED WIFI DEVICE.
17. RELOCATED FIRE STROBE / SMOKE SENSOR.
18. INSTALL NEW HVAC SUPPLY / RETURN GRILLES.
19. INSTALL NEW LINEAR DIFFUSER AS INDICATED.
20. EXISTING EXTERIOR ACCESS PANEL.
21. EXISTING EXTERIOR RECESSED CAN LIGHTS.
22. EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL MOUNTED SPEAKER.
23. EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL SCONCE.
24. EXISTING EXTERIOR SECURITY LIGHT.
25. EXISTING EXTERIOR BUILDING SIGNAGE.
26. EXISTING EXTERIOR AWNING / CANOPY.
27. EXISTING EXTERIOR SPRINKLERS HEAD, V.I.F.
28. RELOCATED SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO BE MODIFIED AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW WORK. FIRE SPRINKLER SHALL BE DEFERRED SUBMITTAL.
29. INSTALL NEW INTERIOR ACCESS PANEL AS INDICATED.
30. MINI-SPLIT CONDENSER.

LIGHTING LEGEND

- | | | |
|--|--|---------|
| | CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1155LM FLOOD | L X7001 |
| | TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SMOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD | L 21779 |
| | STRIP - LED TAPE IN HOUSING - VARIABLE LENGTH - BLACK - 350LM PER FT | L 22215 |

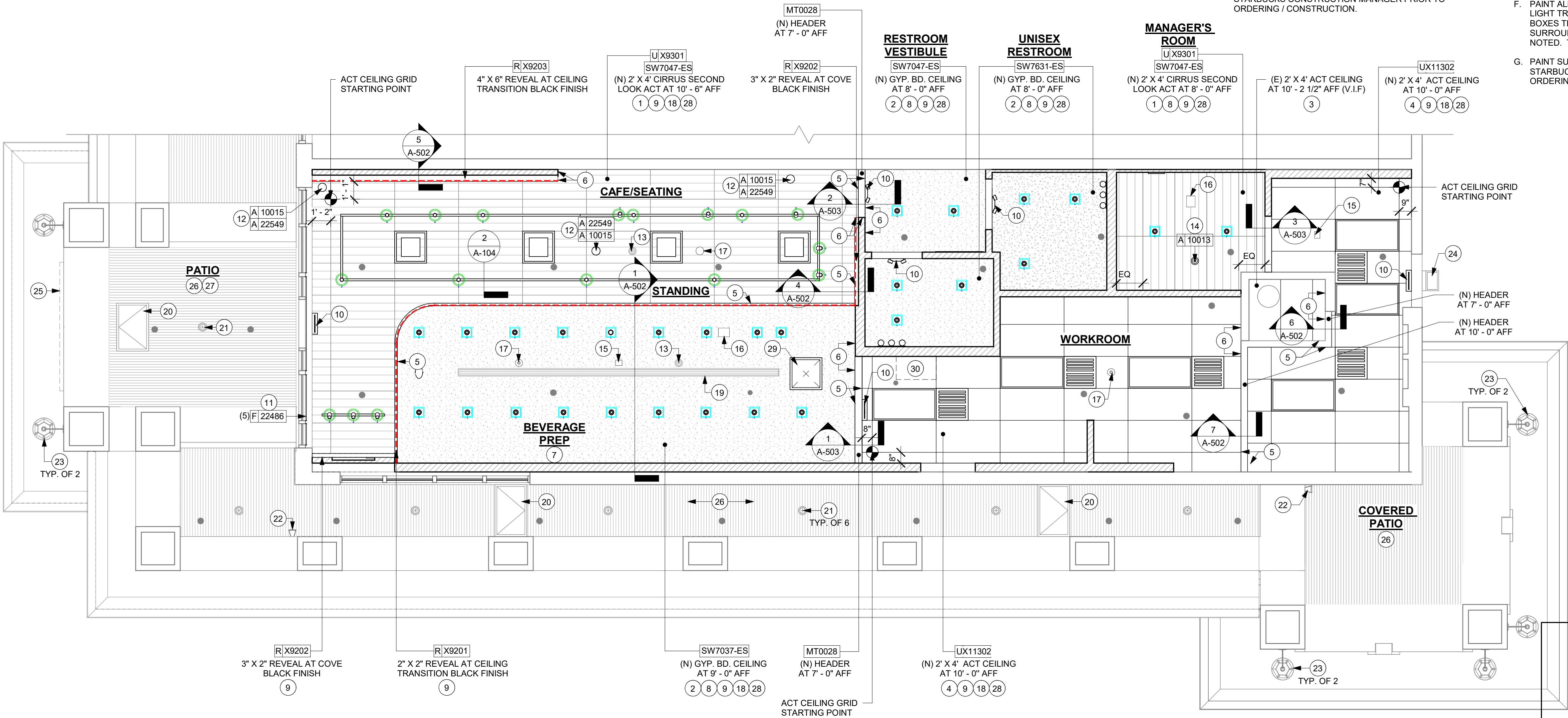
RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE: ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.

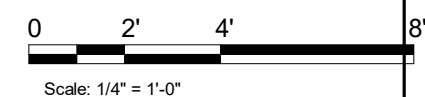
GENERAL NOTES

- A. IF REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODE, GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SEMI-RECESSED SPRINKLER HEADS WITH POLISHED CHROME ESCUTCHEONS CENTERED IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE. IF PENDANT HEADS ARE REQUIRED IN GWB SOFFIT OVER FRONTBAR, CONCEAL SUPPLY PIPING WITHIN SOFFIT. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SPRINKLER LAYOUT TO STARBUCKS' CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- B. LEAVE TEN (10) ADDITIONAL RETAIL CEILING TILES TO MATCH RETAIL CEILING PAINT COLOR ABOVE THE WORKROOM CEILING AT MANAGER'S DESK FOR FUTURE USE.
- C. PROVIDE GROMMET AT ACOUSTIC CEILING PENETRATIONS FOR FIXTURES OF SUPPORTS.
- D. HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SHOWN ON THIS PLAN PROVIDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- E. DIFFUSERS AND RETURNS IN ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE TO BE CENTERED IN TILE AND PAINTED TO MATCH ADJACENT FINISHES (TYP.).
- F. PAINT ALL EXPOSED HVAC DUCTS, HVAC DIFFUSERS, LIGHT TRIM RINGS, PIPING, CONDUIT AND JUNCTION BOXES THE SAME COLOR AS SPECIFIED ON SURROUNDING CEILING OR SOFFIT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TYPICAL THROUGHOUT RETAIL AREA OF STORE.
- G. PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS' NATIONAL ACCOUNT "COLOR CODE" WHEN ORDERING PAINTS.



1 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A-104

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "L"						
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	BULB	COMMENTS
EXIT						
19050	3	LED EXIT SIGN RECESSED - ALUMINUM AND GREEN	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
19057	3	LED EMERGENCY LIGHT DOUBLE - BLACK	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
PENDANT						
20779	1	PENDANT - RBW GALA - BLACK	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
RECESSED CAN						
X7001	28	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1155LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	WITH DIMMER.
SCONCE						
20748	2	SCONCE - KUZCO PLUTO TRIPLE - CHROME	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
STRIP						
22215	4	STRIP - LED TAPE IN HOUSING - VARIABLE LENGTH - BLACK - 350LM PER FT	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	FIELD TRIMMABLE TO 0.9IN LENGTHS (V.I.F) (1) 24' - 0" (1) 13' - 6" (1) 15' - 4 1/2" (1) 5' - 6" (1) 5' - 2"
TRACK						
12946	3	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 4FT 122CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		ALL BAR / CAFE TRACK LIGHTING TO BE RUN THROUGH 1A / 2A CURRENT LIMITING DEVICE #RCLF12BL-TCL2BL; SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONA INFORMATION
12948	4	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT 488CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		ALL BAR / CAFE TRACK LIGHTING TO BE RUN THROUGH 1A / 2A CURRENT LIMITING DEVICE #RCLF12BL-TCL2BL; SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONA INFORMATION
21779	17	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
TROFFER						
23055	4	TROFFER - LED RECESSED - 24X48IN 600X1200MM - WHITE - 2700K	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	

GENERAL NOTES

- A. WHERE ACOUSTICAL CEILING MEETS WALL, PROVIDE ANGLE WALL MOULDING FOR REVEAL. MATCH CEILING GRID COLOR WHEN APPLICABLE.
- B. PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS' NATIONAL ACCOUNT "COLOR CODE" WHEN ORDERING PAINTS. SEE SHEET I-602 FOR PAINT SCHEDULES.
- C. ALL FIXTURES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREA SHALL HAVE SHATTERPROOF LAMPS IF THE FIXTURE IS NOT LENSED.
- D. PROVIDE GROMMET AT ALL CEILING PENETRATIONS FOR FIXTURES/SUPPORTS.
- E. ADJUST FOCUS OF ALL TRACK AND RECESSED DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING TO FULLY ILLUMINATE ALL ARTWORK, MENU BOARDS AND MERCHANDISE BAYS.
- F. IF PENDANT SUSPENDED LENGTH EXCEEDS 48" (1220MM) FROM CEILING, REPLACE WITH SURFACE-MOUNTED PENDANT AND SUSPEND WITH GC-SUPPLIED CONDUIT AND J-BOX TO DIMENSIONED HEIGHT.
- G. CENTER EMERGENCY/EXIT LIGHTS ABOVE DOORS, UON.

KEYED NOTES

1. INSTALL NEW RECESSED CAN LIGHTS IN GYPSUM CEILING AS INDICATED.
2. INSTALL NEW RECESSED CAN LIGHTS AS INDICATED. (CENTER ON ACT WHERE APPLICABLE).
3. INSTALL NEW SURFACE MOUNTED TRACK LIGHTING AS INDICATED.
4. INSTALL NEW RECESSED TROFFER LIGHTS AS INDICATED.
5. EXISTING EXTERIOR SECURITY LIGHT.
6. INSTALL NEW LED STRIP LIGHT AT FRONT BAR COUNTER AS INDICATED.
7. INSTALL NEW LED STRIP LIGHT AT REVEAL AS INDICATED.
8. MOUNT RESTROOM WALL SCONCE WITH CENTER OF J-BOX AT 6' - 8" AFF AS INDICATED ON RESTROOM ELEVATIONS.
9. LOCATIONS OF ALL EGRESS LIGHTING FOR REFERENCE ONLY. GC TO VERIFY WITH LOCAL FIRE MARSHAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
10. INSTALL PENDANT LIGHT AT ENGINE AREA AS INDICATED. REFER INTERIOR ELEVATION FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
11. EXISTING EXTERIOR CANOPY RECESSED CAN LIGHTS.
12. EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL SCONCES.

LEGEND

	DATUM
	TRACK LIGHTING
	STRIP LIGHTING
	PENDANT LIGHT
	RECESSED CAN LIGHT
	TROFFER
	WALL SCONCE
	RESTROOM SCONCE
	EXIT SECURITY LIGHT
	RECESSED SPEAKER
	WIFI ACCESS POINT (WAP)
	SECURITY CAMERA
	SUPPLY AIR
	RETURN AIR
	LINEAR DIFFUSER

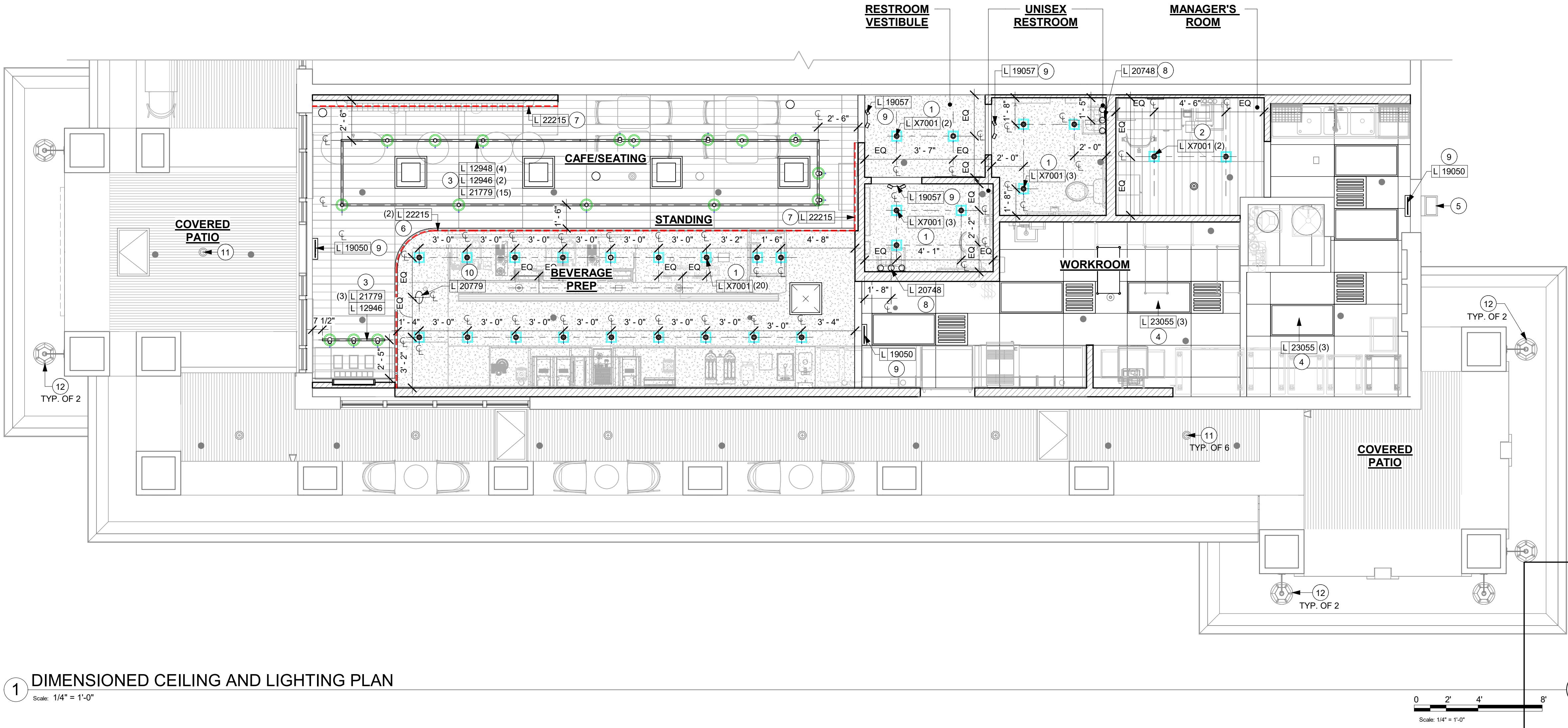
LIGHTING LEGEND

	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1155LM FLOOD	L X7001
	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	L 21779
	STRIP - LED TAPE IN HOUSING - VARIABLE LENGTH - BLACK - 350LM PER FT	L 22215

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.



1 DIMENSIONED CEILING AND LIGHTING PLAN

Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

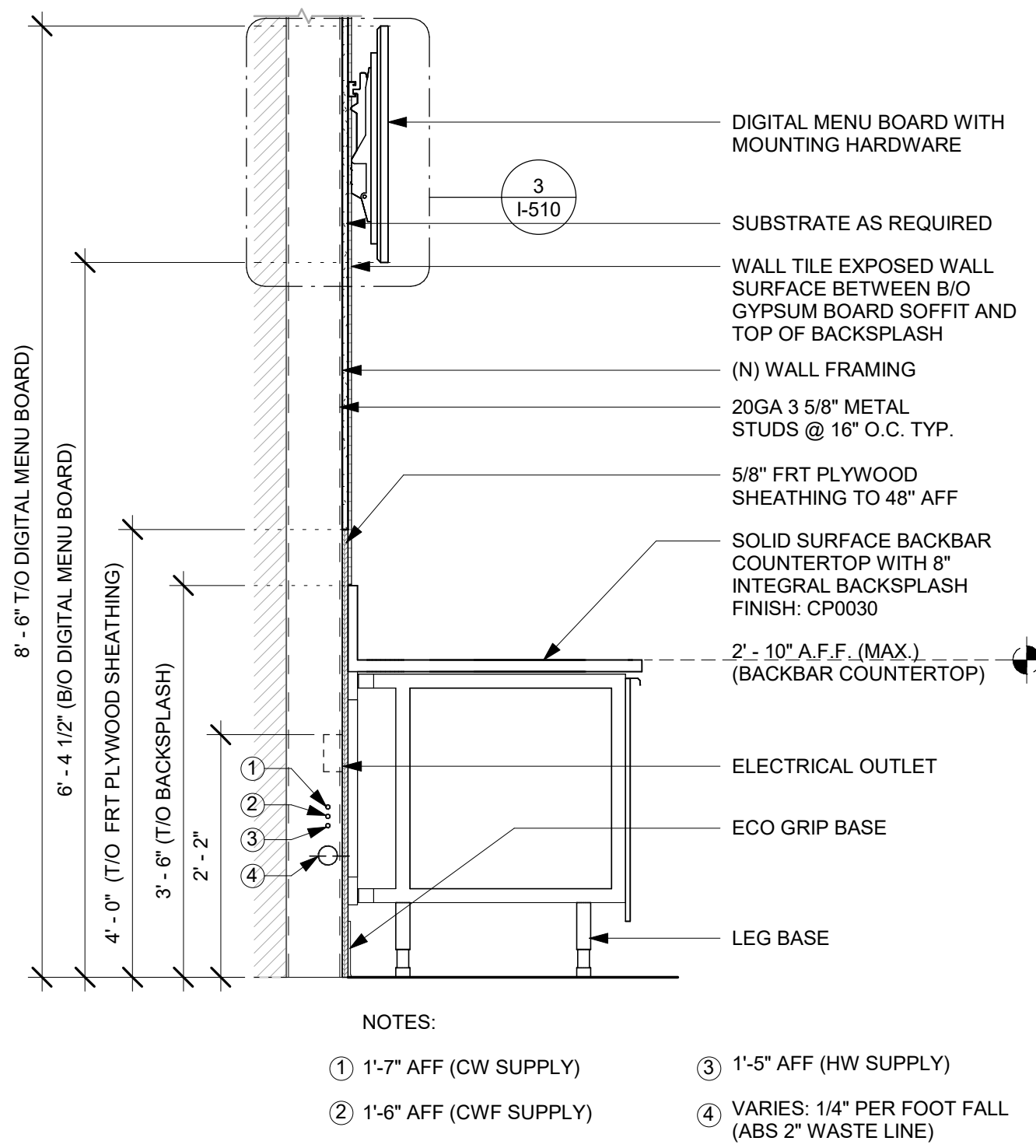
PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

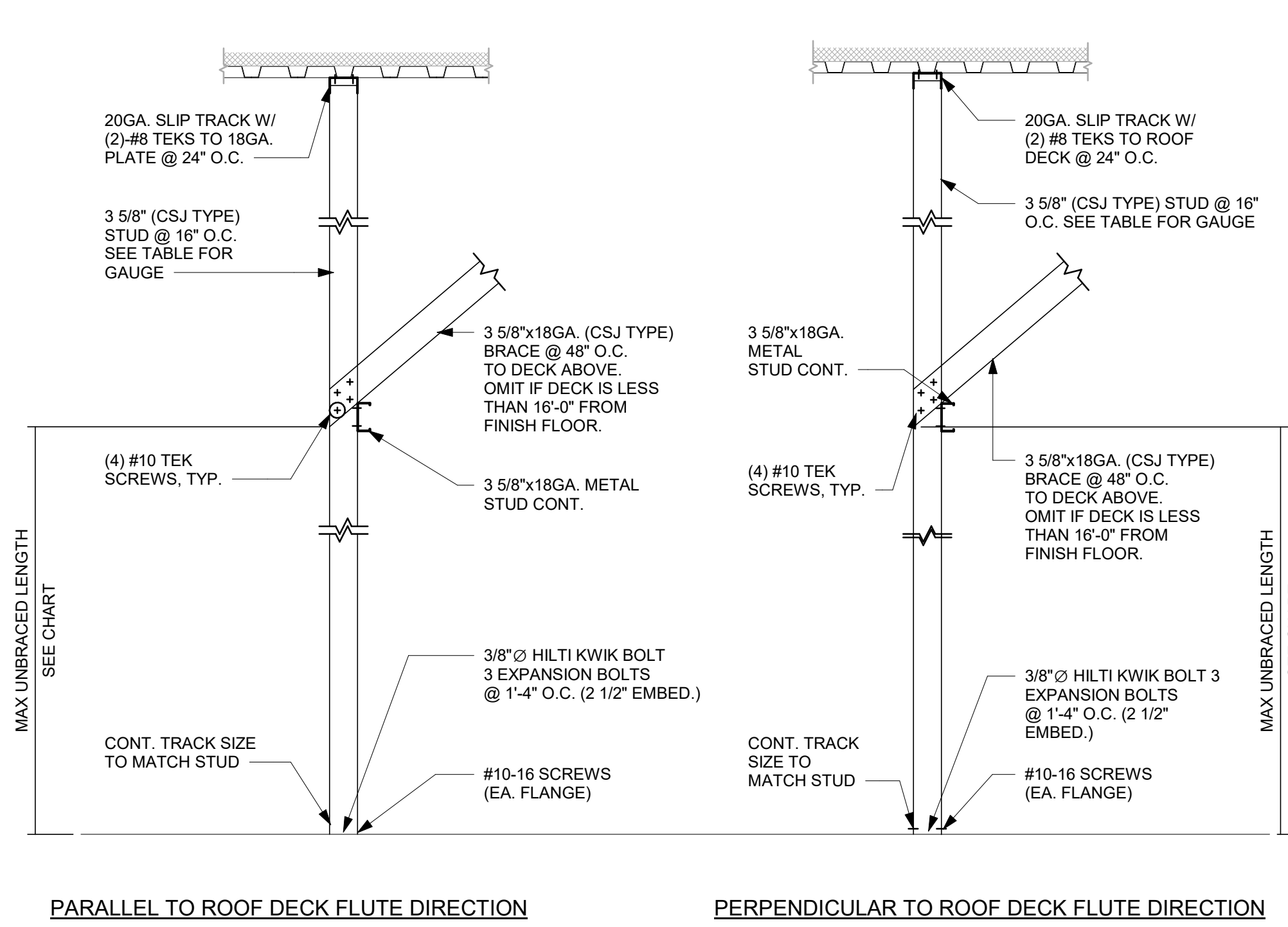
Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
DIMENSIONED CEILING AND LIGHTING PLAN
SCALE: AS SHOWN

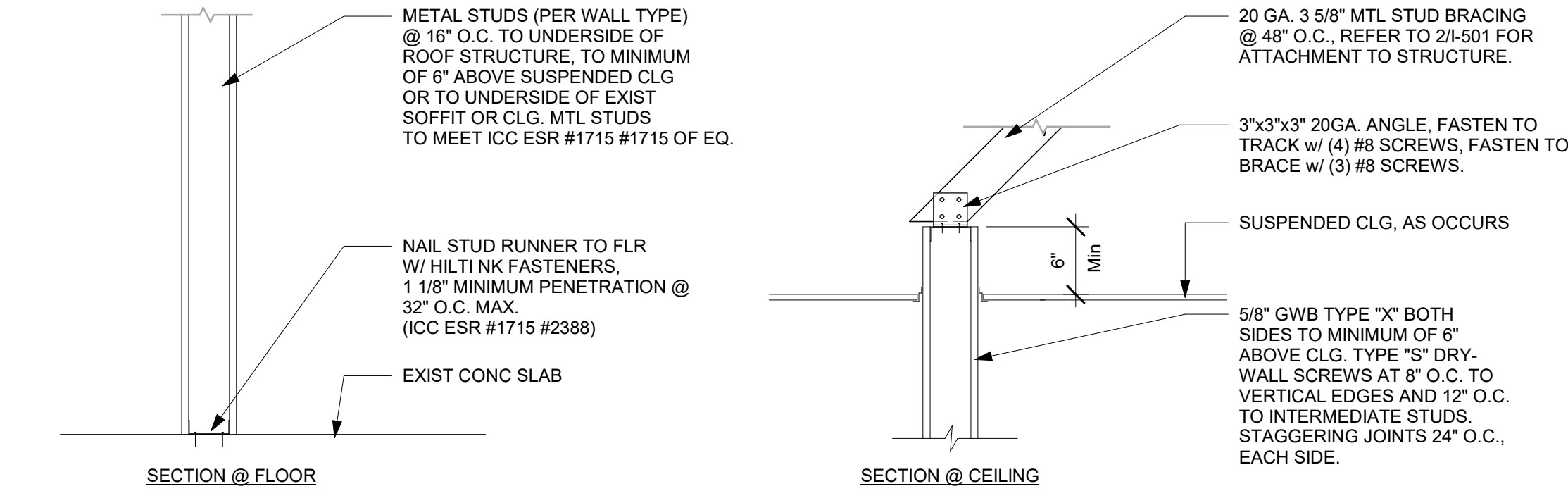
SHEET NUMBER:
A-105



1 WALL SECTION AT BACKBAR
Scale: 3/4\" = 1'-0"



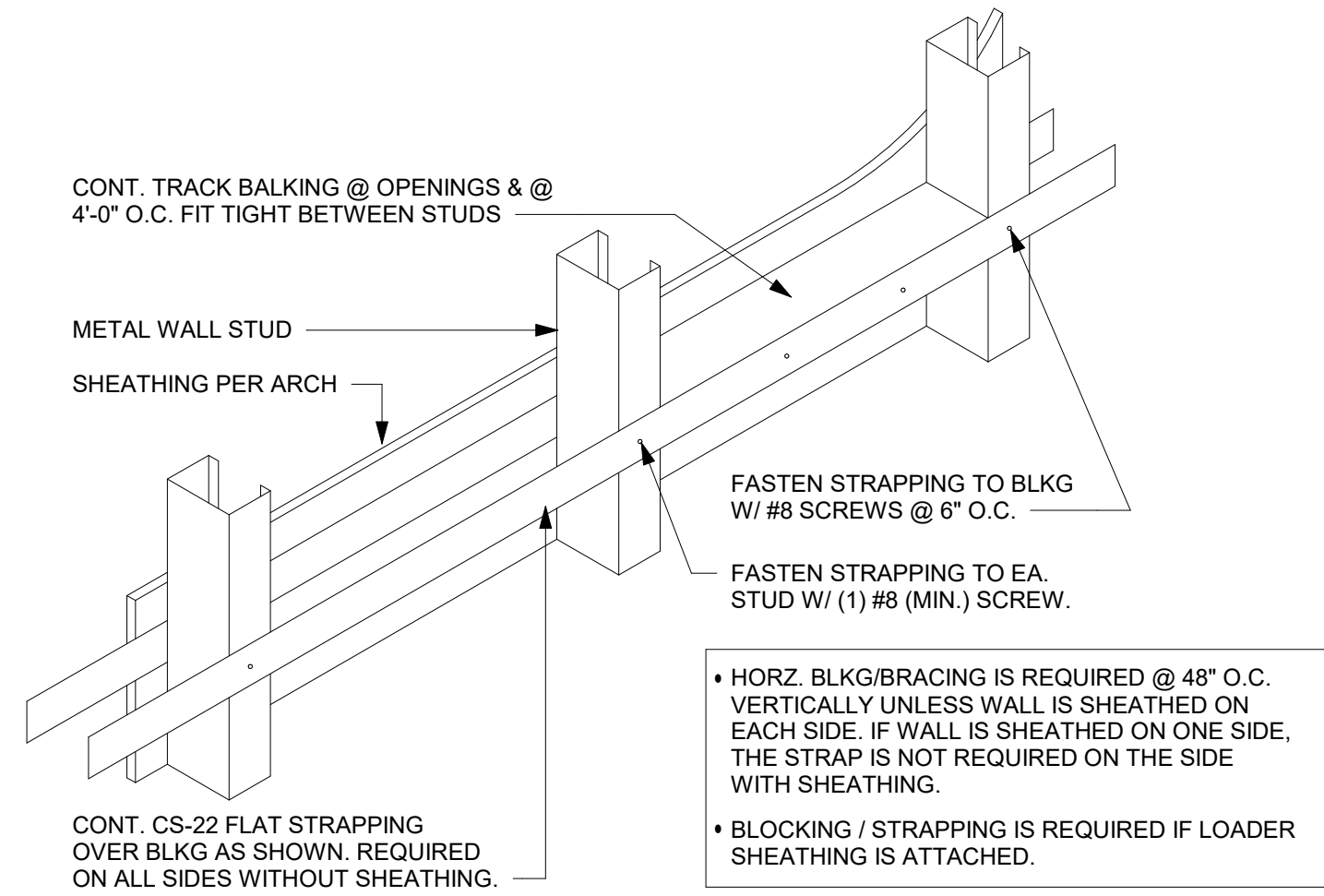
2 NEW PARTITION WALL TO STRUCTURE
Scale: 3/4\" = 1'-0"



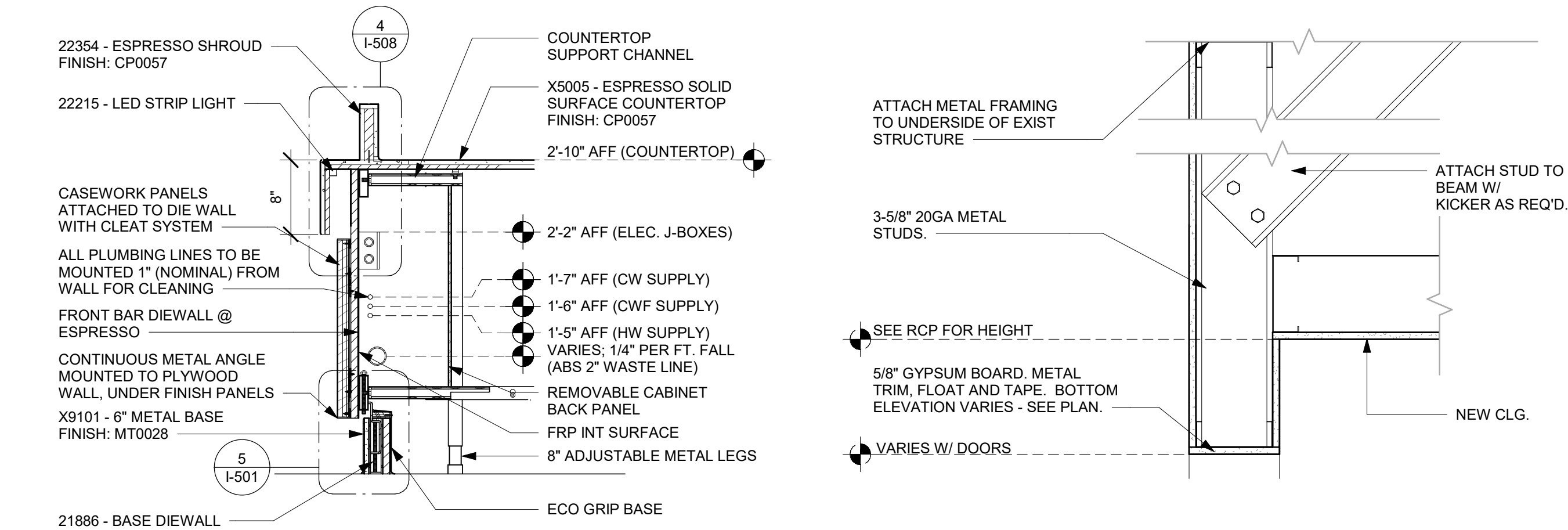
3 NEW PARTITION WALL 6\" ABOVE CEILING
Scale: 1\" = 1'-0"

PARTITION WALL SCHEDULE					
WALL HEIGHT	STUD SIZE	DEF TRACK	DEF TRACK SPANNING BTWN (E) JOISTS		BOT TRACK
15 FEET	362S137-33	33 MIL	JST @ 4' O.C.	54 MIL	33 MIL
			JST @ 6' O.C.	68 MIL	
20 FEET	550S162-33	33 MIL	JST @ 4' O.C.	68 MIL	33 MIL
			JST @ 6' O.C.	97 MIL	
25 FEET	600S200-43	43 MIL	JST @ 4' O.C.	68 MIL	33 MIL
			JST @ 6' O.C.	97 MIL	

4 PARTITION WALL SCHEDULE
Scale: 3/4\" = 1'-0"



5 TYPICAL WALL BLOCKING BRACING
Scale: 3/4\" = 1'-0"



6 DIEWALL SECTION AT FRONT BAR
Scale: 1\" = 1'-0"

7 HEADER DETAIL
Scale: Not to Scale



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

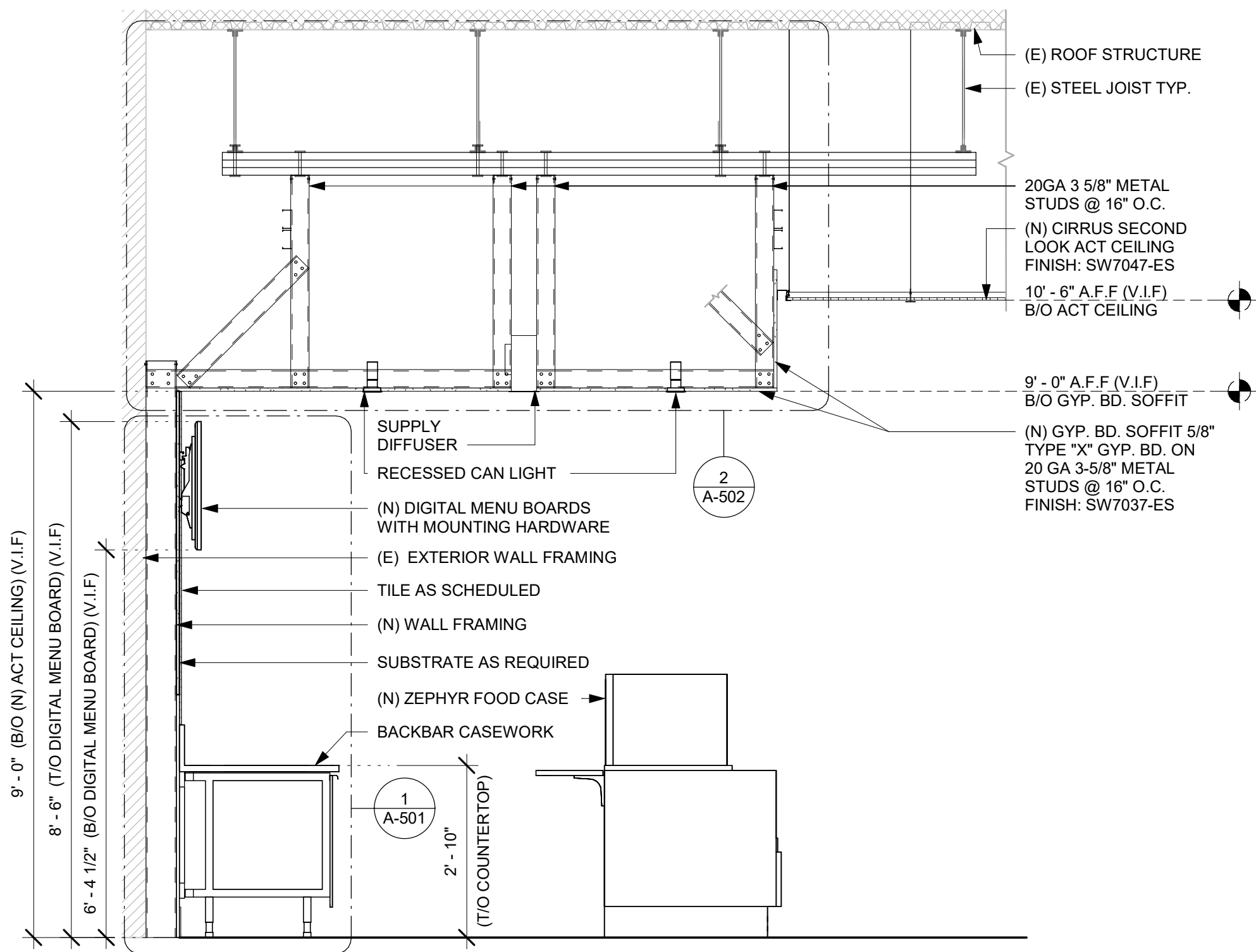
Revision Schedule				
Rev	Date	By	Description	

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING DETAILS

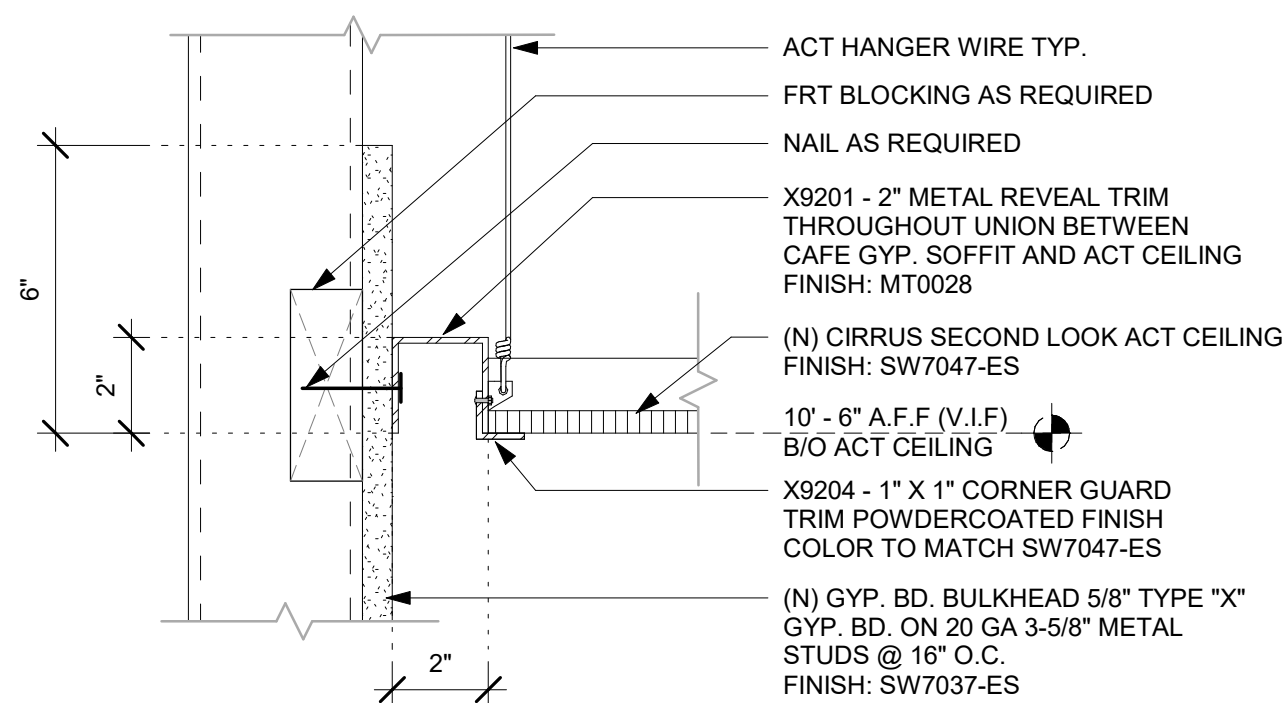
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A-501

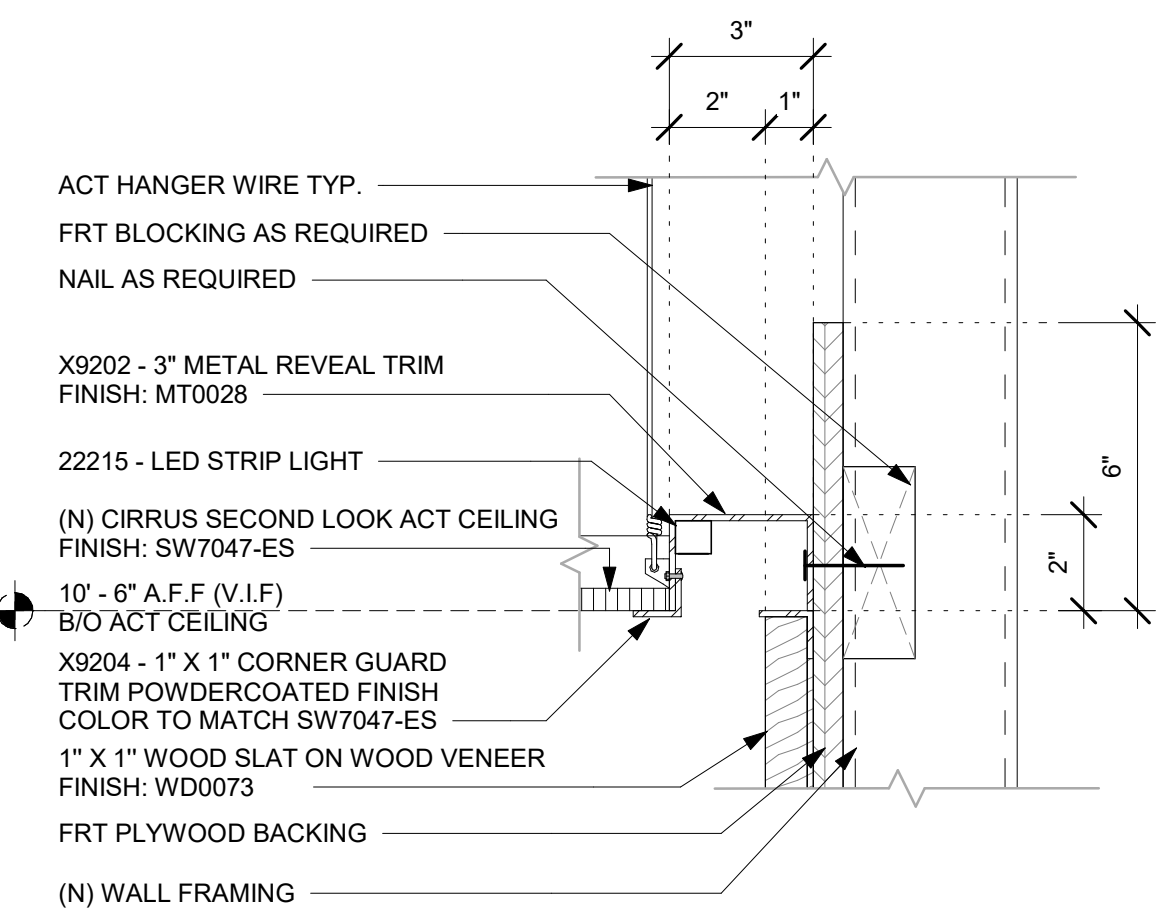
2/21/2024 9:48:54 PM



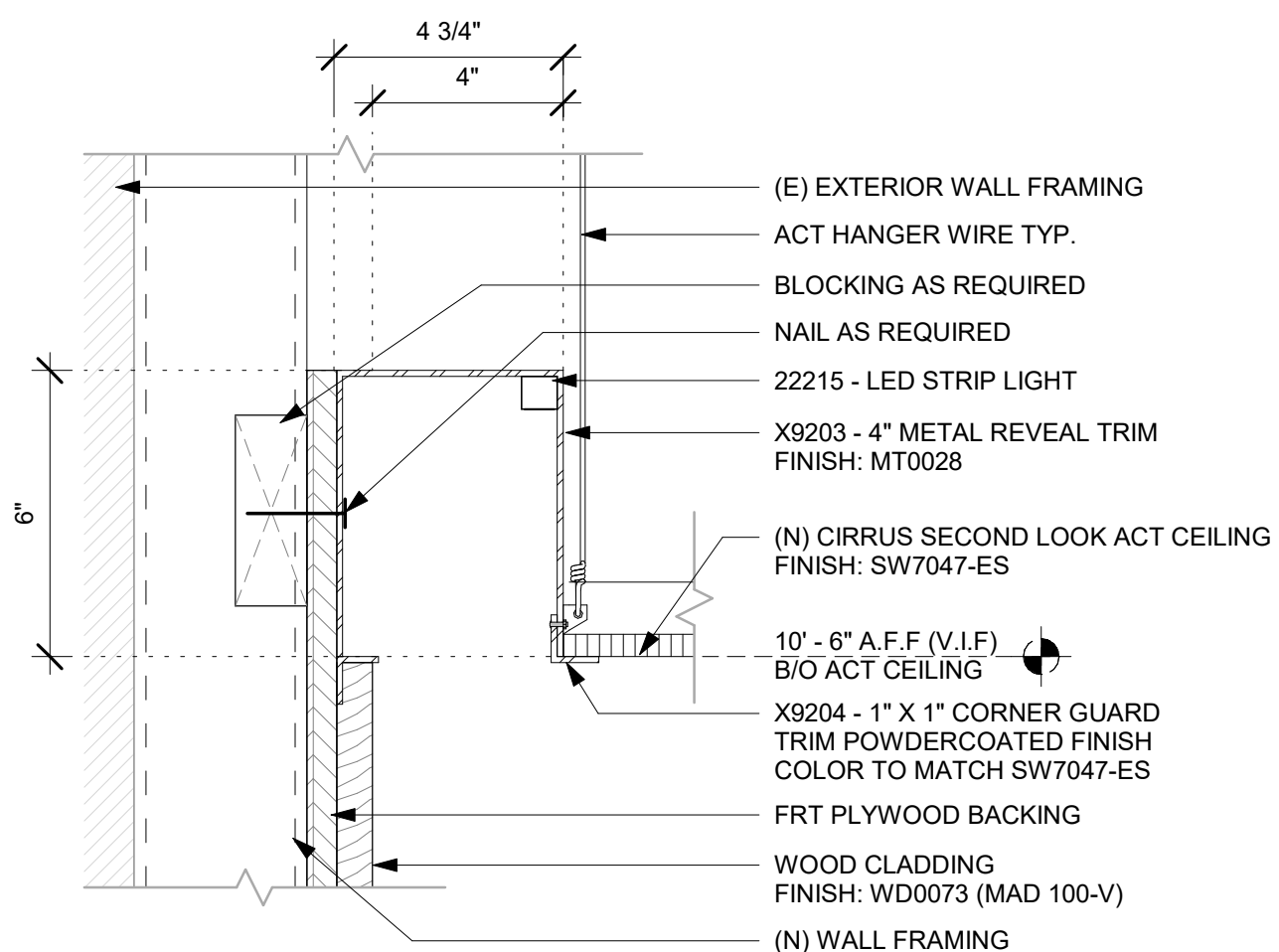
1 BACKBAR SECTION
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



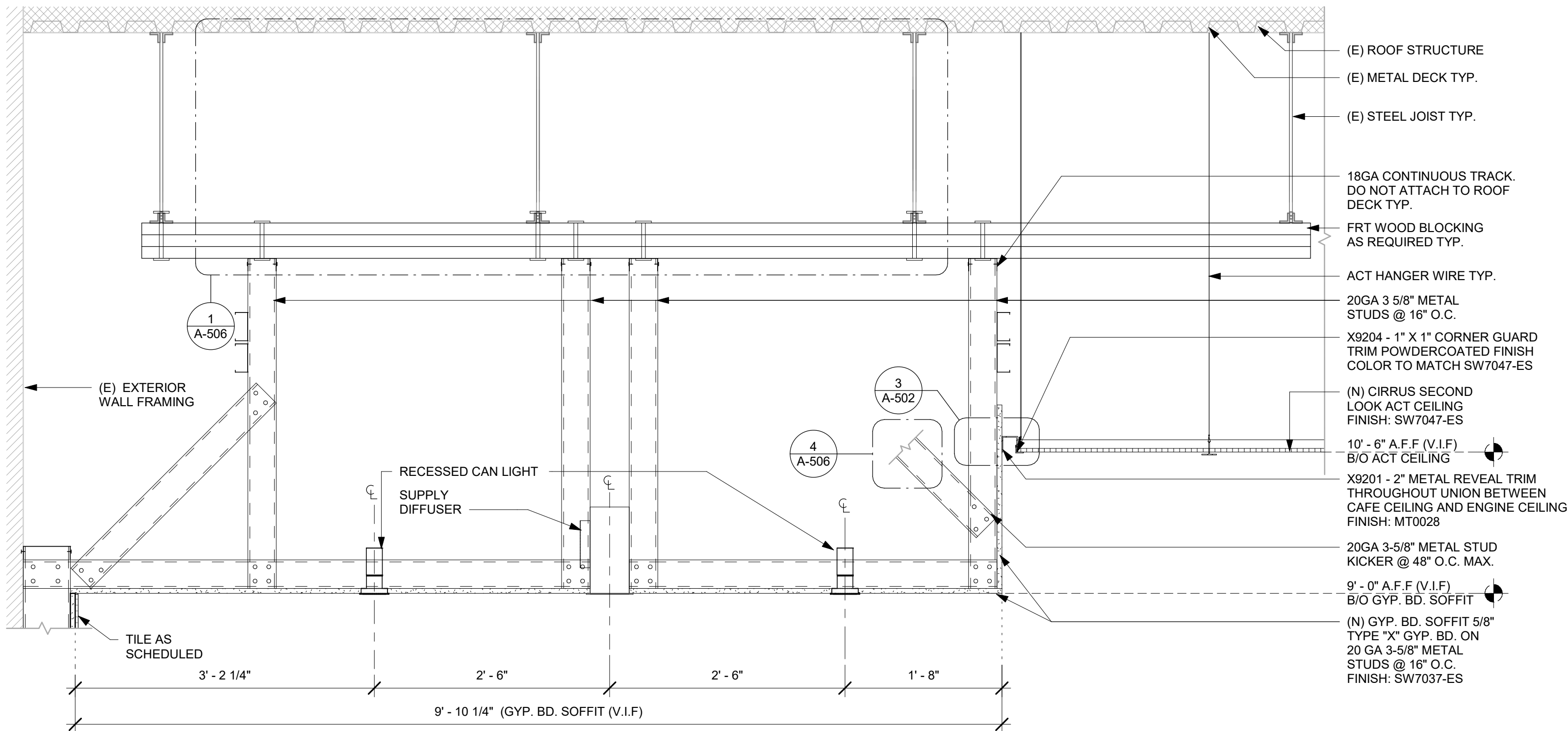
3 METAL REVEAL AT SOFFIT TRANSITION
Scale: 3\"/>



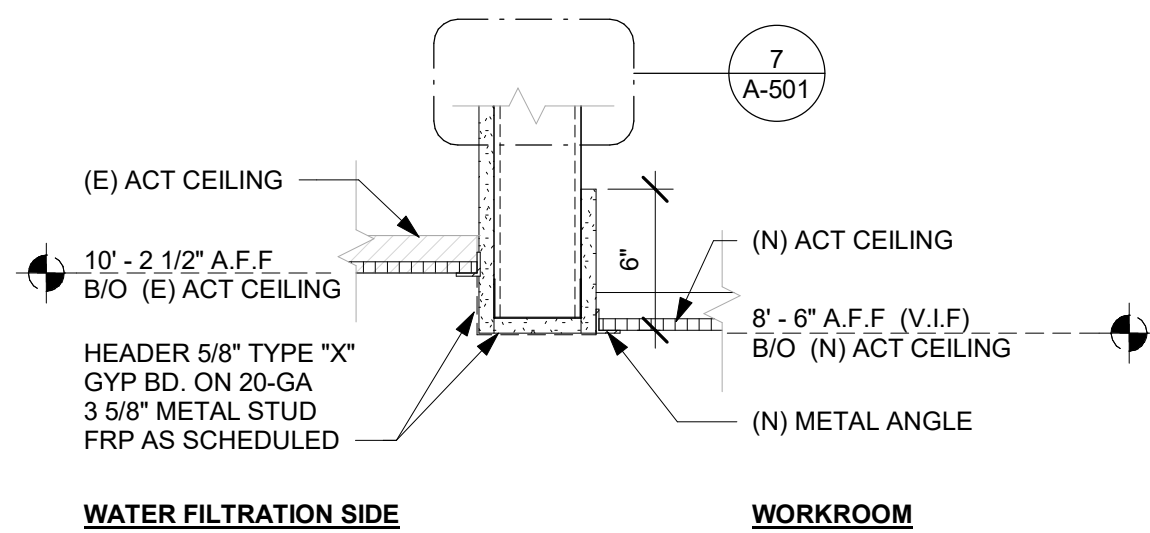
4 COVE AT WOOD SLATS
Scale: 3\"/>



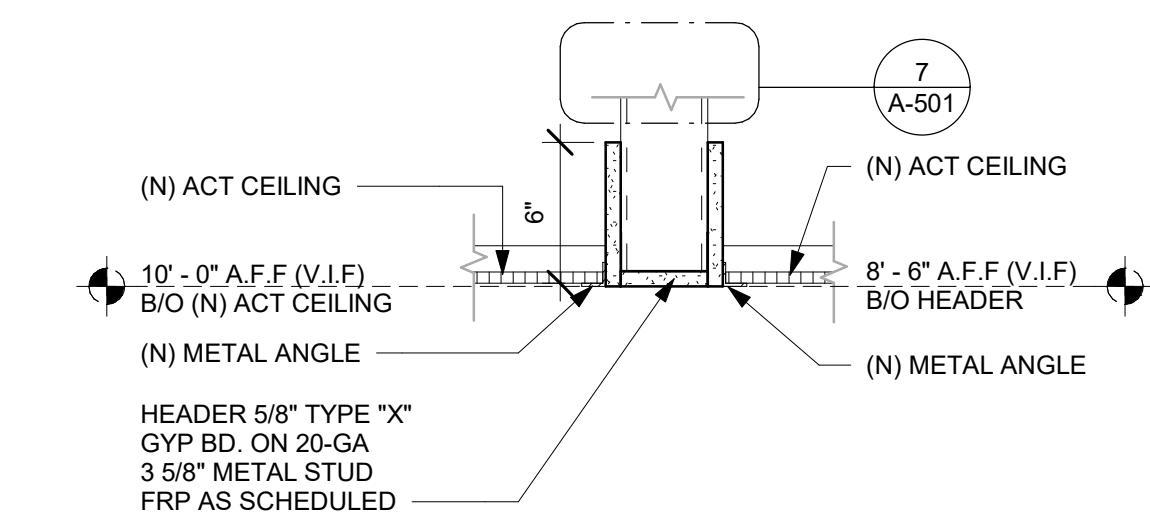
5 COVE AT WOOD CLADDING
Scale: 3\"/>



2 SOFFIT CONSTRUCTION
Scale: 1\"/>



6 HEADER AT WATER FILTRATION
Scale: 1 1/2\"/>



7 HEADER AT WORKROOM
Scale: 1 1/2\"/>



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

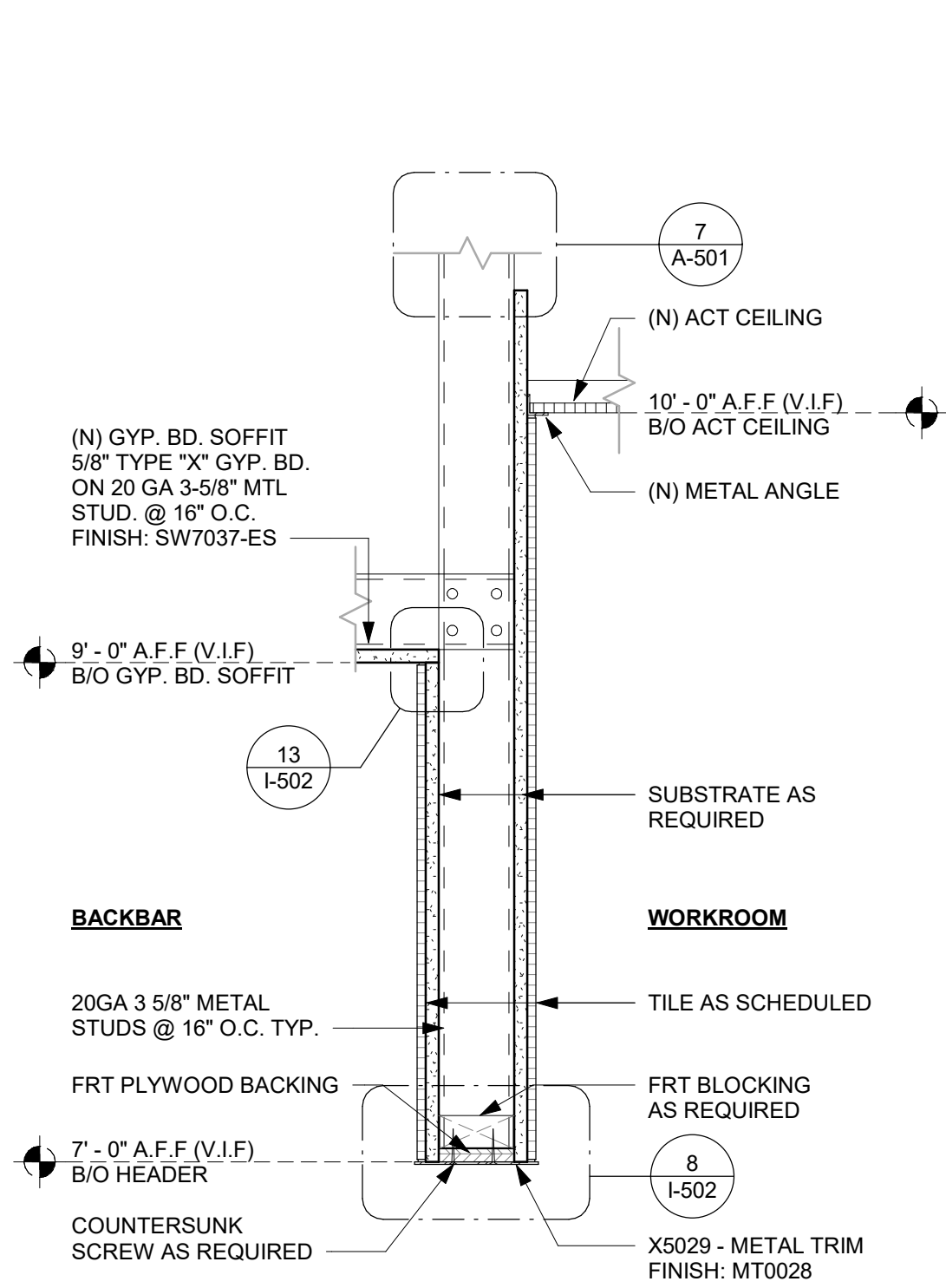
Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING DETAILS

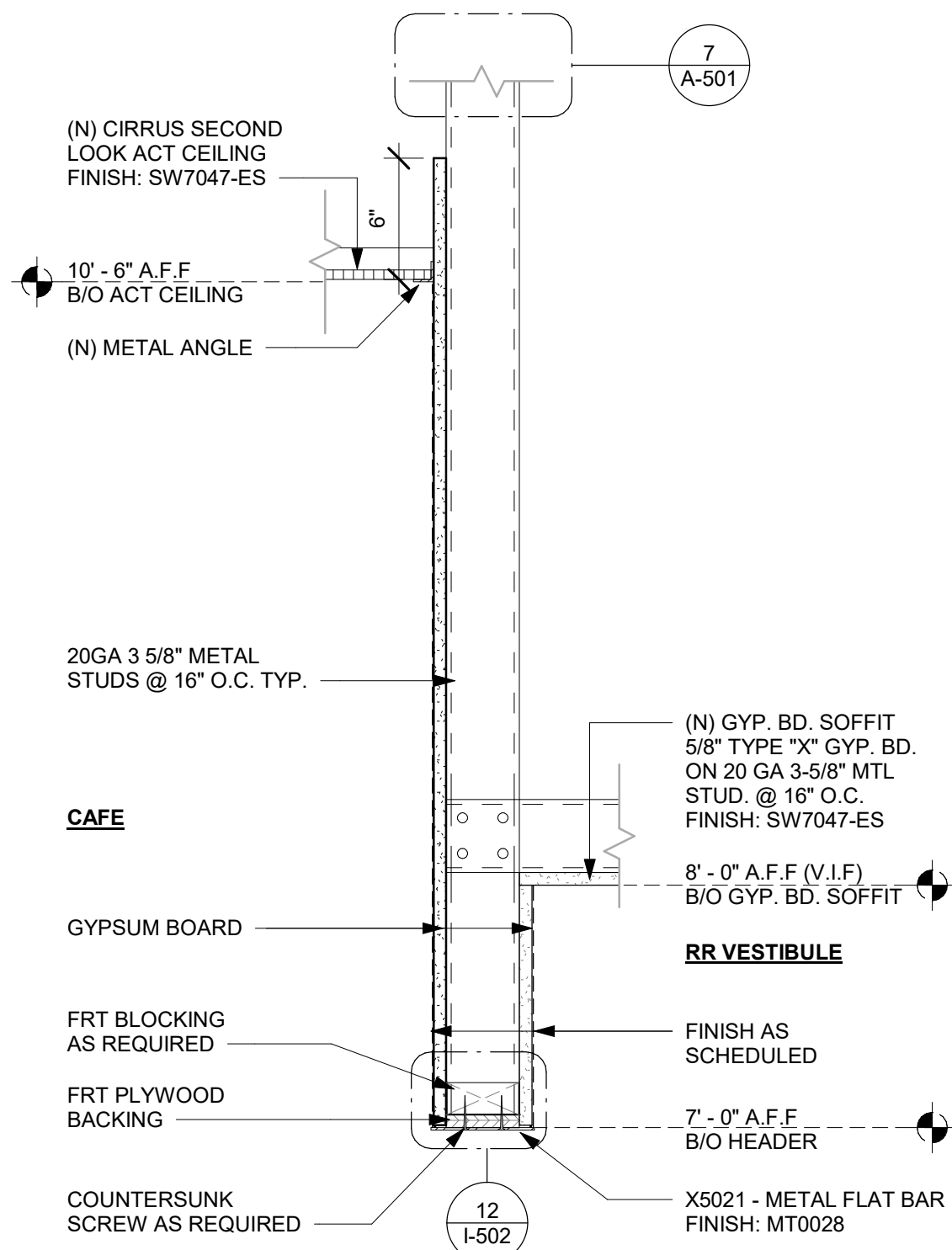
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

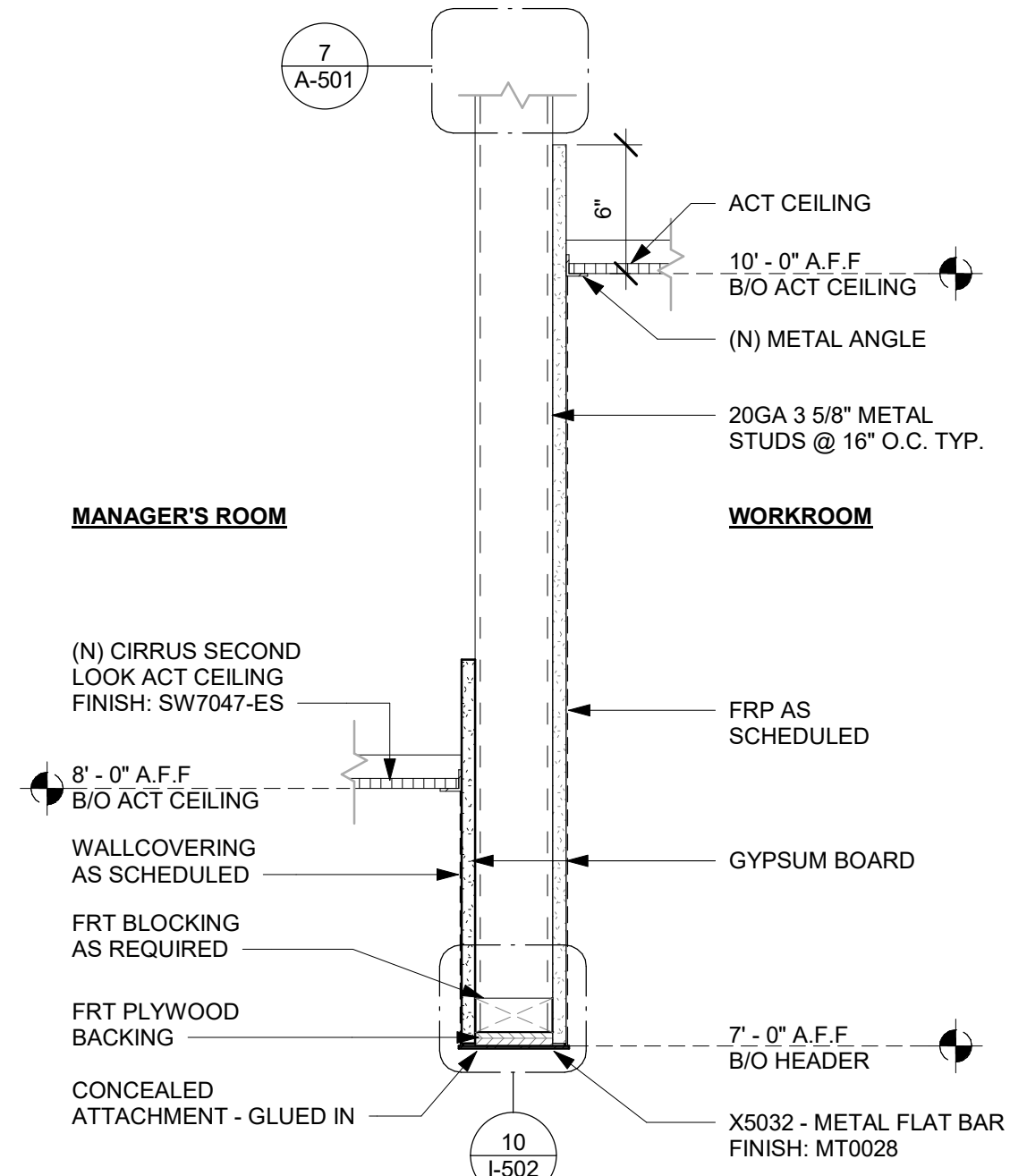
A-502



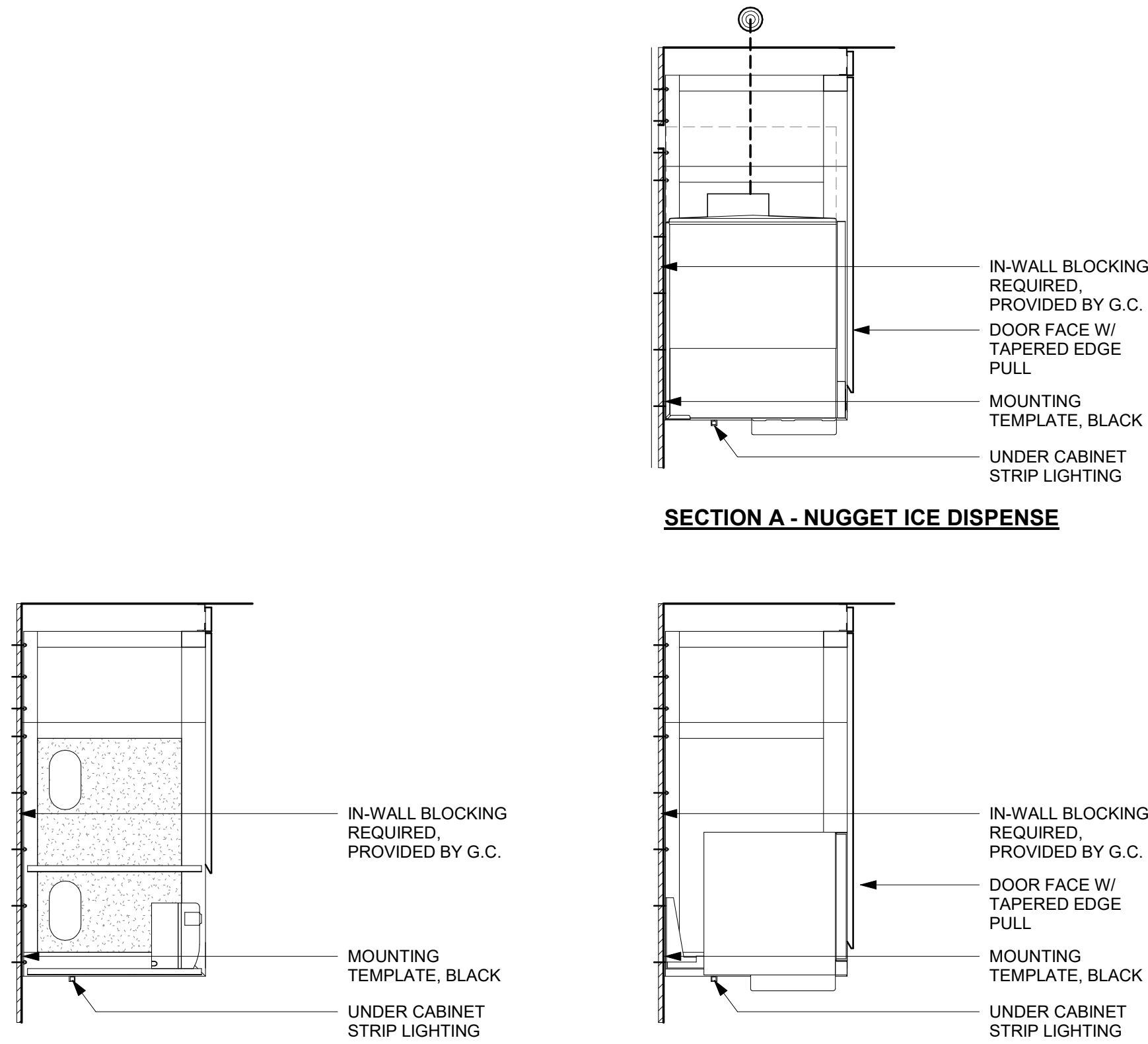
1 HEADER AT BACKBAR
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 HEADER AT RR VESTIBULE
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

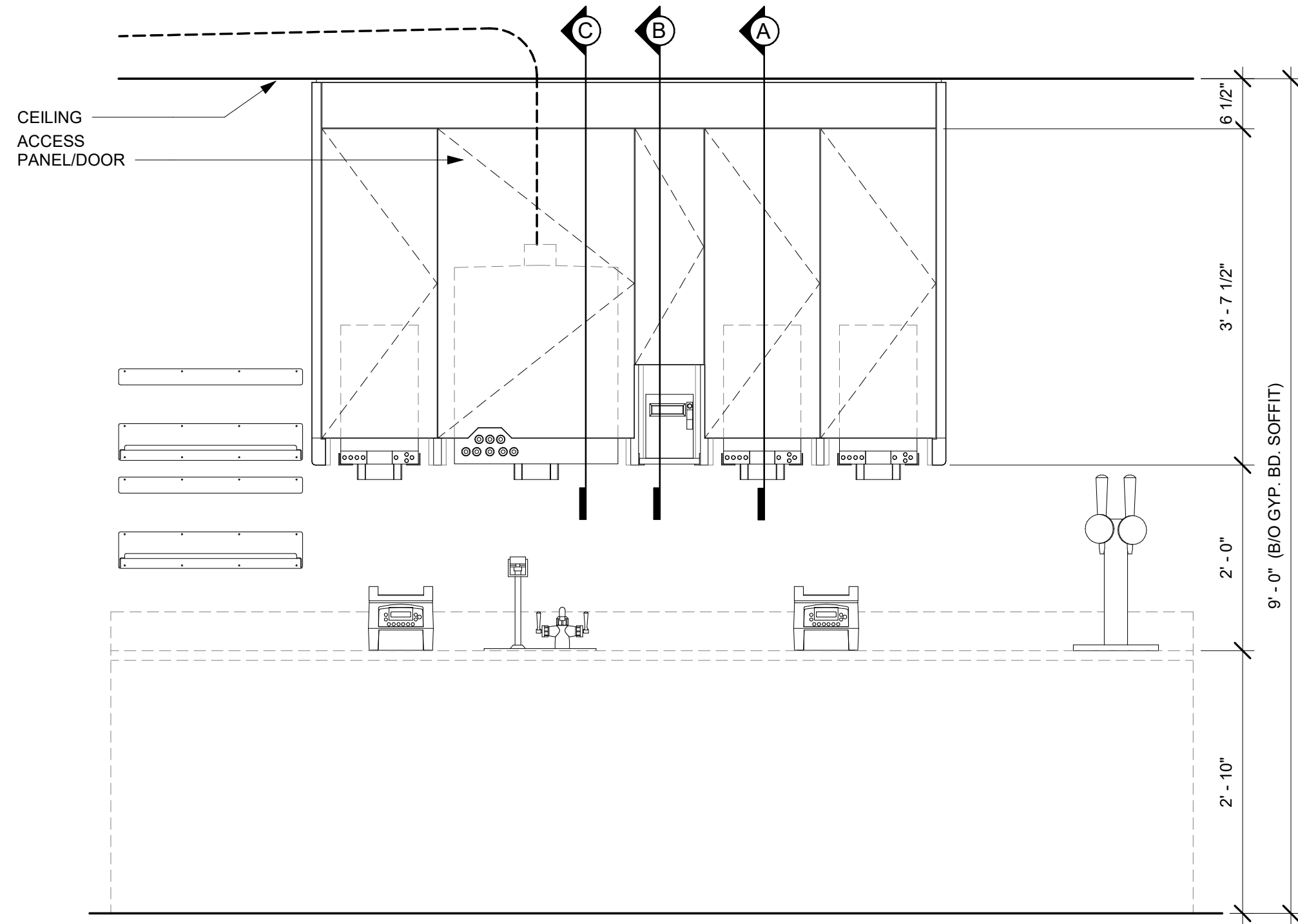


3 HEADER AT MANAGER'S ROOM
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



SECTION B - CUP LABELER

SECTION A - MILK DISPENSE



ELEVATION

- NOTE:
- CEILING HEIGHTS <10'-0" NO SOFFIT
 - 1. NUGGET ICE RIDE SYSTEM TO BE RUN IN WALL (6" STUDS MIN.)
 - 2. DMB TO BE MOUNTED ON BACK WALL
 - ACCESS PANEL TO BE SIZED TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH LIGHTING COVE

4 UPPER CABINET/SOFFIT ASSEMBLY - LOW CEILING
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
BUILDING DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A-503



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

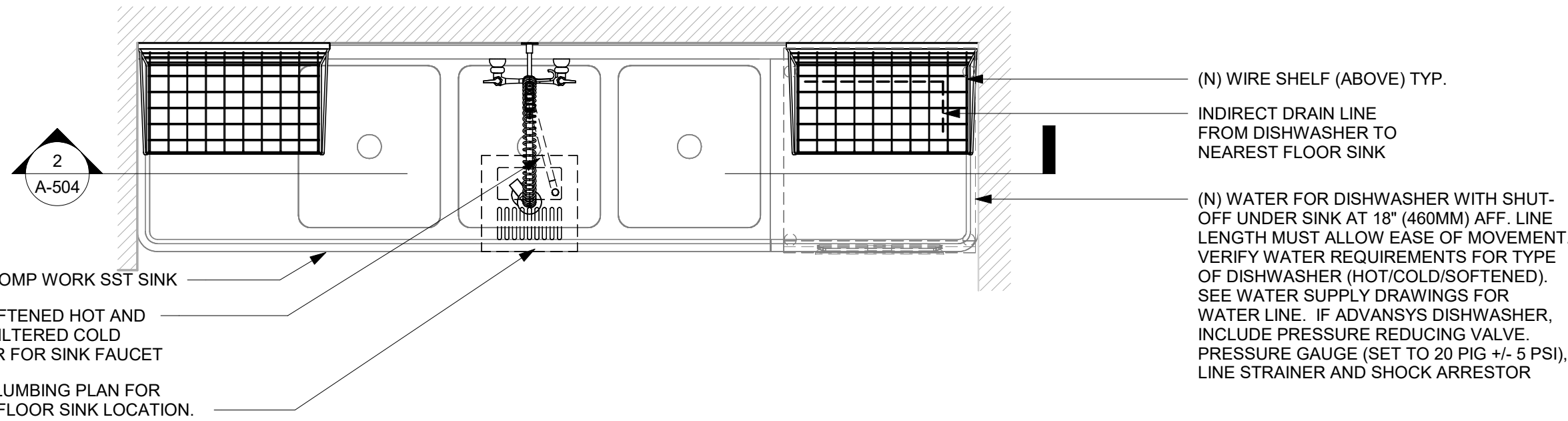
STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MLCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
WORKROOM DETAILS

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

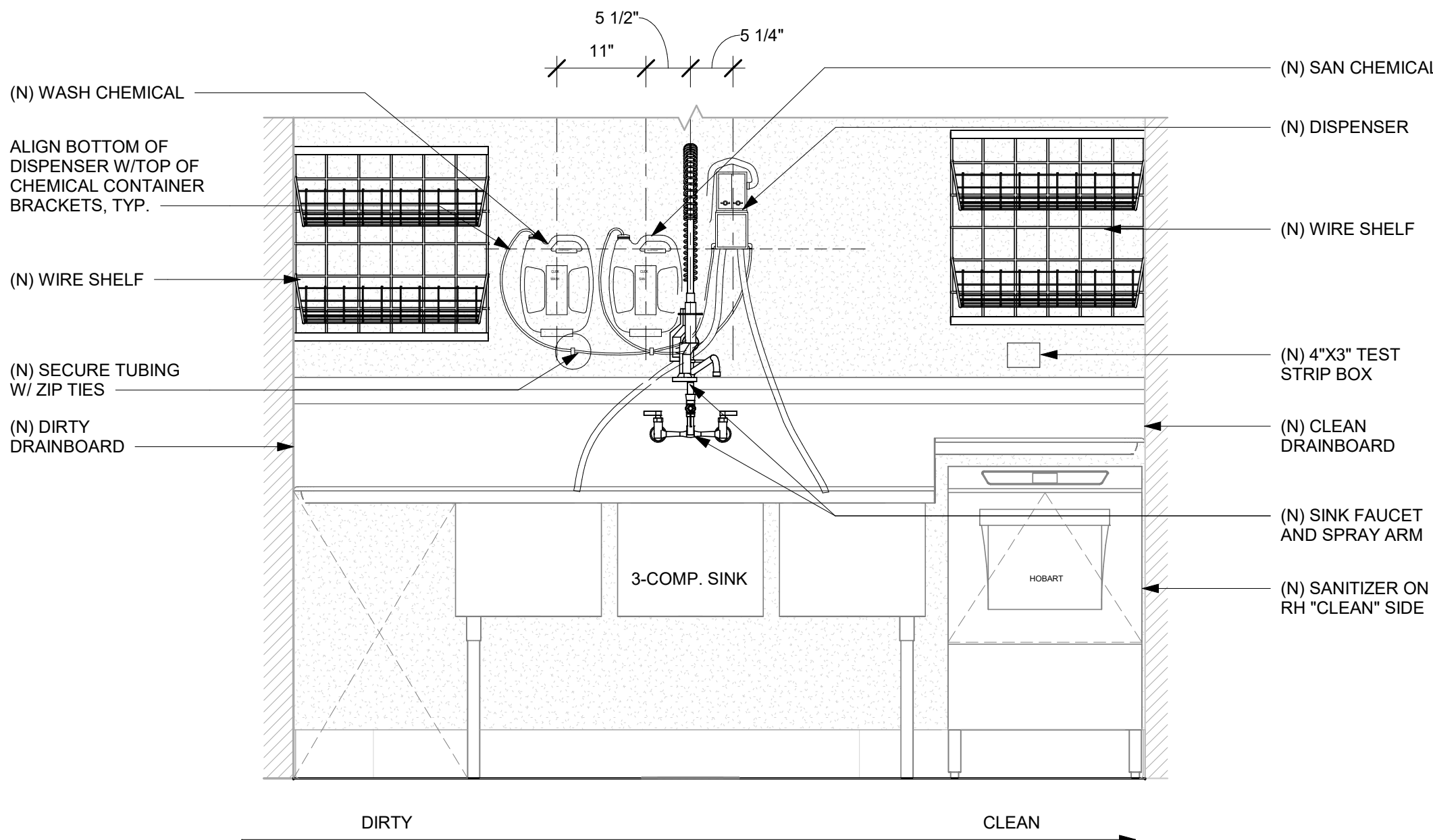
SHEET NUMBER:
A-504



1 3 - COMP - SANITIZER (UNDER)

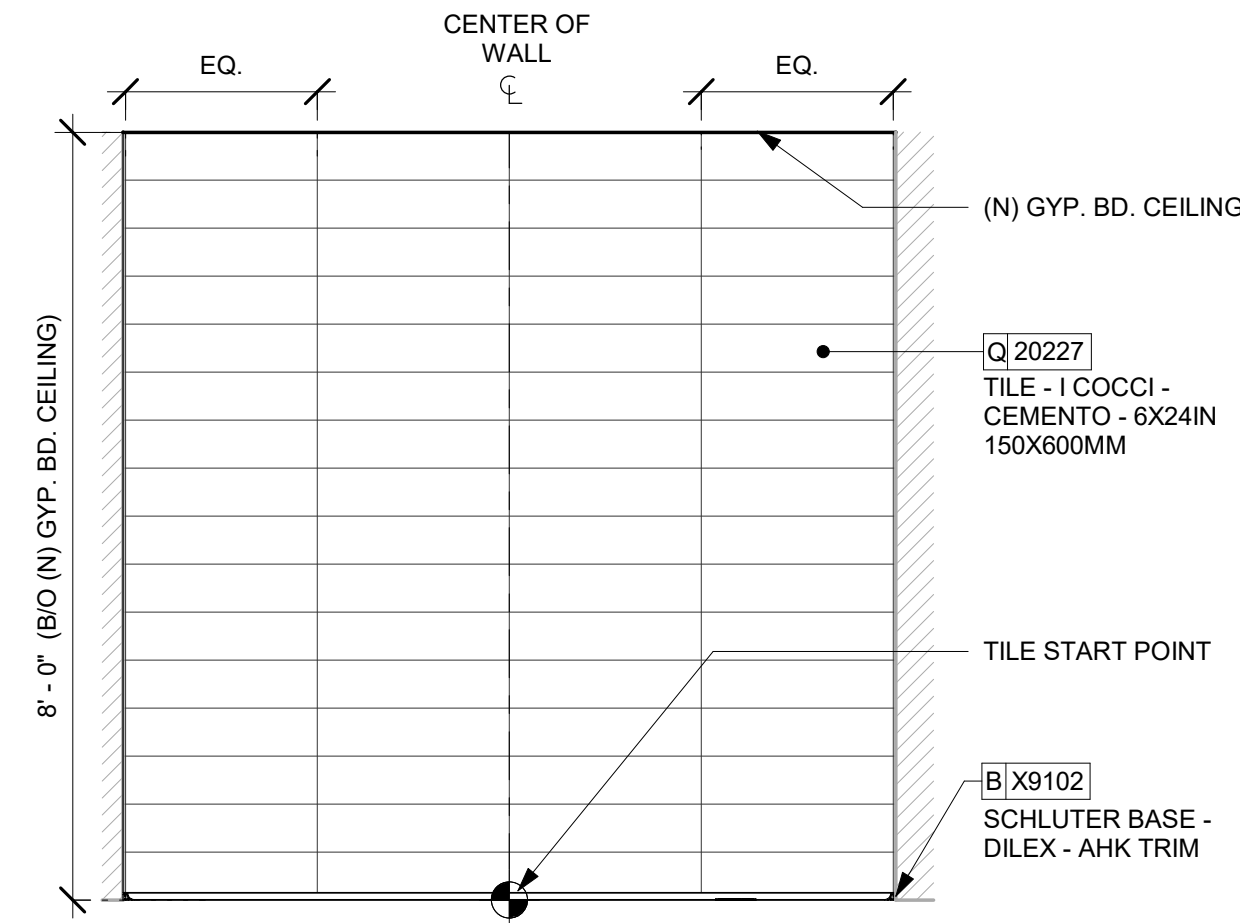
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

- SECURE TUBING TO WALL ABOVE SINK BACKSPLASH W/ ZIP TIES.
- MOUNT TEST STRIP BOX TO WALL OVER THE "CLEAN" DRAINBOARD.
- ARCHITECT TO COORDINATE WITH LICENSEE REGARDING SAN/WASH EQUIPMENT.
- MOUNT SAN/WASH EQUIPMENT TO WALL ABOVE THE "DIRTY" SIDE OF THE SINK ONLY.



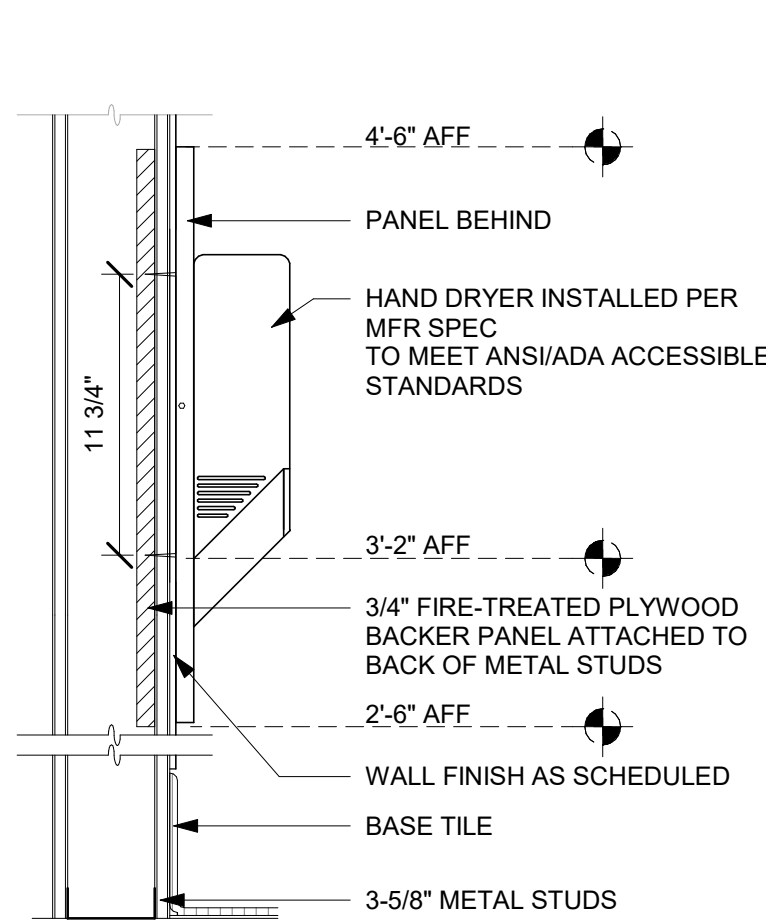
2 CLICK SAN/WASH INSTALL (SANITIZER BELOW)

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



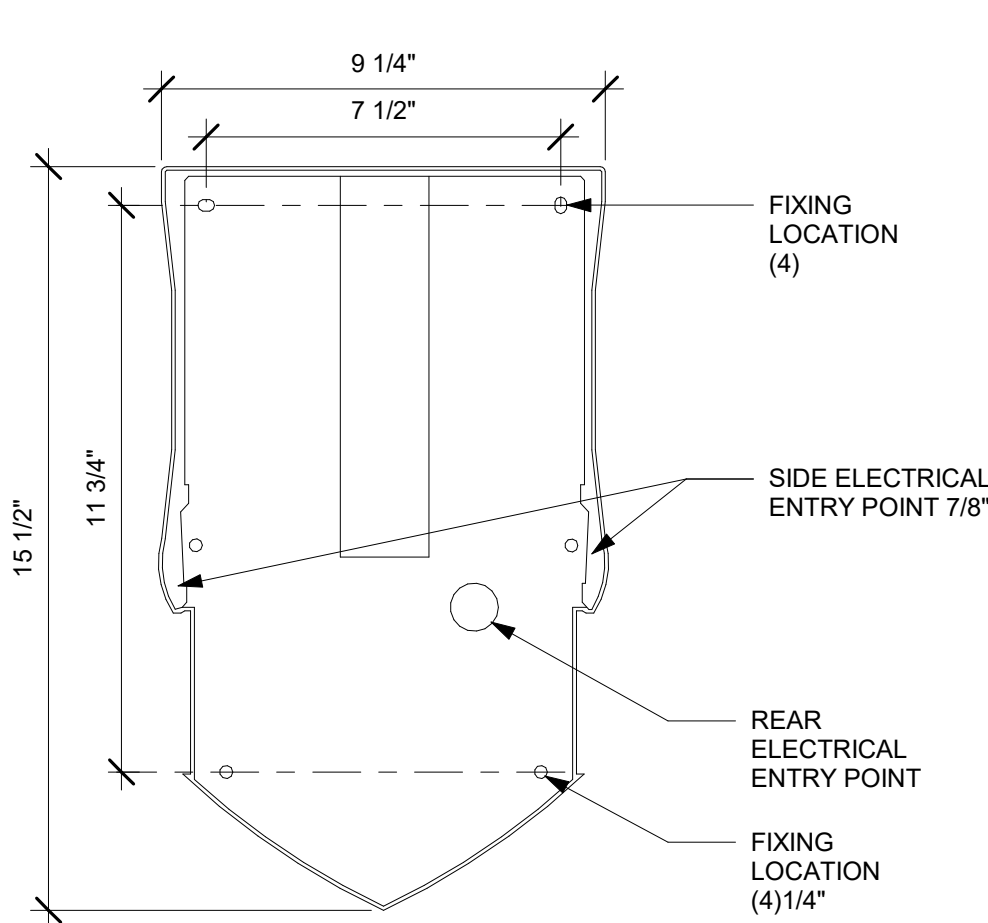
1 WALL TILE PATTERN AT RESTROOM

Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



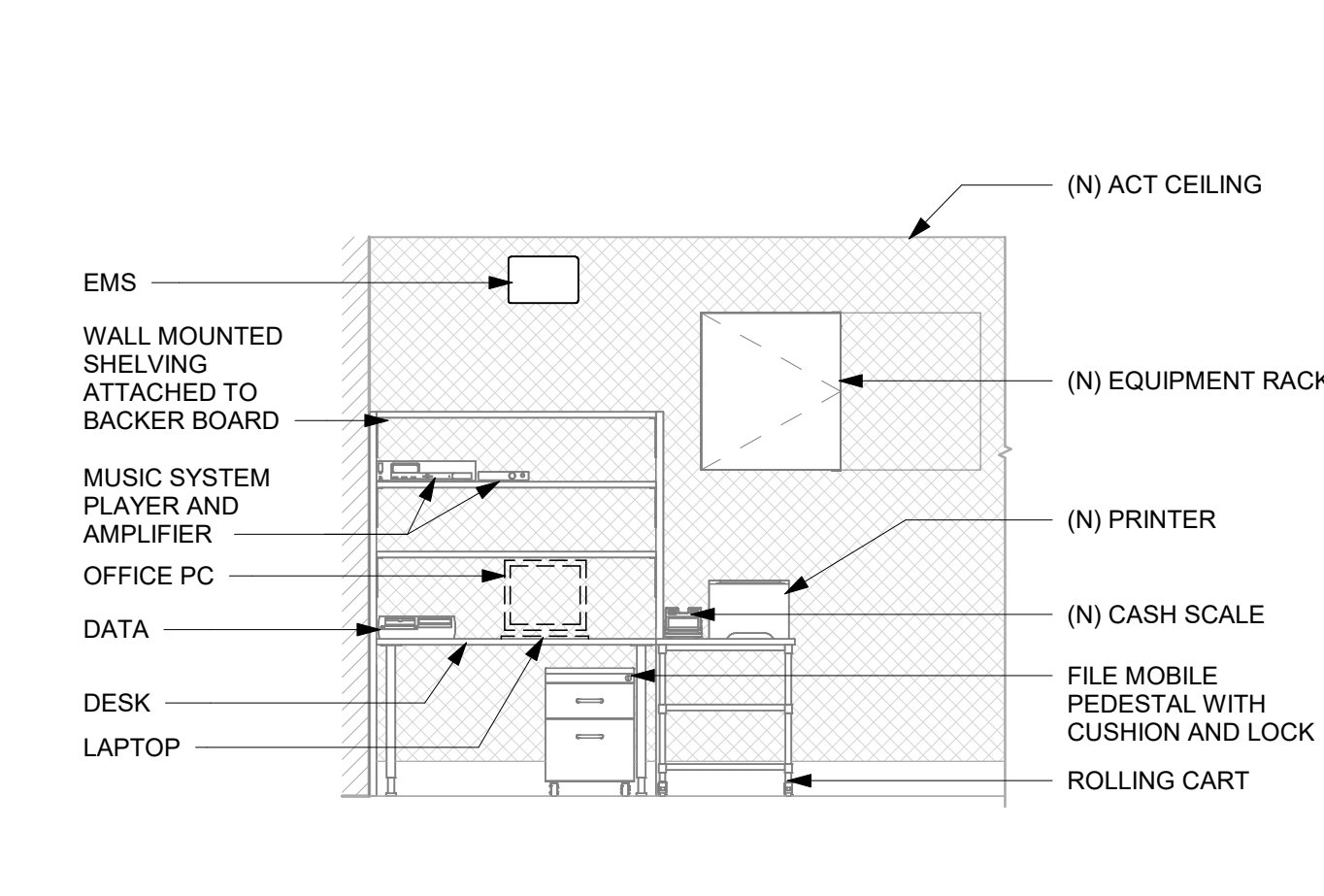
2 HAND DRYER BLOCKING

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



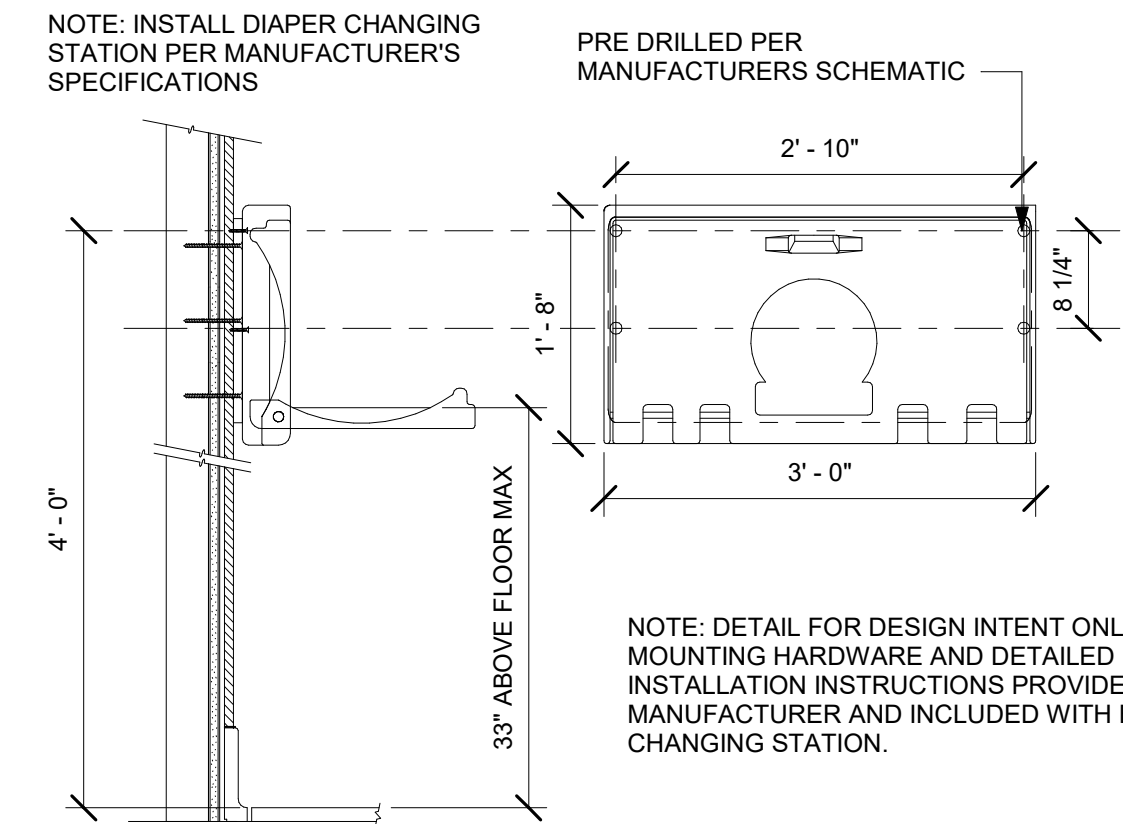
3 HAND DRYER SECTION

Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



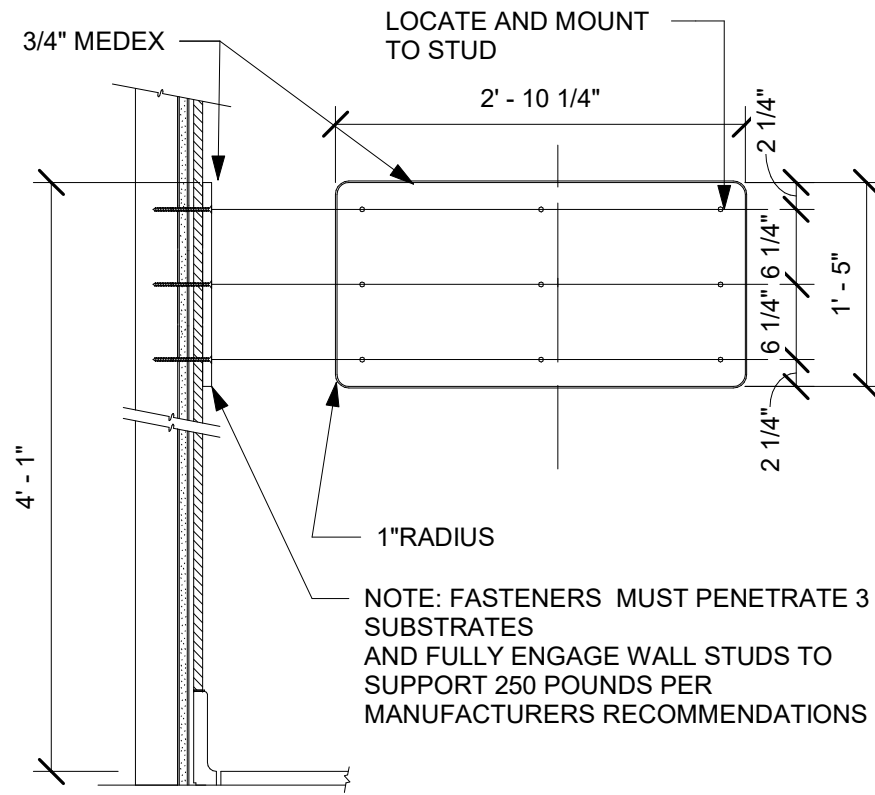
4 MANAGER DESK (DETAIL FOR INSTALLATION)

Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"

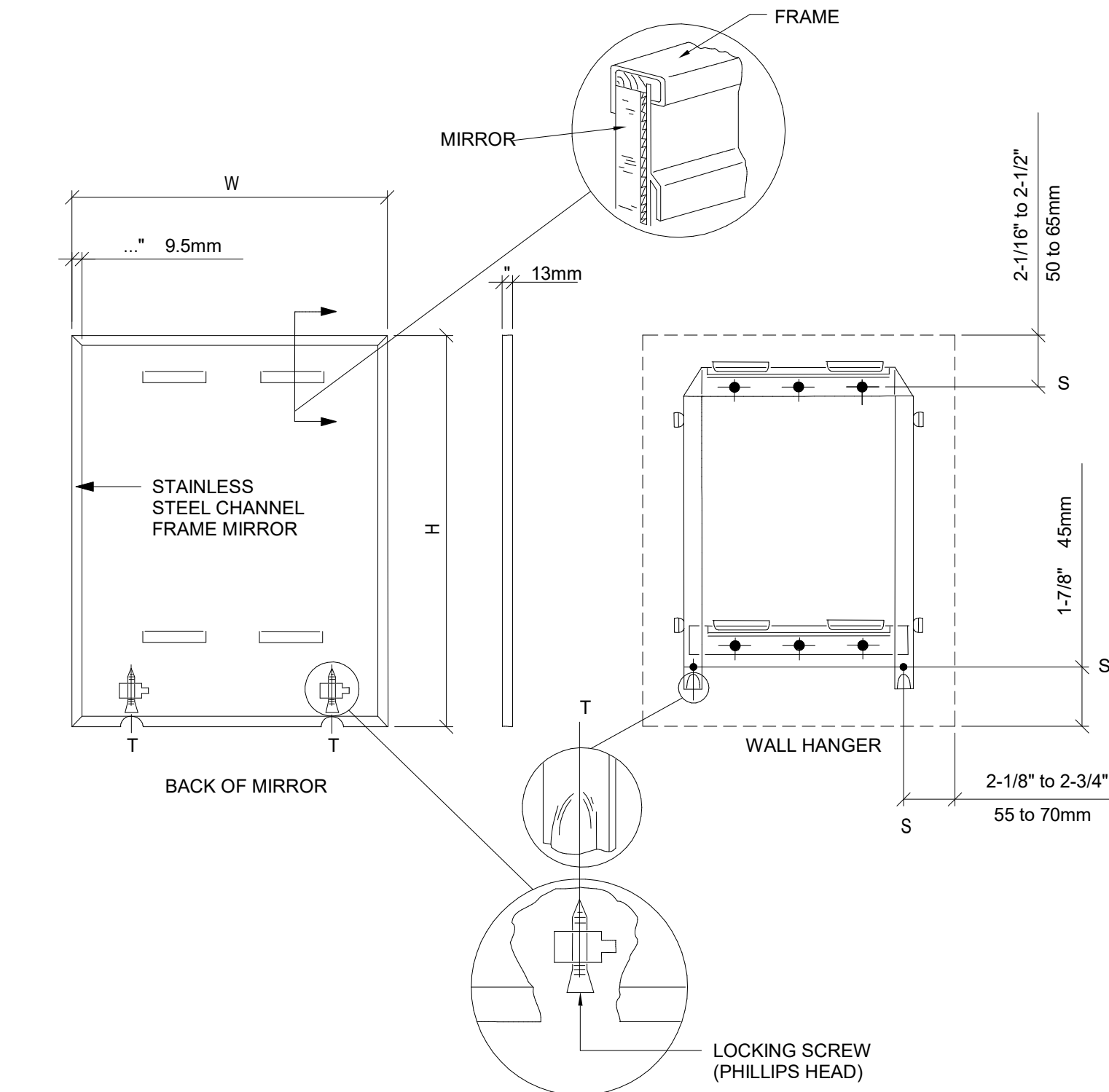


5 WALL MOUNTED BABY CHANGING EQUIPMENT DETAILS

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

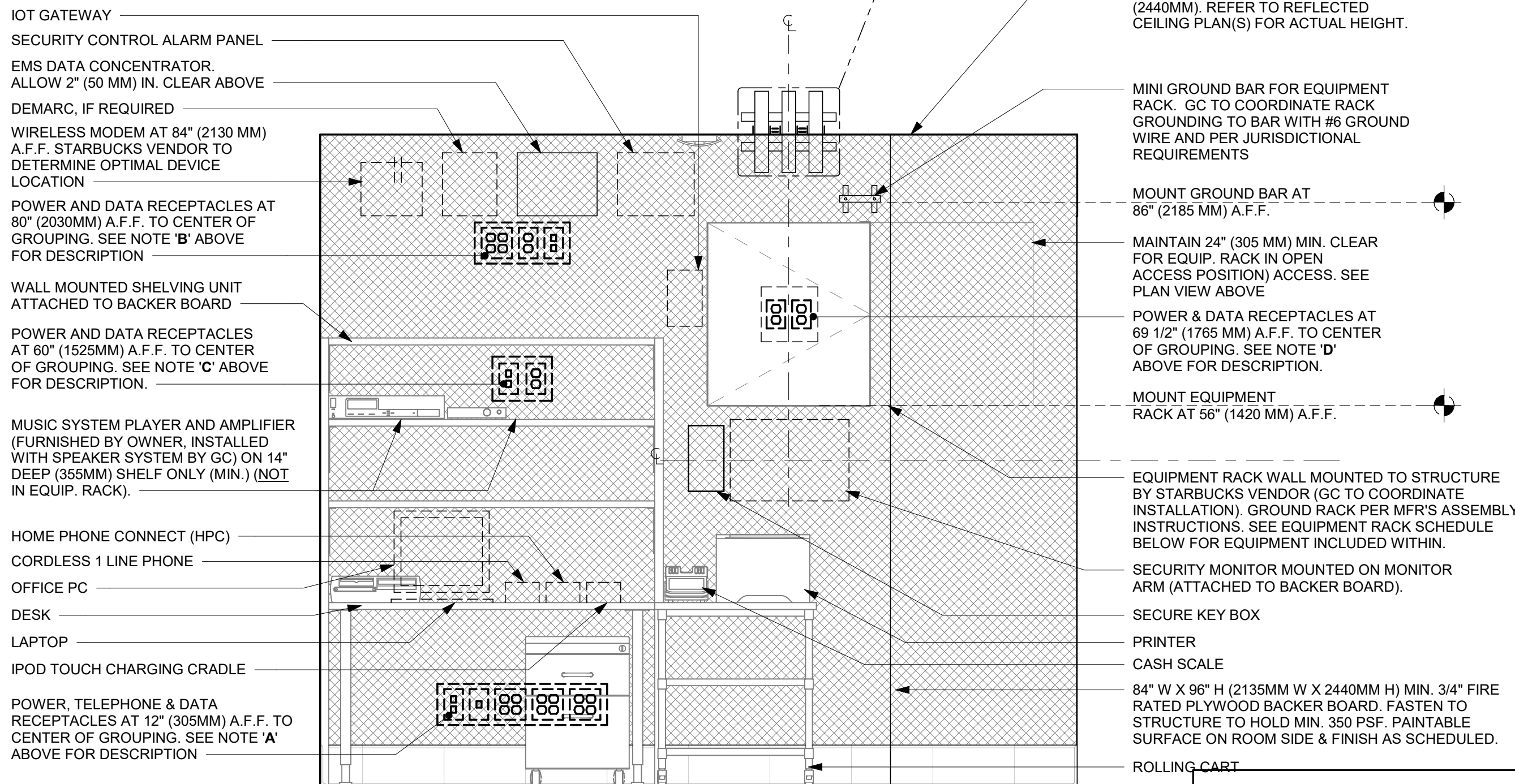


DIAPER CHANGING DETAIL



6 MIRROR MOUNTING

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



NOTE: EQUIPMENT SHOWN AS DASHED LINES IS TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY OWNER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

ELEVATION VIEW

EQUIPMENT RACK SCHEDULE		
UPS	NETWORK SWITCH	SECURITY RECORDER (NVR)
IPS EQUIPMENT	PATCH PANEL	SECURITY KEYBOARD
ROUTER	PRODUCTION CONTROLLER DEVICES	

7 MANAGER DESK - ELECTRICAL

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum
Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum
Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
RESTROOM AND
WORKROOM DETAILS
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
A-505



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303**Design Forum Engineering**2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKEPROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #:	9828
PROJECT #:	28945-073
ISSUE DATE:	02/20/2024
DESIGNER:	MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY:	DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule

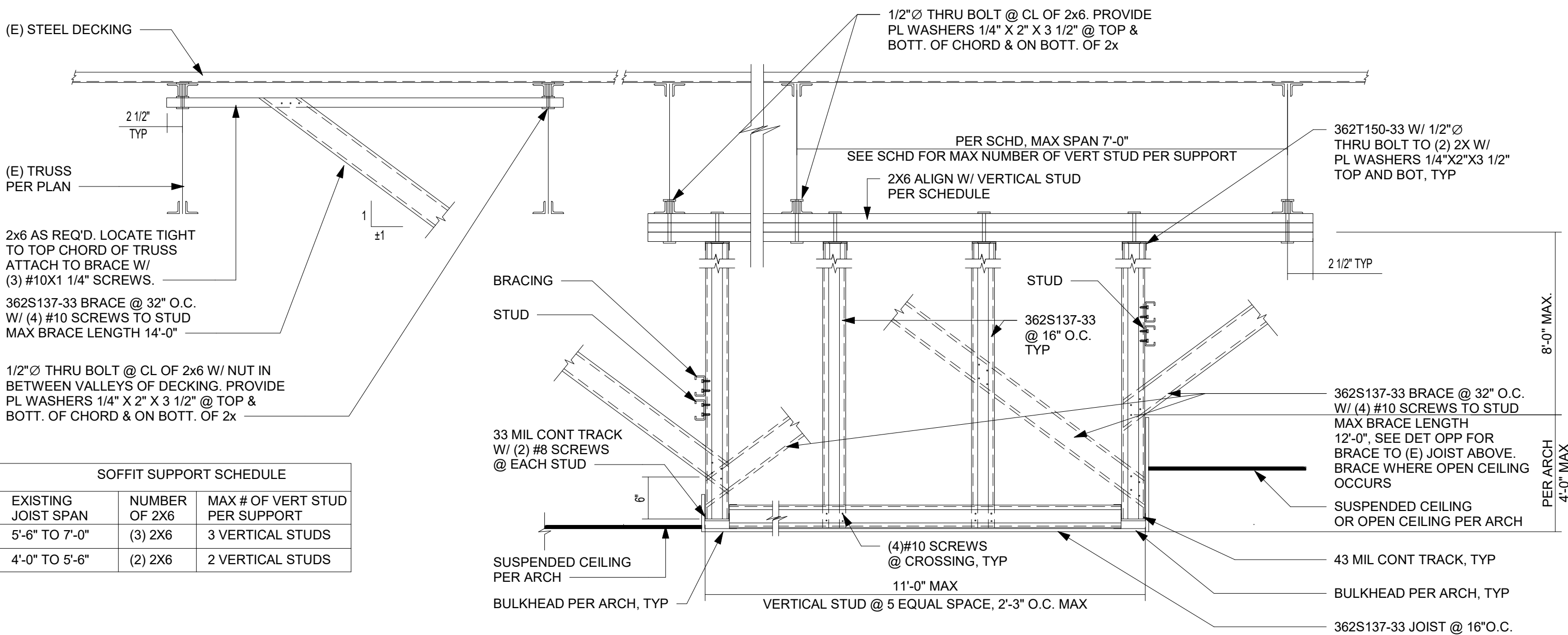
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:

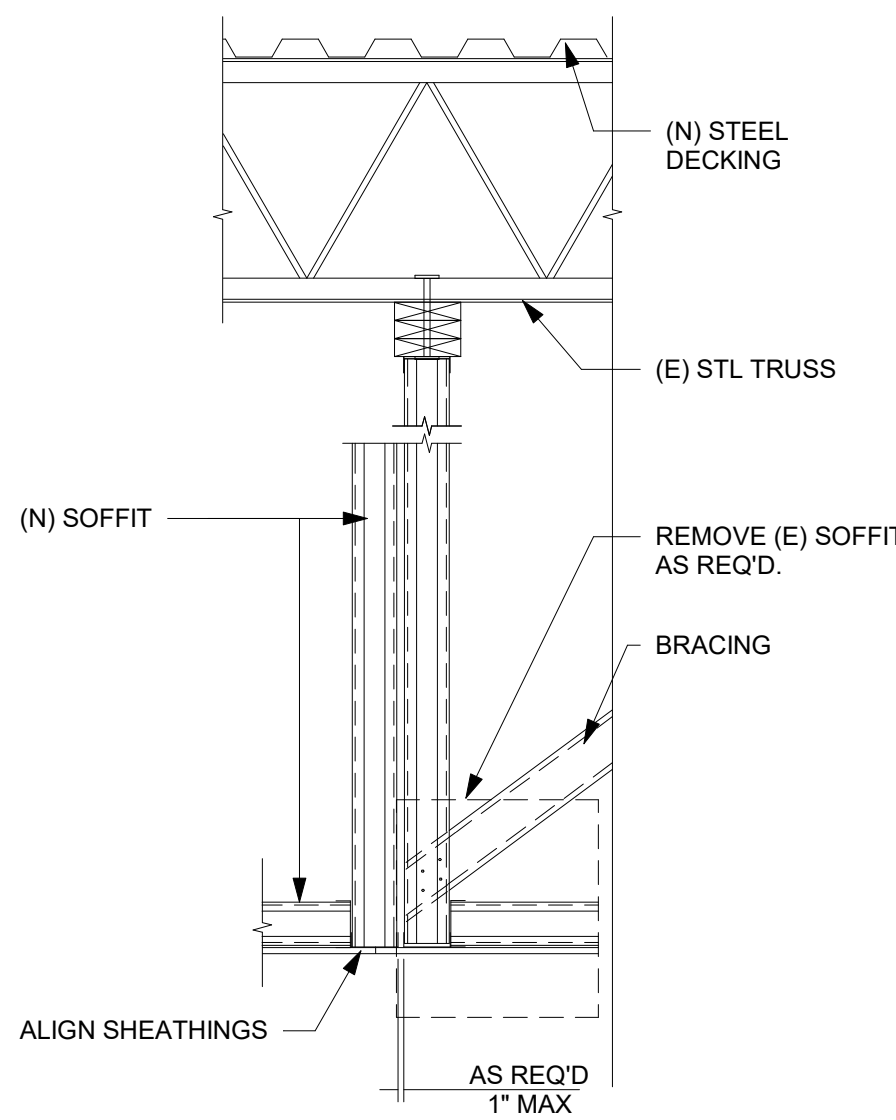
CONNECTION DETAILS

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

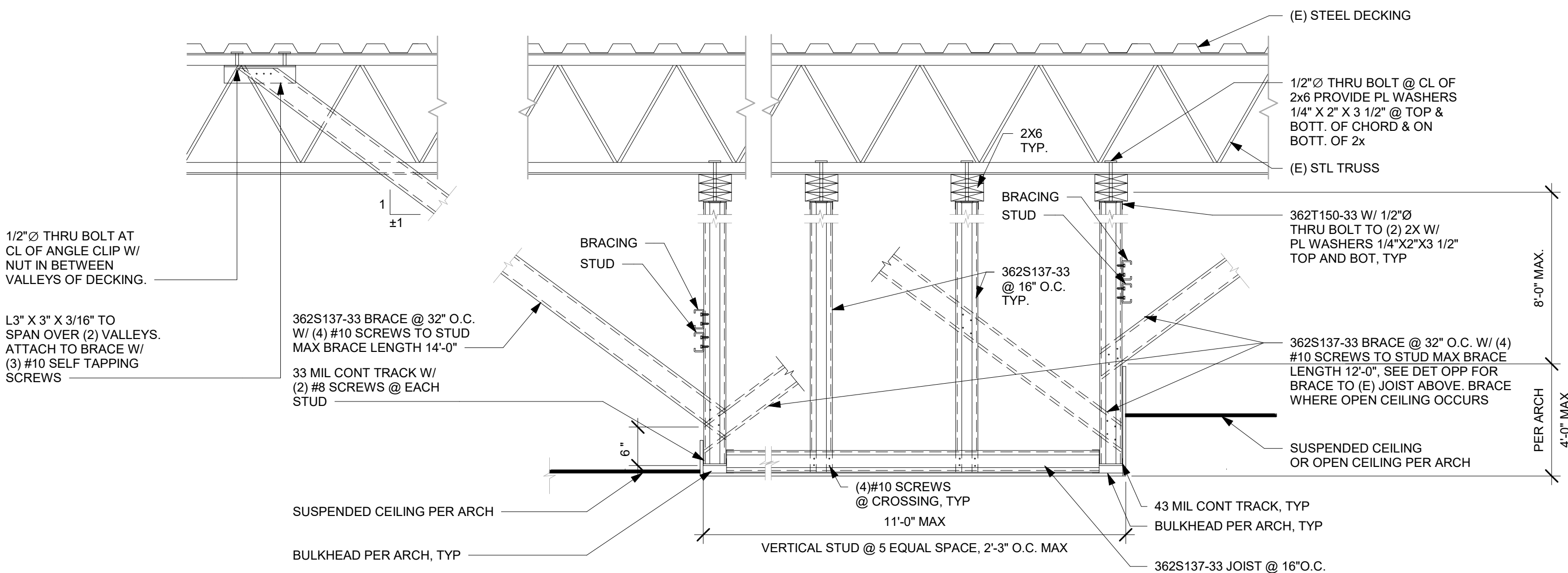
SHEET NUMBER:

A-506**1 TYPICAL SOFFIT PARALLEL TO (E) TRUSS-A**

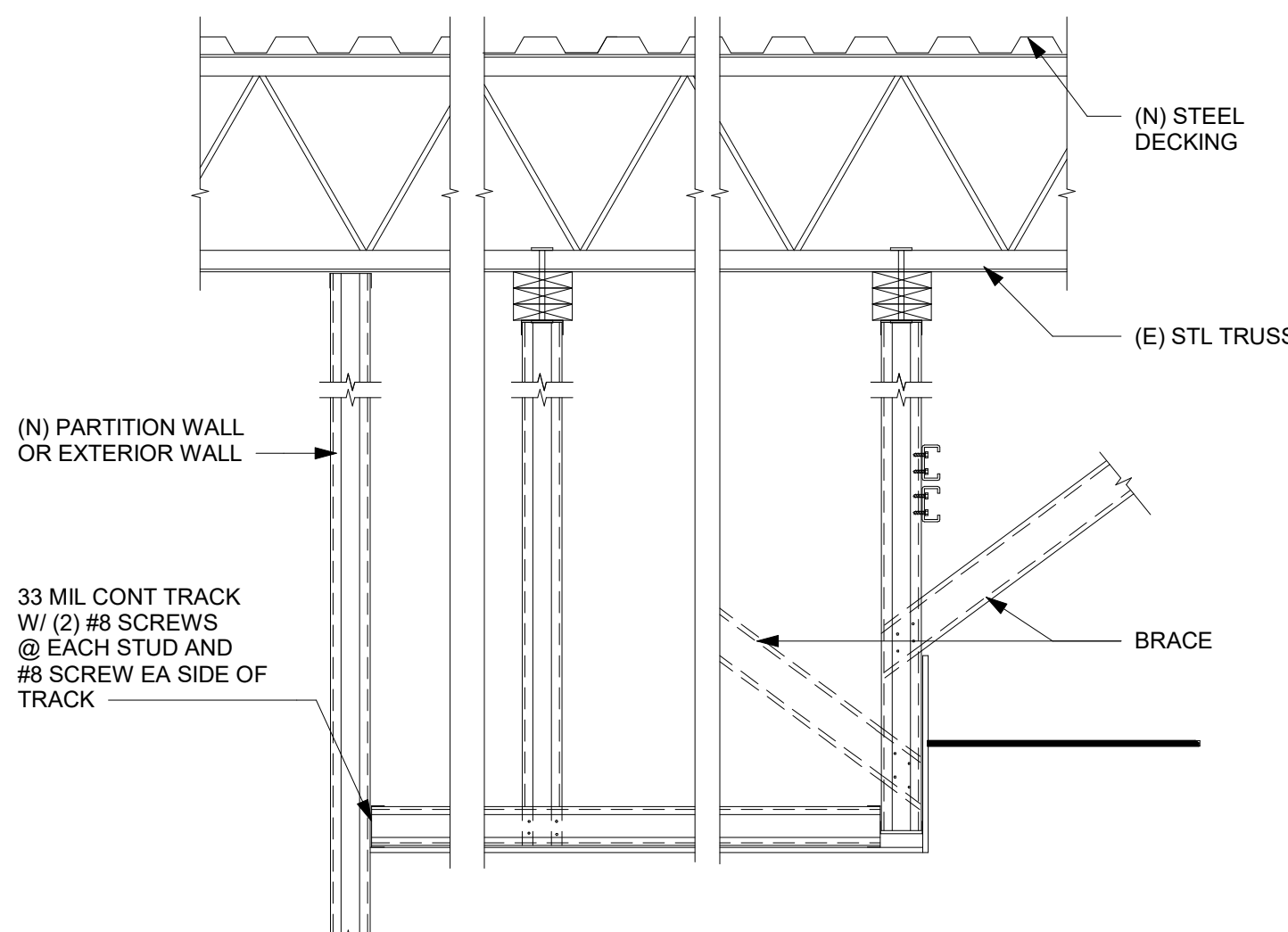
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

**2 NEW SOFFIT TO (E) TRUSS**

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

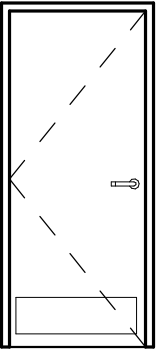
**3 TYP SOFFIT PERPENDICULAR TO (E) TRUSS**

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

**4 TYPICAL SOFFIT TO (N) WALL**

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

DOOR LEGEND



TYPE E

INTERIOR RESTROOM DOOR (TYPE E)

DOOR HARDWARE SET NO. 6 - For restroom door with lever and privacy lock				
No.	Item	Description	Manufacturer	Finish
3	Hanging Items	TA2714/MPB79 Hinge MacPro Bearing 4.5 x 4.5	McKinney	626
1	Securing Devices	PB5425LN Lock, Shallow Coin Turn, Privacy PB5425LN-693-497 1-3/4	Yale Lock	626
1	Closing Devices	8916 Door Closer 8916 AF89P	Dorma	689
2	Protective Trim Units	K1050 B4E Kickplate 8" x 34" Each Side 32D	Rockwood	630
3	Accessories	GJ64 Rubber Silencer	Glynn Johnson	Gray
1	Stops and Holders	473 Door Stop w/ Hook	Rockwood	626

INTERIOR DOOR SCHEDULE - "D"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DOOR					
10190	2	DOOR - SINGLE FLUSH - 36IN - TYPE E	SB	GC	DOOR FINISH: BLACK STAIN TO MATCH WD0035; FRAME FINISH: MT0028; KICK PLATE - WD0035 FINISH OR POWDER COATED TO MATCH WD0035; LOCKNET; SEE HARDWARE SET#6, DOOR TYPE E

GENERAL NOTES

- A. STARBUCKS VENDOR TO PROVIDE DOOR HARDWARE COMPONENTS. GC TO INSTALL.
- B. SEE SHEET A101 FOR TAGGED LOCATION OF EXTERIOR DOORS AND WINDOWS.
- C. EGRESS SHALL NOT PASS THROUGH KITCHENS, STORAGE ROOMS, CLOSETS OR SIMILAR SPACES. (1014.2
- D. PANIC AND FIRE EXIT HARDWARE, WHERE INSTALLED ON DOORS IN THIS BUILDING SHALL SATISFY THE FOLLOWING (1008.1.10).

1. THE ACTUATION PORTION OF THE RELEASING DEVICE SHALL EXTEND AT LEAST ONE-HALF OF THE DOOR LEAF WIDTH.

2. THE MAXIMUM UNLATCHING FORCE DOES NOT EXCEED 15 POUNDS (6.8 KG).

3. PIVOTED OR BALANCED DOORS SHALL BE OF THE PUSH-PAD TYPE WHERE PANIC HARDWARE IS REQUIRED AND THE PAD SHALL NOT EXTEND ACROSS MORE THAN ONE-HALF OF THE DOOR WIDTH, MEASURED FROM THE LATCH SIDE.

4. PANIC HARDWARE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 305.

5. FIRE EXIT HARDWARE LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 10C AND UL 305.
- E. SPY SCOPE HARDWARE, WHERE INSTALLED SHALL BE CENTERED IN DOOR AT 54" (1370MM) A.F.F.

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
WINDOW AND DOOR SCHEDULES
SCALE: NO SCALE

SHEET NUMBER:
A-601



THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THE WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE) UNDER REAL-WORLD, LOCAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

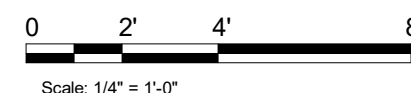
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT ADDRESS:
66231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

I-101

1. INSTALL NEW EXTERIOR FURNITURE THROUGHOUT AS SHOWN.	16. RELOCATED LOCATION OF FIRE EXTINGUISHER.
2. INSTALL NEW CAFE FURNITURE THROUGHOUT AS SHOWN.	17. NEW SAFE LOCATED AT POS CABINET.
3. INSTALL MERCH BAY AS INDICATED. SECURE TO WALL.	18. RELOCATED THAW RACK.
4. DO NOT CAULK TRASH RINGS TO COUNTERTOPS.	19. RELOCATED METRO RACK.
5. LOCATION OF CONDIMENT CART. SEE INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS.	20. MANAGER'S DESK. SEE MANAGER'S DESK / EQUIPMENT RACK ELECTRICAL DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
6. RELOCATED 1-DOOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR.	21. RELOCATED 2-DOOR REFRIGERATOR.
7. RELOCATED MASTRENAS.	22. RELOCATED 1-DOOR REFRIGERATOR.
8. RELOCATED CUP LABELERS.	23. RELOCATED 1-DOOR FREEZER.
9. RELOCATED POS EQUIPMENTS.	24. EXISTING WORKROOM FURNITURE, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN, UON.
10. RELOCATED WARMING OVENS.	25. SECURE LOCKERS TO WALL PER MFGS. RECOMMENDATIONS.
11. RELOCATED BLENDERS.	26. EXISTING LOCATION OF TRASH BIN.
12. INSTALL NITRO EQUIPMENT AS INDICATED.	27. EXISTING RECESSED ELECTRICAL PANELS.
13. RELOCATED GRINDER.	28. REFER TO ENLARGED RESTROOM PLANS AND ELEVATIONS (SHEET H-401) FOR FIXTURE LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS.
14. DO NOT BLOCK FOOD CASE INTAKE/ EXHAUST.	29. HAND SINK W/ INTEGRAL SPLASH GUARD.
15. RELOCATED LOCATION OF ALL SWITCHING.	

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SCHEDULE WITH LOCAL REFRIGERATION CONTRACTOR TO CONDUCT INITIAL FOOD CASE START-UP AND TESTING. FOR LIST OF APPROVED START-UP CONTRACTORS, CONTACT PROJECT CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE.
- B. THE SITE IS SERVED BY THE MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- C. ALL FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS IN STORAGE AND PREP AREAS SHALL HAVE A 6" CONVED BASE.
- D. ALL FOOD STORAGE SHALL BE 6" (150mm) A.F.F.
- E. ALL WOOD SURFACES (DOORS, TRIM, SHELVES, CABINETS) SHALL BE SEALED.
- F. FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREP AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE AND SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH-GLOSS FINISH.
- G. ALL EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION WILL MEET NATIONAL SANITATION FOUNDATION STANDARDS OR EQUIVALENT.
- H. ALL EQUIPMENT AND CABINETRY WILL BE FLUSH MOUNTED TO COUNTERS, WALLS OR FLOORS, OR BE RAISED TO ALLOW FOR CLEANING.
- I. CONFIRM ALL NECESSARY CLEARANCES PER PRODUCT CUT SHEET REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT (E.G. ICE MACHINE).
- J. EQUIPMENT UNITS MUST CONTAIN NO EXPOSED THREADS, EMBELLISHMENTS OR OVERHANGING EDGES THAT SERVE AS PLACES FOR ACCUMULATION OF DUST, DIRT AND DEBRIS.
- K. WARMING OVEN(S) SHOWN FOR PERMITTING PURPOSES. INSTALLATION AT STORE OPENING TO BE VERIFIED BY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE.
- L. EACH HAND WASHING SINK WILL HAVE A SINGLE SERVICE TOWEL AND SOAP DISPENSER, AND ALL HAND SINKS TO HAVE A COMBINATION FAUCET OR PREMIXING FAUCET.
- M. FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES, REFER TO THE PLUMBING DESIGN PLAN. FOR DATA DEVICE SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL DESIGN PLAN.
- N. SEE ELEVATIONS FOR DISTRIBUTION OF CUP DISPENSERS.



Scale: $1/4" = 1'-0"$

2/21/2024 9:49:05 PM

DATA DEVICE SCHEDULE - "A"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
AUDIO VISUAL					
10005	1	MUSIC SYSTEM	SB	GC	
10015	3	SPEAKER RECESSED - WHITE	SB	GC	
19339	1	AMPLIFIER - 40W	SB	GC	
22549	3	SPEAKER GRILLE RECESSED - BLACK	SB	GC	
DATA					
10002	1	COMPUTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	GC	
10007	1	PRINTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	GC	
18744	1	EQUIPMENT RACK WITH LOCK - 24IN 610MM	SB	GC	
20294	1	IOT MODULE	SB	GC	
GRAPHICS - INTERIOR MENU					
22970	4	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL DISPLAY - 44X25.25IN 1121X644MM - BLACK	SB	GC	
22971	3	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL MENU BOARD MOUNTING BRACKET SINGLE SCREEN - BLACK	SB	GC	
23021	1	MENU BOARD - ORDER STATUS BOARD MOUNTING BRACKET - BLACK	SB	GC	
POINT OF SALE					
10022	1	MONEY COUNTER	SB	GC	
SECURITY					
10024	1	SAFE LH - 20X18X26IN 510X455X660MM	SB	GC	
10028	1	SAFE BASE	SB	GC	

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - "E"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
COOLING					
10267	1	FRIDGE UNDERCOUNTER 1 DOOR - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
12618	2	FRIDGE UNDERCOUNTER 1 DOOR WITH SHELF - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
13620	1	FREEZER REACH IN 1 DOOR LH - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
20011	1	FRIDGE NITRO 2 TAP JT NITCOM RH	SB	GC	KIT INCLUDES UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE, FONT, TRAY, AND TUBING
EQUIPMENT					
10907	1	DISHWASHER LEGS AND SKIRT	SB	GC	
15186	1	DISHWASHER LXER ADVANSYS	SB	GC	
17564	1	BLENDER PITCHER RINSER WITH SENSOR	SB	GC	
21679	1	NITROGEN GENERATOR ELEMENT COMPACT	SB	GC	
22885	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA DOUBLE	SB	GC	
23380	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA INSTALL KIT	SB	GC	
23381	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA CORD	SB	GC	
23393	3	EQUIPMENT - CBE MILK DISPENSE BRACKET SLIDE	SB	GC	
23419	3	MILK DISPENSER	SB	GC	
23443	1	OVEN COMBI	SB	GC	
FOOD CASE					
21215	1	FOOD CASE - ZEPHYR - 28IN 710MM	SB	GC	
23440	1	FOOD CASE - WARMING WALL - 1000 SQUARE	SB	GC	
ICE					
18029	1	ICE - BIN B110	SB	GC	BPF-1 ADAPTER KIT (011076103) REQUIRED WHEN PAIRING WITH 30" (760MM) ICE MACHINES
19278	2	ICE - BIN DROP IN 45LB 20KG HORIZONTAL	SB	GC	
23181	1	ICE - MACHINE HMD2110RBT REMOTE COOLED	SB	GC	
23421	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DISPENSER - SINGLE ICE MACHINE	SB	GC	
23423	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DIVERTER	SB	GC	
23424	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DIVERTER CONTROL PANEL (DO NOT ORDER, SHIPS WITH DIVERTER)	SB	GC	
23526	1	ICE - BIN ADAPTOR FOLLETT B110H22H30DV PEDESTAL FOR B110	SB	GC	
OTHER					
10091	1	CUP DISPENSER TALL HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10099	2	RESTROOM TOILET PAPER HOLDER	SB	GC	
10172	2	RESTROOM SEAT COVER DISPENSER	SB	GC	
10179	2	HAND DRYER SURFACE MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10384	2	DIAPER CHANGING STATION HORIZONTAL	SB	GC	
10396	1	CUP DISPENSER SHORT HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10769	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR VERTICAL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
10791	2	CUP DISPENSER GRANDE VENTI COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10855	2	CUP DISPENSER GRANDE VENTI HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10858	1	CUP DISPENSER TALL COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10859	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	
10862	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR - 36IN 915MM	SB	GC	
10947	2	SOAP DISPENSER WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10977	1	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER FULL SIZE	SB	GC	
10992	1	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER HALF SIZE - TRANSLUCENT GRAY	SB	GC	
11115	2	SOAP DISPENSER SINK MOUNTED	SB	GC	
13330	1	MOBILE CUP DISPENSER CADDY	SB	GC	
13584	1	CUP DISPENSER TRENTA COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
20403	6	KEG - 3GAL	SB	GC	
21988	2	HAND DRYER BACK PANEL	SB	GC	
22627	1	NITRO 2 TAP HANDLE WITH BADGE AND MOUNT KIT	SB	GC	JOE TAP, FOR USE AT BACKBAR NITRO FONT
23420	2	REFRESHER DISPENSE SMALL	SB	GC	
STORAGE					
10222	2	WIRE SHELF GRID AT SINK	SB	GC	
10416	3	WORKROOM SHELVING - 36IN 915MM	SB	GC	
10462	3	WORKROOM SHELVING POSTS	SB	GC	
23445	3	PASTRY COOLING RACK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
TK0048	2	5 COMP LOCKER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - "M"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
OTHER					
17797	1	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - HVAC ONLY	GC	GC	

FURNITURE SCHEDULE - "F"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
BANQUETTE					
19502	1	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER BASE - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 4/I-510; LENGTH REQUIRED: 11' - 0 1/2"
19508	1	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER CUSHION VERTICAL STITCH - CARAMEL BROWN NATURAL F-0008	SB	GC	FINISH: F-0008; SEE DETAIL: 4/I-510; LENGTH REQUIRED: 11' - 0 1/2"
X6001	2	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER OUTSIDE CORNER SQUARED - WHITE OAK AND CARAMEL BROWN NATURAL WD0073 F0008	SB	GC	DESIGN TO SPECIFY WOOD AND LEATHER OPTIONS; FINISH: F-0008/ WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 4/I-510
CHAIR					
20653	8	CHAIR - LOUNGE HANS - GREY WEAVE	SB	GC	
23064	8	CHAIR - CAFE PEGGY UPHOLSTERED - WHITE OAK AND TAN BROWN WD0073 F0245	SB	GC	
23447	6	CHAIR - CAFE HANS 2.0 - MOTTLED GREY	SB	GC	
TK0077	1	CHAIR - MANAGERS WORKSTATION	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE ARMLESS
DESK					
TK0053	1	DESK - MANAGERS WORKSTATION SHELVES - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	
TK0076	1	DESK - MANAGERS WORKSTATION - 48X24X27IN 1220X610X685MM	SB	GC	
MIRROR					
14350	2	MIRROR - RESTROOM ANGLED- 18X36IN 455X915MM	SB	GC	INSTALLED AT CENTER OF SINK, MIN. 40" A.F.F. TO B.O. MIRROR.
OTHER					
10756	2	COAT HOOK 1 PRONG SQUARE - 2IN 50MM - SST	SB	GC	
TK0051	1	COAT HOOK STRIP - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	BLACK FINISH
STORAGE					
TK0078	1	FILE MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH CUSHION AND LOCK	SB	GC	
TK0079	1	MANAGERS DESK CART - 24X20IN 610X510MM	SB	GC	
TABLE					
17340	2	TABLE - CAFE METAL PEDESTAL BASE SQUARE - 24IN 610MM - BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
17341	1	TABLE - ACCESSIBLE METAL WITH TAPERED LEGS - 36X24IN 615X610MM - BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
18468	2	TABLE - BASE CAFE T LEG - HOT ROLLED STEEL MT0011	SB	GC	
18680	7	TABLE - BASE CAFE HEIGHT PEDESTAL - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
18697	4	TABLE - OCCASIONAL SIDE CAMERON - GREEN GREY MT0041	SB	GC	
21800	1	TABLE - TOP ACCESSIBLE ROUND EDGE OBLONG - 48X24IN 1220X610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21842	3	TABLE - TOP ROUND EDGE ROUND - 24IN 610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21848	4	TABLE - TOP ROUND EDGE SQUARE - 24IN 610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
WINDOW TREATMENT					
22486	5	ROLLER SHADE - DARK BROWN - 5PC OPEN	SB	GC	LENGTH REQUIRED (V.I.F.): (1) 2' - 1 1/4" (2) 2' - 10 1/2" (1) 5' - 10 1/2" (1) 1' - 4" EXTEND TO TOP OF BOTTOM MULLION

GRAPHICS AND ARTWORK SCHEDULE - "G"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
GRAPHICS - ARTWORK					
X1001	1	SBXART_16782 - FRAMED AND MATTED- ART SIZE: 18" W X 18" H - MAT BORDER 3" LEFT, RIGHT, BOTTOM. 8" TOP - OVERALL SIZE: 24" W X 29" H -PAPER - 1; FRAME: 6C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1002	1	SBXART_16783 - FRAMED AND MATTED- ART SIZE: 18" W X 18" H - MAT BORDER 3" LEFT, RIGHT, BOTTOM. 8" TOP - OVERALL SIZE: 24" W X 29" H -PAPER - 1; FRAME: 6C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1003	1	SBXART_16780 - FRAMED AND MATTED- ART SIZE: 18" W X 18" H - MAT BORDER 3" LEFT, RIGHT, BOTTOM. 8" TOP - OVERALL SIZE: 24" W X 29" H -PAPER - 1; FRAME: 6C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1004	1	SBXART_16790 - FRAMED AND MATTED- ART SIZE: 18" W X 18" H - MAT BORDER 3" LEFT, RIGHT, BOTTOM. 8" TOP - OVERALL SIZE: 24" W X 29" H -PAPER - 1; FRAME: 6C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1005	1	SBXART_22724 - WRAPED CANVAS IN FLOAT FRAME- ART SIZE: 54" W X 40.5" H - REVEAL 0.5" - PRINT TO EDGES - PRINT EDGES BLACK (WHITE) - OVERALL SIZE: 55.5" W X 42" H - CANVAS 1; FRAME: 3C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1006	1	SBXART_22675 - WRAPED CANVAS IN FLOAT FRAME- ART SIZE: 54" W X 40.5" H - REVEAL 0.5" - PRINT TO EDGES - PRINT EDGES BLACK (WHITE) - OVERALL SIZE: 55.5" W X 42" H - CANVAS 1; FRAME: 3C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1007	1	SBXART_22740 - WRAPED CANVAS IN FLOAT FRAME- ART SIZE: 54" W X 40.5" H - REVEAL 0.5" - PRINT TO EDGES - PRINT EDGES BLACK (WHITE) - OVERALL SIZE: 55.5" W X 42" H - CANVAS 1; FRAME: 3C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1009	1	COMMUNITY BOARD; FRAME: 1A EBONIZED WALNUT ; OVERALL SIZE: 46" W X 36" H	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 4/I-203
GRAPHICS - OTHER					
19778	1	RESTROOM SIGN MEN ACCESSIBLE	SB	GC	
19779	1	RESTROOM SIGN WOMEN ACCESSIBLE	SB	GC	
X1008	8	WINDOW FILM - 3M FASARA GLASS FINISHES, RE1SIAR, REFLECT 1.50IN X 98.4FT (1270MM X 30M)	SB	GC	BY BLIND EXPRESS; SIZE REQUIRED: (V.I.F.): (1) 2' - 6 3/4" W X 1' - 7 1/2" H (2) 2' - 10 1/2" W X 1' - 7 1/2" H (1) 2' - 7" W X 1' - 7 1/2" H (1) 2' - 6 3/4" W X 5' - 4" H (2) 2' - 10 1/2" W X 5' - 4" H (1) 2' - 7" W X 5' - 4" H

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "P"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DRAIN					
10294	7	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB	GC	ZURN FD2372-H, A.R.E. FLOOR SINK WITH 6" SUPM DEPTH AND 1/2 GRATE.
10594	2	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK SQUARE - 5IN 125MM	GC	GC	ZURN ZN415B
10726	7	FLOOR SINK - GRATE HALF SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB	GC	ZURN FD2372-H, A.R.E. FLOOR SINK WITH 6" SUPM DEPTH AND 1/2 GRATE.
FAUCET					
10152	1	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH BENT RISER SPOUT	SB	GC	
10153	3	FAUCET - WATER TOWER - 12IN 305MM	SB	GC	
10215	1	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH SWING SPOUT	SB	GC	
10447	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SPRAYER WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10597	1	FAUCET - SINGLE HANDLE	SB	GC	
10804	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SWING SPOUT	SB	GC	
11003	2	FAUCET - METERED	SB	GC	
13588	1	FAUCET - HAND SINK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
21352	2	FAUCET - RESTROOM WITH MOTION SENSOR	SB	GC	
22642	2	FAUCET - INSTANTHOT SYSTEM 2 BUTTON WITH BOILER AND BRACKET	SB	GC	KIT INCLUDES FONT, UNDERCOUNTER BOILER AND BOILER BRACKET FOR SIDE PANEL MOUNTING. BRACKET CAN BE FLOOR MOUNTED USING SET OF (4) STAINLESS STEEL LEGS, ORDERED SEPARATELY THROUGH VENDOR.
SINK					
10116	2	SINK - RESTROOM WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10549	1	SINK - RINSE DROP IN SST - 12X20IN 305X610MM	SB	GC	
13700	1	SINK - 3 COMP WORK SST - 105IN 2665MM	SB	GC	
14688	1	SINK - HAND WITH SIDE SPLASH WALL MOUNTED SST	SB	GC	
17565	1	SINK - RINSE WITH DRAINBOARD - 15X27IN 380X685MM	SB	GC	
22768	2	SINK - COUNTERTOP RINSER WITH WATER TOWER - 26X9IN 660X235MM	SB	GC	
TOILET					
11871	2	TOILET - WITH TANK SINGLE FLUSH	GC	GC	WC TO BE PURCHASED THROUGH FERGUSON: NA.PROJECTS@FERGUSON.COM


SITE SCHEDULE - "Y"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
UMBRELLA					
12147	4	UMBRELLA - BASE 95LB 43KG - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
20075	4	UMBRELLA - WITHOUT VALANCE - 6FT 183CM - BLACK CANVAS WITH WORDMARK F0061	SB	GC	

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

	FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS		SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR		GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR		VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Roberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

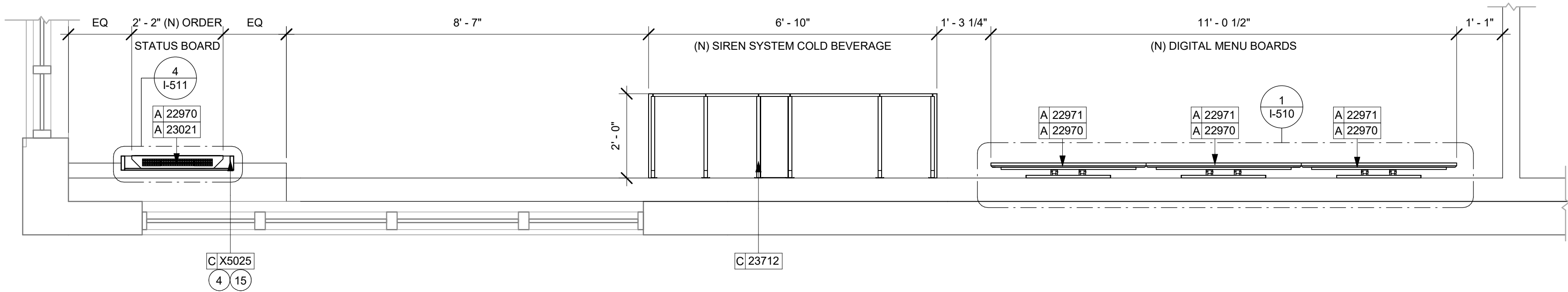
STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

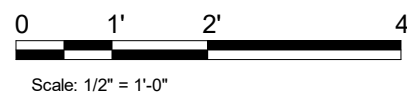
SHEET TITLE:
FF & E SCHEDULES

SCALE: NO SCALE

SHEET NUMBER:
I-101.1



2 UPPER CASEWORK PLAN
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



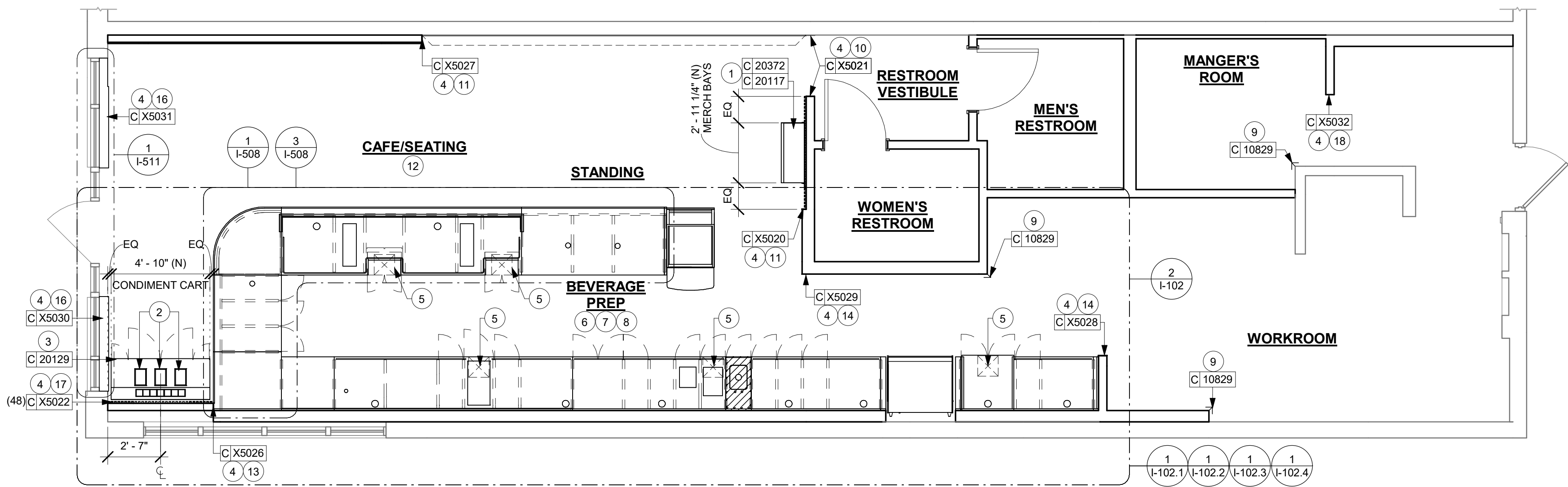
LEGEND

- INDICATES STAINLESS STEEL (SST) COUNTERTOP
- INDICATES SOLID SURFACE (SS) COUNTERTOP
- INDICATES CORNER GUARD @ BOH -10829
- INDICATES CHAIR RAIL AND WAINSCOT

NOTE:

SEE SHEET I-101.1 FOR DATA DEVICE SCHEDULE "A"

SEE SHEET I-103 FOR CASEWORK AND CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE "C"



1 CASEWORK PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY IF A DISCREPANCY EXISTS BETWEEN CASEWORK SHOP DRAWINGS, EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR BUILT FIXTURES. ALL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY GC PRIOR TO SHOP DRAWINGS PRODUCTION.
- B. STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO COORDINATE AND SCHEDULE CASEWORK DELIVERY DATE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM CASEWORK DELIVERY DATE WITH CASEWORK MANUFACTURER AT FOUR (4) WEEKS PRIOR AND THEN ONE (1) WEEK PRIOR TO SCHEDULED DATE OF DELIVERY.
- C. STARBUCKS CONTRACTS DIRECTLY WITH CASEWORK VENDOR TO SUPPLY CASEWORK LISTED IN THE CASEWORK SCHEDULE. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- D. CASEWORK VENDOR TO PROVIDE COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS AND INSTALLATION PACKAGE TO GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO FACILITATE PROPER INSTALLATION.
- E. ALL CASEWORK BOX BASE / TOE KICKS SHALL BE SET AND LEVELED USING 1/4" (6 MM) NON-ABSORBENT PLASTIC SHIMS PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR.
- F. SEE WALL FINISH PLAN FOR LOCATION, TAGGING, AND FINISH SCHEDULES OF APPLIED WALL TREATMENTS.
- G. SEE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR CASEWORK SOFFIT LOCATIONS.
- H. REFERENCE PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR PLACEMENT OF ELECTRICAL, DATA AND PLUMBING ON FRONT AND BACKLINE OF BAR.

KEYED NOTES

1. INSTALL MERCH BAY AS INDICATED. SECURE TO WALL.
2. DO NOT CAULK TRASH RINGS TO COUNTERTOPS.
3. INSTALL CONDIMENT CART AS INDICATED.
4. REFER TO CASEWORK DETAILS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
5. NEW FLOOR SINK BELOW. CASEWORK MANUFACTURER TO COORDINATE DESIGN TO ENSURE THIS AREA IS READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR CLEANING AND FREE OF COUNTERTOP SUPPORT.
6. INSTALL CASEWORK, COUNTERTOPS, SHELVES, CUBBIES, FINISHES, TRIM AND TABLE TOPS THROUGHOUT. REFERENCE FINISH SCHEDULE AND MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
7. ALL COUNTERTOPS UTILIZED FOR CUSTOMER TRANSACTIONS, INCLUDING BAR, CONDIMENT AND SALES COUNTERTOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 2'-10" (860 MM) MAXIMUM A.F.F.
8. VARIABLE WIDTH FILLER CABINET / COUNTERTOP REQUIRED TO FILL GAP (FIELD VERIFY DIMENSION). VENDOR TO COORDINATE EXACT DIMENSION WITH GC PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
9. INSTALL CORNER GUARD AT OUTSIDE CORNER AS INDICATED. SEE DETAILS: 7/I-502.
10. INSTALL CUSTOM METAL TRIM AROUND RESTROOM VESTIBULE OPENING AS INDICATED.
11. INSTALL CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT CAFE WALL EDGE AS INDICATED.
12. INSTALL CUSTOM METAL CHAIR RAIL AND WAINSCOT AS INDICATED.
13. INSTALL CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT FRONT BAR WALL EDGE AS INDICATED.
14. INSTALL CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT BACKBAR WALL EDGE AS INDICATED.
15. INSTALL CUSTOM WOOD FRAME AROUND ORDER STATUS BOARD AS INDICATED.
16. INSTALL CUSTOM WOOD SILL TOP AT STOREFRONT GLAZING AS INDICATED.
17. INSTALL CUSTOM WOOD SLATS AS INDICATED.
18. INSTALL METAL TRIM AT MANAGER'S ROOM OPENING AS INDICATED.



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
CASEWORK PLAN

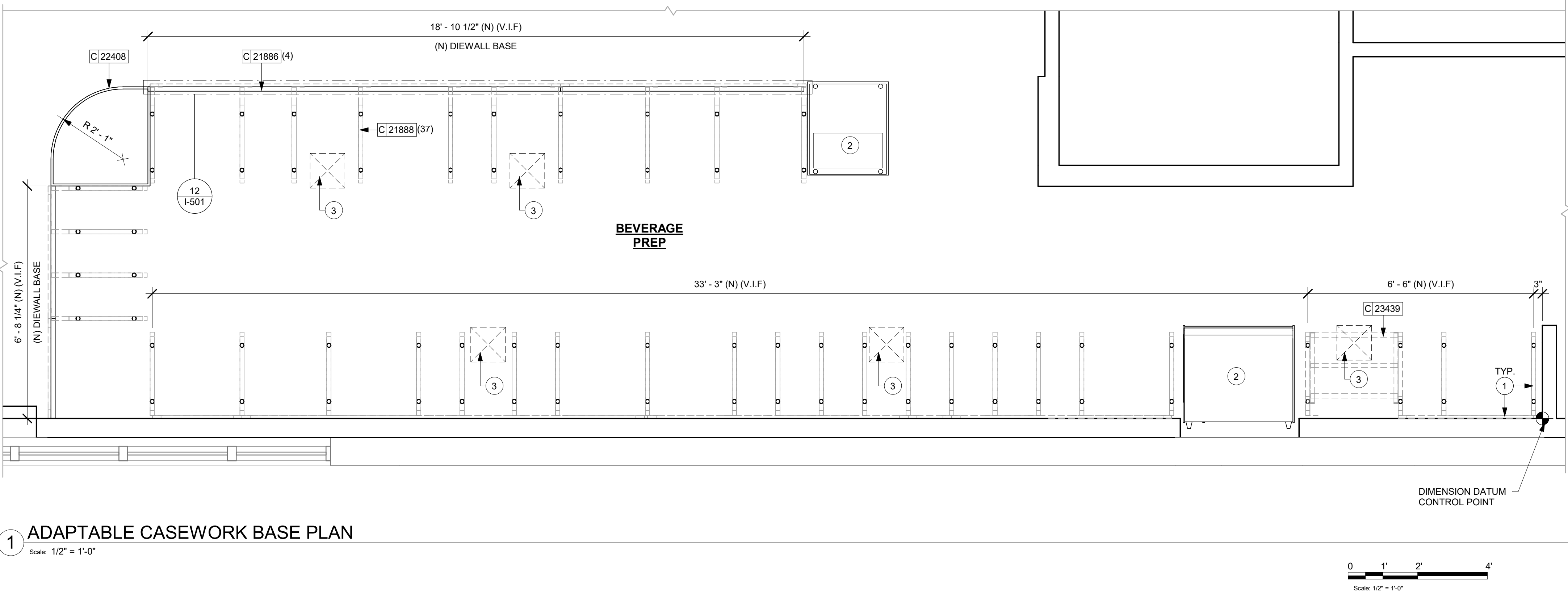
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

I-102

2/21/2024 9:49:09 PM

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK SUPPORT LEG AND DIEWALL BASE SCHEDULE "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIEWALL					
21886	4	DIEWALL - BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	37	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
22408	1	DIEWALL - CORNER ROUNDED	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	



GENERAL NOTES

- SEE SHEET I-103 FOR COMPLETE CASEWORK SCHEDULE.
- METAL COMPONENTS PROVIDED BY CASEWORK SUPPLIER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- DIEWALL AND BOX BASES TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO FLOORING MATERIAL INSTALLATION.
- G.C. TO INSTALL BLOCKING BETWEEN DIEWALL BASE.
- ALL DIMENSIONS TAKEN FROM FRONTLINE DATUM POINT TO OUTSIDE CORNER OF DIEWALL BASE.
- BOX BASE (IF APPLICABLE) BUTTS UP AGAINST INSIDE FACE OF DIEWALL. PROVIDE SEALANT AT SEAM.
- LEVEL BOX BASES TO BOTTOM RAIL OF WALL FRAME.

KEYED NOTES

- CASEWORK FRAMEWORK ABOVE.
- NEW FOOD CASE.
- NEW FLOOR SINK BELOW. CASEWORK MANUFACTURER TO COORDINATE DESIGN TO ENSURE THIS AREA IS READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR CLEANING AND FREE OF COUNTERTOP SUPPORT.

LEGEND


- CABINET LEG
- ⊙ DATUM POINT

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
ADAPTABLE CASEWORK BASE PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"d

SHEET NUMBER:
I-102.1

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
19281	2	CABINET - ESPRESSO ICE BIN STAINLESS - 20IN 510MM	SB	GC	
21890	23	CABINET - SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
21891	9	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21892	7	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21893	6	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21894	6	CABINET - DOOR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21895	7	CABINET - DOOR TRASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21896	2	CABINET - DRAWER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21898	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21899	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21901	1	CABINET - DOOR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21902	3	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21903	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21904	5	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21905	1	CABINET - DOOR - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21906	1	CABINET - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21907	3	CABINET - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21908	1	CABINET - FILLER PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F) (1) 0' - 4 1/4"
21912	2	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21913	2	CABINET - EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PANEL	SB	GC	
22749	1	CABINET - ESPRESSO PUMP MOUNT PANEL	SB	GC	
23425	2	CABINET - WRM DOOR LOWERED COUNTER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
CABINETS					
23712	1	CABINET - CBE UPPER CASEWORK TALL IN-LINE RF - 82IN	SB	GC	
CAFE					
20117	1	CABINET - 36IN 915MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
20129	1	CONDIMENT CART THREE DROP - WALNUT AND WHITE WD0077 CP0002	SB	GC	
20372	1	WALL BAY ON STANDARD 1 UNIT - 36IN 915MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
OTHER					
10829	3	CORNER GUARD - 75IN 19MM; FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL	SB	GC	LOCATED @ BOH; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
11155	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE PUMP MOUNT - 10X10IN 255X255MM	SB	GC	
21914	7	FRIDGE STOP BRACKET SET	SB	GC	
X5020	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT ZEPHYR	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 16/I-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5021	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT RR VESTIBULE	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 2/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5022	48	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 126IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-512
X5023	16	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 27IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-512
X5024	16	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 42IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-512
X5025	1	CUSTOM OSB WOOD FRAME	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 4/I-511; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5027	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT BANQUETTE	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 11/I-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5028	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT WARMING	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 9/I-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5029	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 1/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5030	1	CUSTOM WOOD SILL TOP	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-511
X5031	1	CUSTOM WOOD SILL TOP	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-511

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
X5032	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT MANAGER'S ROOM	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 3/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5035	1	1" X 1" WOOD SLAT ON WOOD VENEER (TYP.) FINISH: WD0073	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-509
PANEL					
X5033	4	CUSTOM FINISH PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073 (MAD 100-V) (FULL HEIGHT PLANKS); SEE DETAIL: 1/I-508; SIM. DID#21933; CUSTOM DUE TO HEIGHT
X5034	1	CUSTOM FINISH PANEL - CORNER ROUNDED	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073 (MAD 100-V) (FULL HEIGHT PLANKS); SEE DETAIL: 1/I-508; SIM. DID#22409; CUSTOM DUE TO HEIGHT

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET TYPES AND BILL OF MATERIALS SCHEDULE											
KEY NUMBER	CABINET TYPE	FULL HT. DOORS	3/4 DOOR	3/4 DOOR W/ VENT	DRAWER	BOTTOM SHELF	ADJUST. SHELF	BACK PANEL	SIDE PANELS	BOX BASE^A	
101	15" STORAGE	1 DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	DID	NO
102	18" SINK	1 DID 21901	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21898	N/A	1 DID 21899	2** DID 21890	DID	NO
103	30" STORAGE	1 DID 21905	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21902	1 DID 21904	1 DID 21903	2** DID 21890	DID	NO
104	30" POS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21902	2 DID 21904	1 DID 21912	2** DID 21890	DID	NO
106	15" DRAWER	N/A	1 DID 21895	N/A	1 DID 21896	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	DID	NO
108	15" CUBBY - COFFEE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	1 DID 21893	1 DID 21892	2** DID 21890	DID	NO
109	15" CUBBY - TRASH	N/A	1/0* DID 21895	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	2** DID 21890	DID	NO
110	15" SINK	1/0* DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1^A DID 21891	0	0	2** DID 21890	DID	NO
111	15" STORAGE	1/0* DID 21894	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 DID 21891	N/A	1 DID 21892	(2)** DID 21890	DID	NO
112	26" SAFE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	(1,2)** DID 21890	DID	NO
113	30" REFRIGERATOR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	(1,2)** DID 21890	DID	NO
114	15" STORAGE	N/A	2 DID 23425	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2** DID 21890	DID	NO

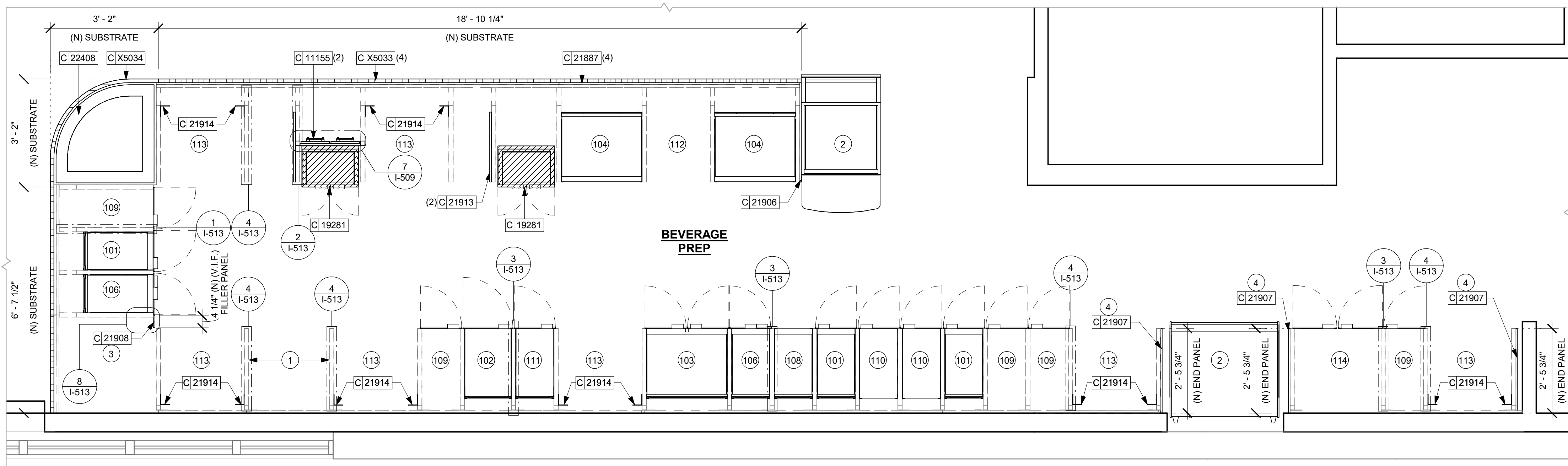
* DOOR NOT REQUIRED WHERE CUSTOMER VIEW IS LIMITED OR NEGLIGIBLE (i.e. FRONTLINE OR BEHIND WALLS)HR

**** SIDE PANEL QUANTITY SHOWN IS FOR STAND-ALONE CABINETS; ACUTAL SIDE PANEL QUANTITY IS DEPENDENT ON ADJACENT CABINET TYPE AS SIDE PANELS CAN BE SHARED.**

^a BOTTOM SHELF AND BOX BASE (IF APPLICABLE), SHOULD BE REMOVED AT SINK/ICE BIN CABINETS WITH FLOOR SINK LOCATED BELOW

^^ BOX BASE TO BE PROVIDED AT SPECIFIC CABINETS WHEN REQUIRED BY JURISDICTIONAL CODE OR LOCAL OPERATOR PREFERENCE (NOTED AS "YES")

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK SUBSTRATE PANEL SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DIEWALL					
21887	4	DIEWALL - SUBSTRATE PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	



1 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK CABINET PLAN

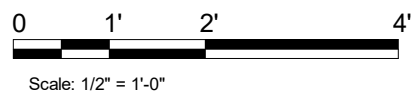
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

- A. SEE SHEET 1-103 FOR COMPLETE CASEWORK SCHEDULE.
- B. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTER OF FRAME ASSEMBLY.
- C. CABINET PANELS:
 - > ALL CABINET SHELVING TO BE SECURED TO METAL COMPONENTS WITH #8 ROUND HEAD SCREWS.
 - > ALL METAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE SECURED TO FRAME ASSEMBLY AT KEY HOLE LOCATIONS.
 - > BOTTOM FLASHING SECURED TO HDPE WITH SILICONE.
- D. SUBSTRATE PANELS:
 - > SUBSTRATE PANELS SHALL BE MEDEX.
 - > CASEWORK VENDOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SUB PANELS TO BE CUT TO SIZE PRIOR TO SHIPPING.
 - > CASEWORK VENDOR SHALL APPLY Z-CLIPS TO FINISH PANELS PRIOR TO SHIPPING.
 - > FRONTLINE PANELS TO BE SECURED TO SUBSTRATE VIA Z-CLIP APPLICATION.
 - > PANEL INSTALLATION TO START AT OUTSIDE CORNER LOCATIONS:
 - > END PANELS TO BE SCRIBED ON SITE.
 - > ALL PANEL CUT-OUTS SHALL BE FINISHED AL.
 - > Z-CLIPS TO BE INSTALLED 1" AWAY FROM PANEL EDGE.

KEYED NOTES

1. NITRO EQUIPMENT LOCATION.
2. NEW FOOD CASE.
3. FILLER FINISH PANEL TO BE SHIPPED LONGER THAN DIMENSIONED AND CUT TO FIT IN FIELD.
4. CASEWORK SUPPLIER TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BACKER SUBSTRATE TO ALIGN END CAP PANEL TO ADJACENT DOOR FACES.



RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH
STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO
ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED A FINAL DESIGN (NOT SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

**2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700**

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

**2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700**

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME: PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PERP
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOU
CHECKED BY: DONALD RET

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
ADAPTABLE CASEWORK
CABINET PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:
I-102.3

ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
COUNTERTOP					
22354	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO SHROUD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030
22395	1	COUNTERTOP - HAND SINK LOW SPLASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
X5001	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#21923; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5002	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - POS - 84IN 2135MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#22361; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5003	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO FRONTBAR - LF - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#22362; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5004	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CORNER FRONTBAR ROUNDED	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#22407; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5005	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CONSOLIDATED HANDOFF - LF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#22389; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5006	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - FILLER FRONTBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#21918; W/ 8IN FRONT EDGE; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F.) (1) 2' - 10 1/2"
X5007	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - REFRIGERATOR BACKBAR - 31IN 790MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#21919; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5008	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CBE IN-LINE RF - 139IN 3530MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#23403; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5009	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - BREW - RF - 90IN 2285MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#22329; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5010	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - WARMING - LF - 76IN 1930MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#22374; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5011	3	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#21928; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5012	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - WRM RF - 78IN 1980MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#23430; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5013	2	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - 8IN HEIGHT BACKSPLASH - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-509; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F.) (1) 2' - 6 1/2" (1) 3' - 4"

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.

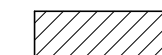
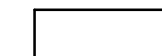

GENERAL NOTES

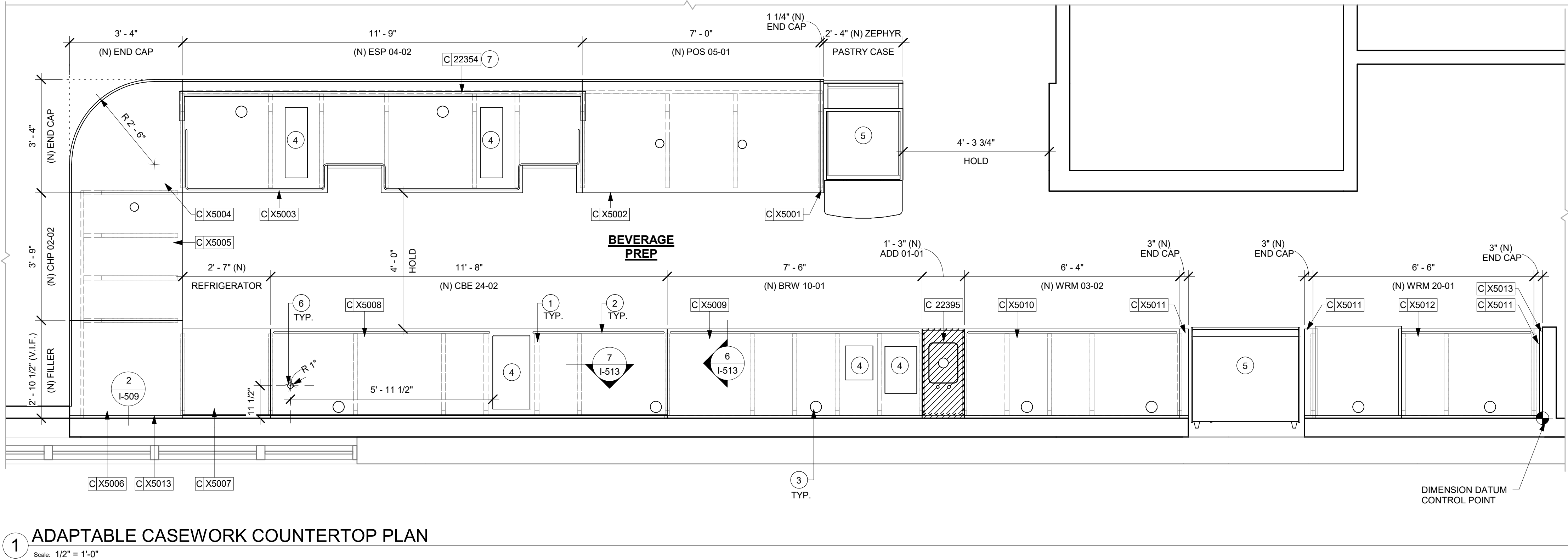
- SEE SHEET I-103 FOR COMPLETE CASEWORK SCHEDULE.
- G.C.'S INSTALLER SHALL VERIFY COUNTER CHANNEL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO CUTTING IN FIELD.
- G.C./INSTALLER TO VERIFY COUNTERTOP SUPPORT CHANNEL MEASUREMENTS PRIOR TO CUTTING. FIELD CUT AT SINKS AND ICE BINS.
- "C" CHANNEL MOUNTS OVER FRONT AND REAR INDEX BRACKETS WHICH ARE INSERTED INTO FRAMEWORK.
- SILICONE SEAM AT TRANSITION FROM COUNTERTOP TO HAND SINKS.
- SILICONE AND SEAL ALL SEAMS BETWEEN SINKS, EQUIPMENT AND COUNTERTOPS.
- ONCE COUNTERTOP IS SET, LEVELED AND SEAMED, SECURE CHANNEL TO UNDERSIDE OF SUBSTRATE.

KEYED NOTES

- CASEWORK FRAME BELOW.
- LOCATE WATER TROUGH AT EDGE OF COUNTERTOP AS SHOWN.
- RAISED EDGE GROMMETS.
- CUT OUT FOR RECESSED SINK, ICE BIN OR TRASH DROP. SEE EQUIPMENT AND/OR MANUFACTURER'S CUTSHEETS FOR DIMENSIONS.
- NEW FOOD CASE.
- CUT OUT FOR NITRO.
- CORIAN SHROUD AT ESPRESSO BAR.


LEGEND

-  INDICATES STAINLESS STEEL (SST) COUNTERTOP
-  INDICATES SOLID SURFACE (SS) COUNTERTOP
-  DATUM POINT



1 ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP PLAN
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
ADAPTABLE CASEWORK COUNTERTOP PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:
I-102.4

CASEWORK SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
19281	2	CABINET - ESPRESSO ICE BIN STAINLESS - 20IN 510MM	SB	GC	
21890	23	CABINET - SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
21891	9	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21892	7	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21893	6	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21894	6	CABINET - DOOR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21895	7	CABINET - DOOR TRASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21896	2	CABINET - DRAWER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21898	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21899	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21901	1	CABINET - DOOR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21902	3	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21903	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21904	5	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21905	1	CABINET - DOOR - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21906	1	CABINET - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21907	3	CABINET - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21908	1	CABINET - FILLER PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F) (1) 0' - 4 1/4"
21912	2	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21913	2	CABINET - EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PANEL	SB	GC	
22749	1	CABINET - ESPRESSO PUMP MOUNT PANEL	SB	GC	
23425	2	CABINET - WRM DOOR LOWERED COUNTER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
CABINETS					
23712	1	CABINET - CBE UPPER CASEWORK TALL IN-LINE - RF - 62IN	SB	GC	
CAFE					
20117	1	CABINET - 36IN 915MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
20129	1	CONDIMENT CART THREE DROP - WALNUT AND WHITE WD0077 CP0002	SB	GC	
20372	1	WALL BAY ON STANDARD 1 UNIT - 36IN 915MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
COUNTERTOP					
22354	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO SHROUD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030
22395	1	COUNTERTOP - HAND SINK LOW SPLASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
X5001	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#21923; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5002	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - POS - 84IN 2135MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#22361; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5003	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO FRONTBAR - LF - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#22352; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5004	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CORNER FRONTBAR ROUNDED	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#22407; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5005	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CONSOLIDATED HANDOFF - LF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#22389; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5006	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - FILLER FRONTBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-508; SIM. DID#21918; W/ 8IN FRONT EDGE; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F) (1) 2' - 10 1/2"
X5007	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - REFRIGERATOR BACKBAR - 31IN 790MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#21919; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5008	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CBE IN-LINE RF - 139IN 3530MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#23403; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5009	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - BREW - RF - 90IN 2285MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#22329; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5010	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - WARMING - LF - 76IN 1930MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#22374; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5011	3	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#21928; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5012	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - WRM RF - 78IN 1980MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#23430; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5013	2	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - 8IN HEIGHT BACKSPLASH - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-509; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F) (1) 2' - 6 1/2" (1) 3' - 4"
DIEWALL					
21885	10	DIEWALL - FRAMING - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21886	4	DIEWALL - BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21887	4	DIEWALL - SUBSTRATE PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	37	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
22408	1	DIEWALL - CORNER ROUNDED	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	
OTHER					
10829	3	CORNER GUARD - .75IN 19MM; FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL	SB	GC	LOCATED @ BOH; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
11155	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE PUMP MOUNT - 10X10IN 255X255MM	SB	GC	
21914	7	FRIDGE STOP BRACKET SET	SB	GC	
X5020	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT ZEPHYR	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 16/I-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5021	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT RR VESTIBULE	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL:2/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5022	48	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 126IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-512
X5023	16	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 27IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-512
X5024	16	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 42IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 2/I-512
X5025	1	CUSTOM OSB WOOD FRAME	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 4/I-511; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5026	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT CAFE	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 15/I-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5027	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT BANQUETTE	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 11/I-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5028	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT WARMING	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 9/I-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5029	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 1/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5030	1	CUSTOM WOOD SILL TOP	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-511
X5031	1	CUSTOM WOOD SILL TOP	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-511
X5032	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT MANAGER'S ROOM	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 3/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR

CASEWORK SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
X5035	1	1" X 1" WOOD SLAT ON WOOD VENEER (TYP.) FINISH: WD0073	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-509
PANEL					
X5033	4	CUSTOM FINISH PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073 (MAD 100-V) (FULL HEIGHT PLANKS); SEE DEATIL: 1/I-508; SIM. DID#21933; CUSTOM DUE TO HEIGHT
X5034	1	CUSTOM FINISH PANEL - CORNER ROUNDED	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073 (MAD 100-V) (FULL HEIGHT PLANKS); SEE DEATIL: 1/I-508; SIM. DID#22409; CUSTOM DUE TO HEIGHT


CW FINISH - NCS			
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	FINISH CODE	COMMENTS
CABINETS			
DT POS CUBBY	PLASTIC LAMINATE - MOTTLED BLACK	PL0019	
SIREN SYSTEM COLD BEVERAGE	PLASTIC LAMINATE - WILSONART KHAKI BROWN D50 VELVET FINISH	PLX001	
UNDERCOUNTER CABINET BACKBAR	COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE	CP0024	
UNDERCOUNTER CABINET FRONTBAR	COMPOSITE - BLACK DIAMOND PAPERSTONE	CP0024	
UNDERCOUNTER CABINET INTERIOR	PLASTIC LAMINATE - BLACK HDPE	PL0044	
CAFE			
CONDIMENT CART TOP	COMPOSITE - WHITE WITH VEINING	CP0002	
COUNTERTOPS - BACKBAR			
BREW AND WARM COUNTERTOPS	COMPOSITE - WHISPER	CP0030	
END CAP, ADD AND CBE COUNTERTOPS	COMPOSITE - WHISPER	CP0030	
HAND SINK COUNTERTOP	STAINLESS STEEL - BRUSHED	#4 BRUSHED 16GA SST	
COUNTERTOPS - FRONT BAR			
CHP AND ADD COUNTERTOPS	COMPOSITE - WHISPER	CP0030	
END CAP, ESPRESSO AND POS COUNTERTOPS	COMPOSITE - WHISPER	CP0030	
FINISH PANELS			
CHP AND ADD FINISH PANELS	WOOD - WHITE OAK - PLANK - VERTICAL	WD0073	MAD100-V
CONDIMENT CART FINISH PANELS	WOOD - WALNUT - PLANK - HORIZONTAL	WD0077	MAD100-H
END CAP, ESPRESSO AND POS FINISH PANELS	WOOD - WHITE OAK - PLANK - VERTICAL	WD0073	MAD100-V
FINISH PANEL TRIM DETAIL	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
OTHER			
CHAIR RAIL	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
METAL TRIM	METAL - FLAT BLACK POWDERCOAT	MT0028	
SHROUD	COMPOSITE - WHISPER	CP0030	
SILL TOP @CAFE	WOOD - WHITE OAK	WD0073	
WAINSCOT	WOOD - WHITE OAK - PLANK - VERTICAL	WD0073	MAD100-V (FULL HEIGHT PLANKS)
WOOD CLADDING @CAFE	WOOD - WHITE OAK - PLANK - VERTICAL	WD0073	MAD100-V (FULL HEIGHT PLANKS)
WOOD SLATS @ CAFE	WOOD - WHITE OAK	WD0073	

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Reberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828

PROJECT #: 28945-073

ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024

DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ

PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD

CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
CASEWORK SCHEDULES

SCALE: NO SCALE

SHEET NUMBER:
I-103

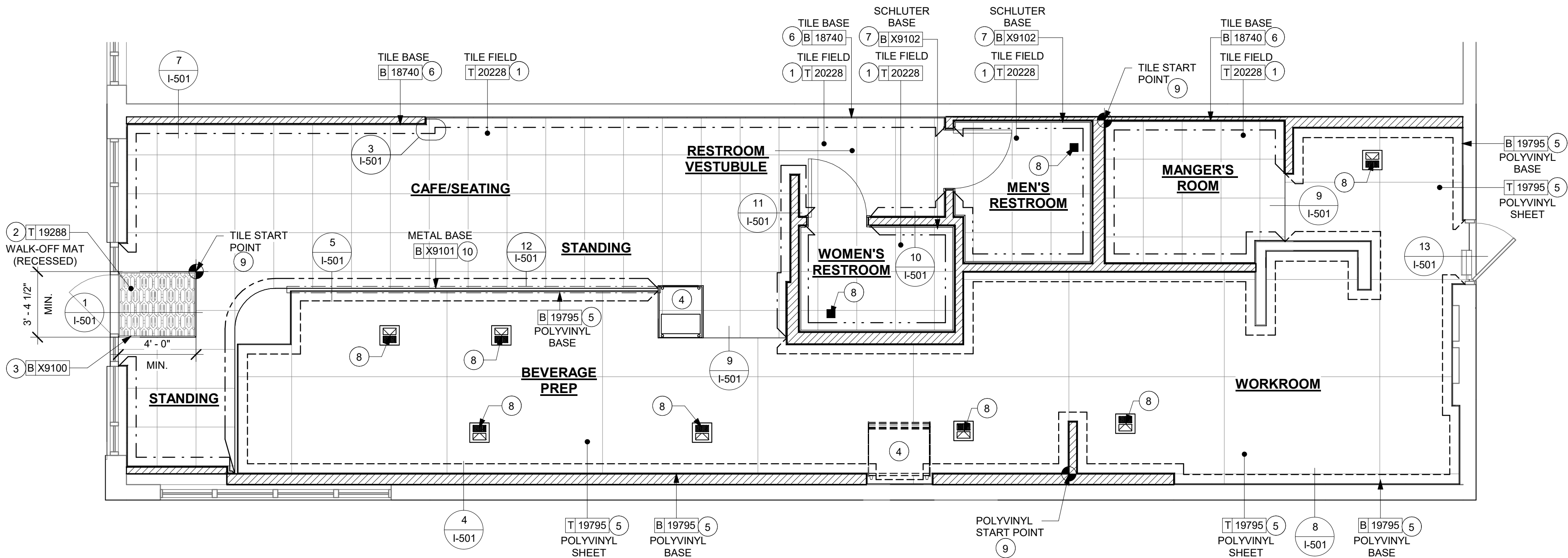
WALL BASE SCHEDULE - "B"					
DESIGN ID	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
BASE TRIM					
X9100	14' - 3 1/2'	FLOOR FRAME 16 GA 2B SS AROUND CUSTOM WALK-OFF MAT RECESSED	GC	GC	SOURCED FROM VD; SEE DETAIL: 1/I-501
X9102	49' - 6 3/4"	SCHLUTER BASE - DILEX - AHK TRIM	GC	GC	SCHLUTER SYSTEM WILL REQUIRE USE OF 90 DEGREE CORNER PIECE TO ACCOMODATE FOR RADIUS TRIM PROFILE. FINISH: DARK ANTHRACITE - SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM
METAL BASE					
X9101	30' - 5 3/4"	METAL BASE - 6IN 150MM - BLACK - MT0028	SB	GC	PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
TILE BASE					
18740	107' - 7"	TILE BASE - PLAZA NOVA - BLACK SHADOW - 6X12IN 150X300MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 10 BLACK, OR EQUAL
19795	178' - 2 1/2"	POLYVINYL TILE BASE SHEET - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER - 6X96IN 150X2438MM	GC	GC	

FLOOR TREATMENT SCHEDULE - "T"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
TILE					
19795	641 SF	POLYVINYL FLOOR TILE - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER - 60X96IN 1524X2438MM	GC	GC	GC TO PROCURE FROM ALLIED INDUSTRIES
20228	560 SF	TILE - I COCCI - CEMENTO - 24X24IN 600X600MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 47 CHARCOAL, OR EQUAL
WALK OFF MAT					
19288	13 SF	WALK OFF MAT - HELIX Z1 - BLACK - 12X9IN 305X230MM	SB	GC	PAINT CONCRETE FLOOR UNDER WALK-OFF MAT WITH BLACK PAINT

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

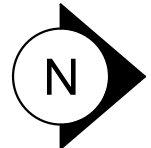
FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	GC - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	SB - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.



1 FLOOR FINISH PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"

0 2' 4' 8'
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

- FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE, SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH-GLOSS FINISH.
- STARBUCKS TO SUPPLY RETAIL FLOOR TILE AND TILE BASE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY WORKROOM TILE AND BASE AND INSTALL. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL MORTAR, ADHESIVE, AND GROUT. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO INSPECT ALL TILES AND REJECT DAMAGED OR SUBSTANDARD TILES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- ALIGN TILE TRANSITIONS ON WHOLE TILES AS SHOWN.
- ALL FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS IN STORAGE AND FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL HAVE A 6" COVED BASE.

KEYED NOTES

- INSTALL NEW FLOOR TILE AT CAFE, RESTROOM VESTIBULE, RESTROOMS AND MANAGER'S ROOM AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL HELIX Z1 WALK-OFF MAT AT MAIN ENTRY AS INDICATED. CUT OUT CC CONCRETE AS REQUIRED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
- INSTALL CUSTOM METAL ALUMINUM TRIM AROUND WALK-OFF MAT AS INDICATED.
- NEW PASTRY CASE FOOTPRINT.
- INSTALL NEW POLYVINYL SHEET FLOORING AND BASE AT BACKBAR, WORKROOM, STORAGE AND MANAGER'S ROOM AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL NEW TILE BASE AT CAFE, RESTROOM VESTIBULE AND MANAGER'S ROOM AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL NEW SCHLUTER BASE AT RESTROOMS AS INDICATED.
- NEW FLOOR SINK / FLOOR DRAIN LOCATION. SEE BUILDING FLOOR PENETRATION PLAN ON SHEET A-102 AND PLUMBING FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- POLYVINYL/ TILE START POINT WHERE INDICATED.
- INSTALL NEW METAL BASE AT FRONT BAR AS INDICATED.

LEGEND

	TILE - I COCCI - CEMENTO - 24X24IN 600X600MM	T 20228
	WALK OFF MAT - HELIX Z1 - BLACK - 12X9IN 305X230MM	T 19288
	POLYVINYL FLOOR SHEET - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER - 60X96IN 1524X2438MM	T 19795
	TILE BASE - PLAZA NOVA - BLACK SHADOW - 6X12IN 150X300MM	B 18740
	POLYVINYL TILE BASE SHEET - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER - 6X96IN 150X2438MM	B 19795
	METAL BASE - 6IN 150MM - BLACK - MT0028	B X9101
	SCHLUTER COVE BASE - DILEX - AHK TRIM - DARK ANTHRACITE	B X9102
	DATUM POINT	

FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
FLOOR FINISH PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:
I-106

PAINT SCHEDULE					
COLOR CODE	DESCRIPTION	LRV	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
SW7037-ES	SW - BALANCED BEIGE - EGGSHELL	46	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7047-ES	SW - PORPOISE - EGGSHELL	13	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7047-SG	SW - PORPOISE - SEMIGLOSS	13	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7631-ES	SW - CITY LOFT - EGGSHELL	70	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1

WALL TREATMENT (AREA) SCHEDULE - "Q"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
PLASTIC					
I1469	739 SF	FRP - WHITE	GC	GC	
TILE					
20227	424 SF	TILE - I COCCI - CEMENTO - 6X24IN 150X600MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 47 CHARCOAL, OR EQUAL
X9200	322 SF	ALTAMIRA COLORS - VANILLA SATIN - 16X3IN 400X75MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI 105 DRIFTWOOD
WALL COVERING					
18899	296 SF	WALL COVERING - VINYL WALL PROTECTION - SAHARA SILK - FES	SB	GC	
21060	229 SF	WALL COVERING - ACCORD - SHARK	SB	GC	
WOOD CLADDING					
X9208	161 SF	WOOD - WHITE OAK - PLANK - VERTICAL	SB	GC	WD0073 MAD100-V PLANK; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR

WALL TREATMENT (LENGTH) SCHEDULE- "R"					
DESIGN ID	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CHAIR RAIL					
X9205	18' - 9 3/4"	1 1/2" X 1/2" BLACK METAL CHAIR RAIL	SB	GC	MOUNTED TO 36IN (915MM) AFF; DESIGNER TO SPECIFY PAINT COLOR
OTHER					
X9201	36' - 11 3/4"	2IN METAL REVEAL TRIM; THROUGHOUT UNION BETWEEN CAFE CEILING AND ENGINE CEILING	GC	GC	AT CEILING TRANSITION; FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 3/A-502
X9202	10' - 8 1/4"	3IN X 2IN METAL REVEAL TRIM; LOCATED AT WOOD SLATS TOP	GC	GC	AT CEILING TRANSITION; FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 4/A-502
X9203	15' - 4 1/2"	4IN X 6IN METAL REVEAL TRIM; LOCATED AT WOOD CLADDING TOP	GC	GC	AT CEILING TRANSITION; FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 5/A-502
REVEAL					
X9204	64' - 0"	CORNER GUARD TRIM: 1IN X 1IN	GC	GC	AT CEILING TRANSITION; POWDERCOATED FINISH COLOR TO MATCH PORPOISE SW7047-ES; SEE DETAIL: 3/A-502
TRIM					
X9207	75' - 4 3/4"	SCHLUTER JOLLY TRIM ; STAINLESS STEEL FINISH	GC	GC	SEE DETAIL:13/I-502; FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL
WAINSCOT					
X9206	18' - 9 3/4"	WAINSCOT - WOOD FULL PLANK - WD0073 (MAD 100-V)	SB	GC	MOUNTED TO 36IN (915MM) AFF; DESIGNER TO SPECIFY PAINT COLOR

LEGEND

	INDICATES PARTIAL HEIGHT - FRP*	Q 11469
	INDICATES BACKBAR WALL TILE AND JOLLY TRIM ABOVE*	Q X9200 R X9207
	INDICATES WOOD SLATS- (WD0073) *	C X5022
	INDICATES WOOD CLADDING - (WD0073 MAD-100) *	Q X9208
	INDICATES WOOD CHAIR RAIL AND WAINSCOT UP TO 2' - 11" A.F.F., WALLCOVERING UPTO 12' - 3 1/4" A.F.F. AND CHAIR RAIL ABOVE*	Q 18899 R X9205 R X9206
	INDICATES FULL HEIGHT FRP - WHITE*	Q 11469
	INDICATES WALLCOVERING*	Q 21060
	INDICATES RESTROOM WALL TILE	Q 20227
	SCHLUTER TRIM - JOLLY; FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL	R X9207
	INDICATES HOT ROLLED STEEL CORNER GUARD FOR BOH. INSTALL 6" (150mm) TO 42" (1065mm) A.F.F. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.	C 10829
* SEE INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS FOR TAGGED LOCATION OF WALL FINISH MATERIAL.		
** SEE RESTROOM PLAN & ELEVATIONS FOR TAGGED LOCATION OF WALL FINISH MATERIAL.		

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

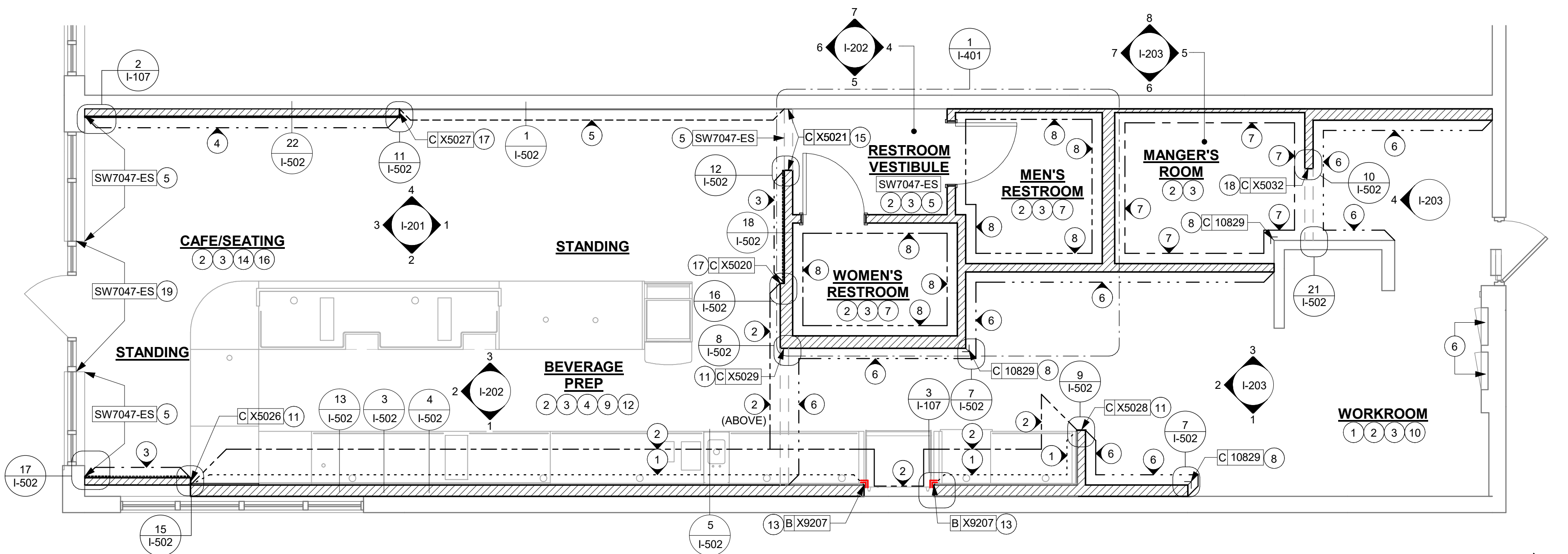
NOTE:
ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING / CONSTRUCTION.

KEYED NOTES

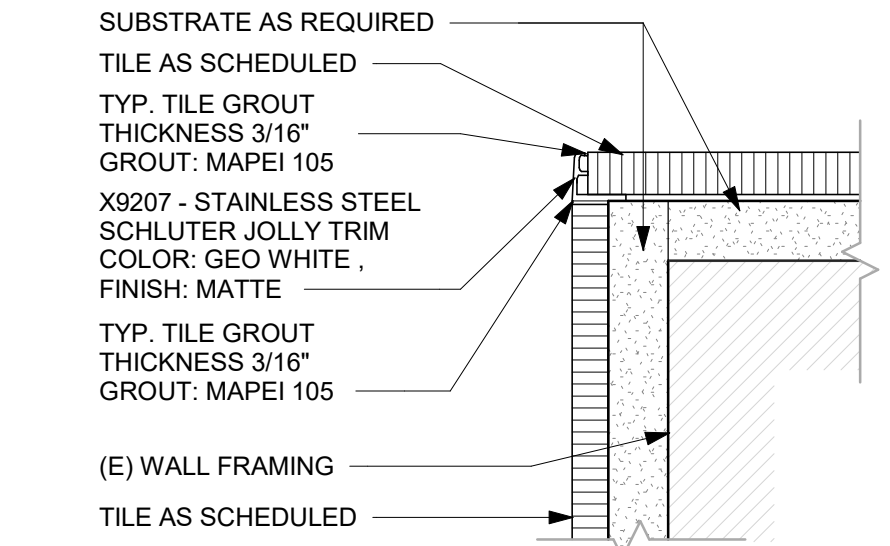
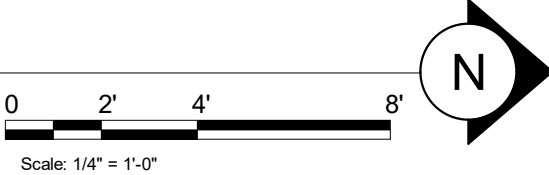
- INSTALL FULL HEIGHT FRP AT WORKROOM NEW WALLS AS INDICATED.
- PROVIDE FIRE TREATED BLOCKING AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT WALL ATTACHMENTS (SEE BUILDING FLOOR PLAN ON SHEET A-101 FOR MORE INFORMATION).
- REFER TO SHEET I-502 FOR WALL FINISH DETAILS.
- FRP BENEATH BACKBAR AT EXPOSED WALLS EXTEND FROM TOP OF WALL BASE TO UNDERSIDE OF COUNTERTOP.
- PAINT WALL AS INDICATED ON INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS.
- EXISTING RECESSED ELECTRICAL PANELS.
- INSTALL NEW WALL TILE AT RESTROOM AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL CORNER GUARD AT OUTSIDE CORNER AS INDICATED. SEE DETAILS: 7/I-502.
- GC TO INSTALL BACKBAR WALL TILE AS INDICATED ON INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS.SEE DETAILS: 6/I-502.
- EXISTING FRP AT WORKROOM AND MANAGER'S ROOM WALLS. PATCH AND REPAIR IF REQUIRED.
- INSTALL METAL TRIM AT BACKBAR WALL EDGE AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL JOLLY SCHLUTER TRIM ABOVE BACKBAR TILE AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL JOLLY SCHLUTER TRIM AT BACKBAR TILE CORNER AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL WOOD CLADDING AT CAFE AS INDICATED ON INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS.
- INSTALL METAL TRIM AT RESTROOM VESTIBULE OPENING WALL AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL NEW CHAIR RAIL AND WAINSCOT AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL METAL TRIM AT CAFE WALL EDGE AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL METAL TRIM AT MANAGER'S AREA OPENING WALL EDGE AS INDICATED.
- PAINT ABOVE STOREFRONT WINDOW OPENING AS INDICATED.

GENERAL NOTES

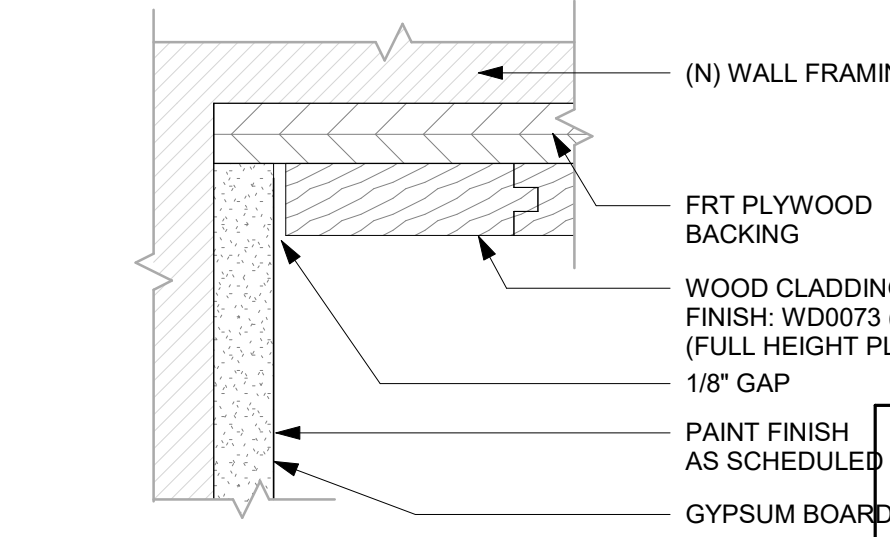
- WORKROOM TO BE FINISHED PER LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL WORKROOM WALL FINISHES.
- FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE; SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH-GLOSS FINISH.
- CHANGE PAINT COLOR ONLY AT INSIDE CORNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- PAINT SUBSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ALLOWED. USE STARBUCKS' NATIONAL ACCOUNT "COLOR CODE" WHEN ORDERING PAINTS.
 - WOODS AND METAL SURFACES SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - ACCENT AND TRIM PAINTS TO BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - WALL AND CEILING PAINTS TO BE EGGSHELL OR EQUAL.
 - PAINTS IN BOH, RESTROOM(S) OR CAFE BAR SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
- ALL WOOD SURFACES (DOORS, TRIM, SHELVES, CABINETRY) SHALL BE SEALED.
- REFER TO CASEWORK FINISH SCHEDULE FOR CASEWORK FINISH MATERIAL INFORMATION.
- REFER TO INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS FOR ARTWORK/ GRAPHICS LOCATIONS.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH ARTWORK/GRAPHICS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.
- ALL FLOOR AND WALL JUNCTIONS IN STORAGE AND FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL HAVE A 6" COVED BASE.
- INSTALL BLOCKING AND HANGERS FOR WALL SHELVING BEFORE INSTALLING BACK BAR TILE.



1 WALL FINISH PLAN
Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0"




3 TILE CORNER - SCHLUTER TRIM
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



2 TRANSITION - PAINT TO WOOD
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamiburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamiburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
WALL FINISH PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"d

SHEET NUMBER:
I-107



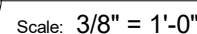
THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THE WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE) UNDER REAL-WORLD, LOCAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

I-201



-
- WALL TILE START POINT DATUM

0 2' 4'

Scale: $\frac{3}{8}" = 1'-0"$



THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THE WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE) UNDER IDEAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

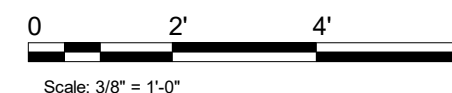
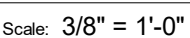
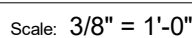
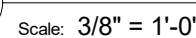
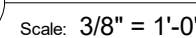
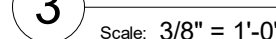
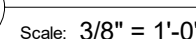
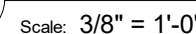
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

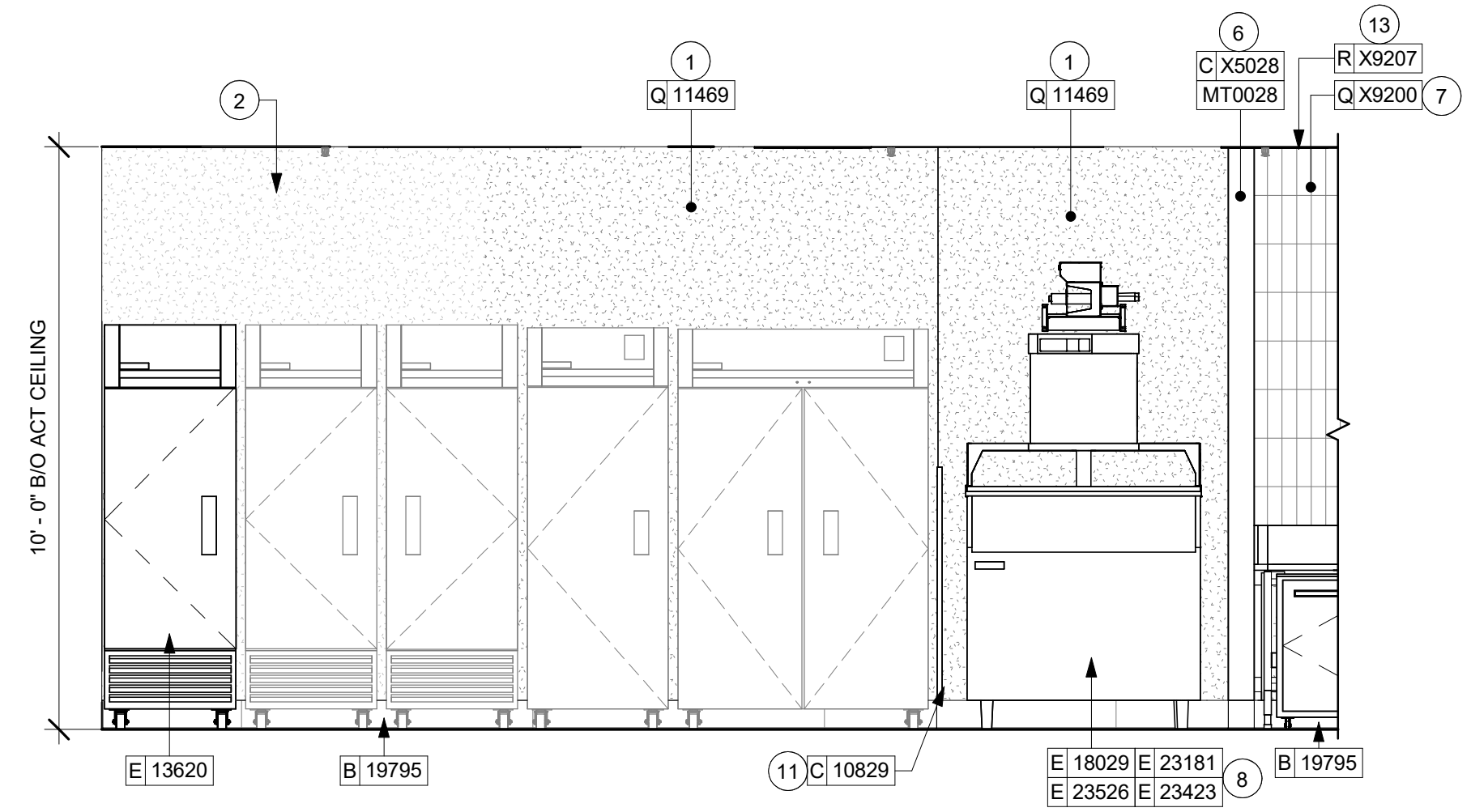
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

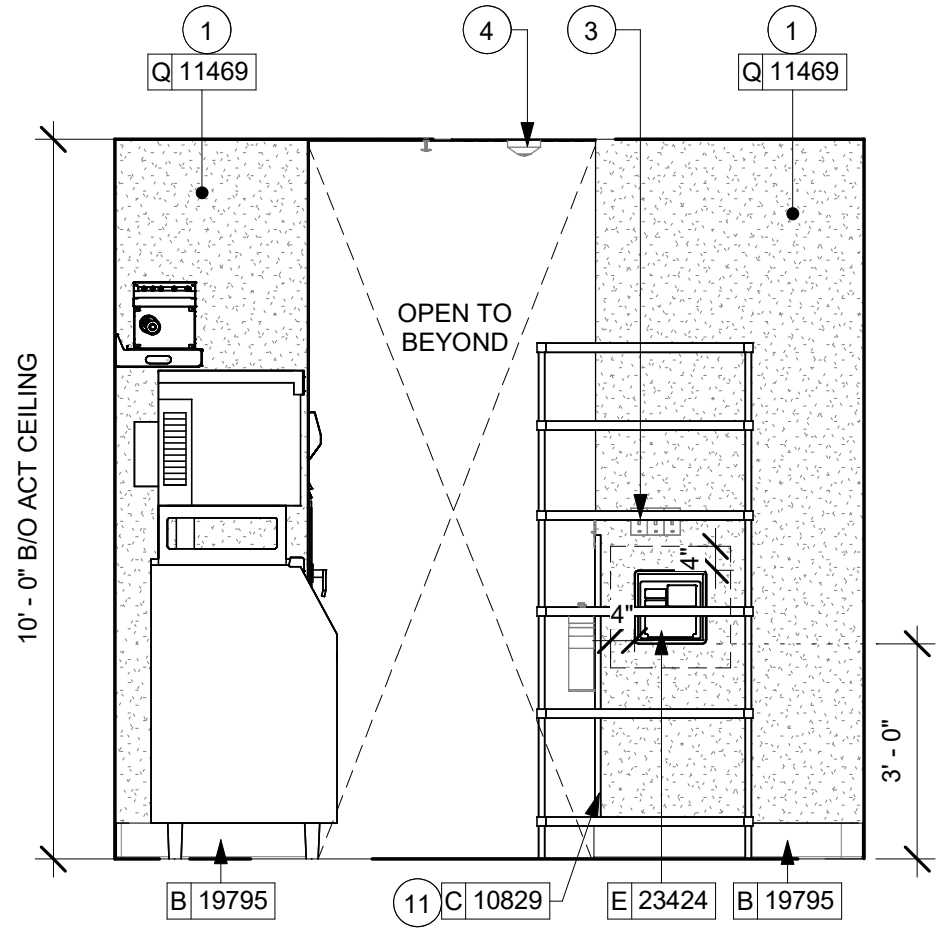
Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

1-202

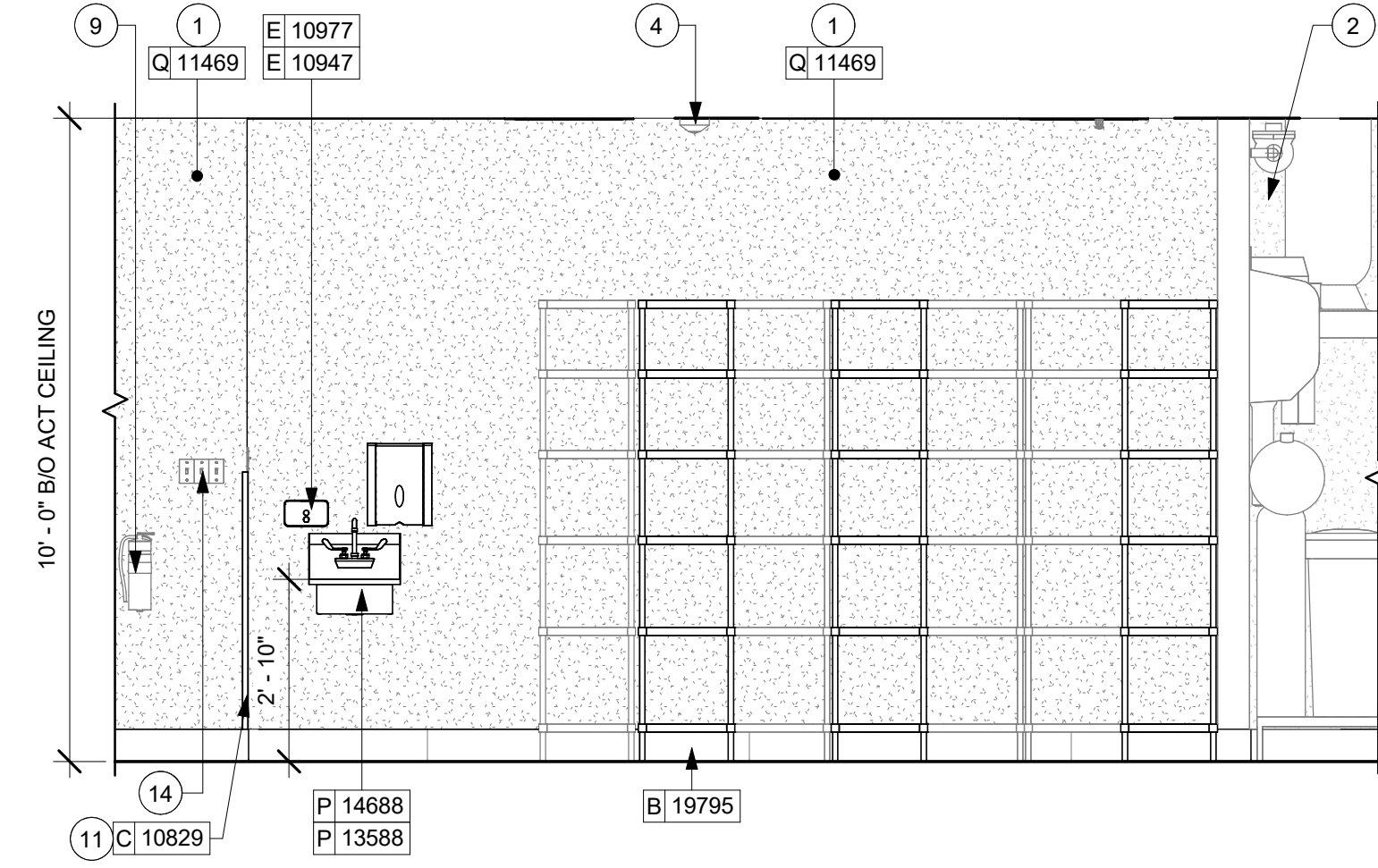
 WALL TILE START POINT DATUM



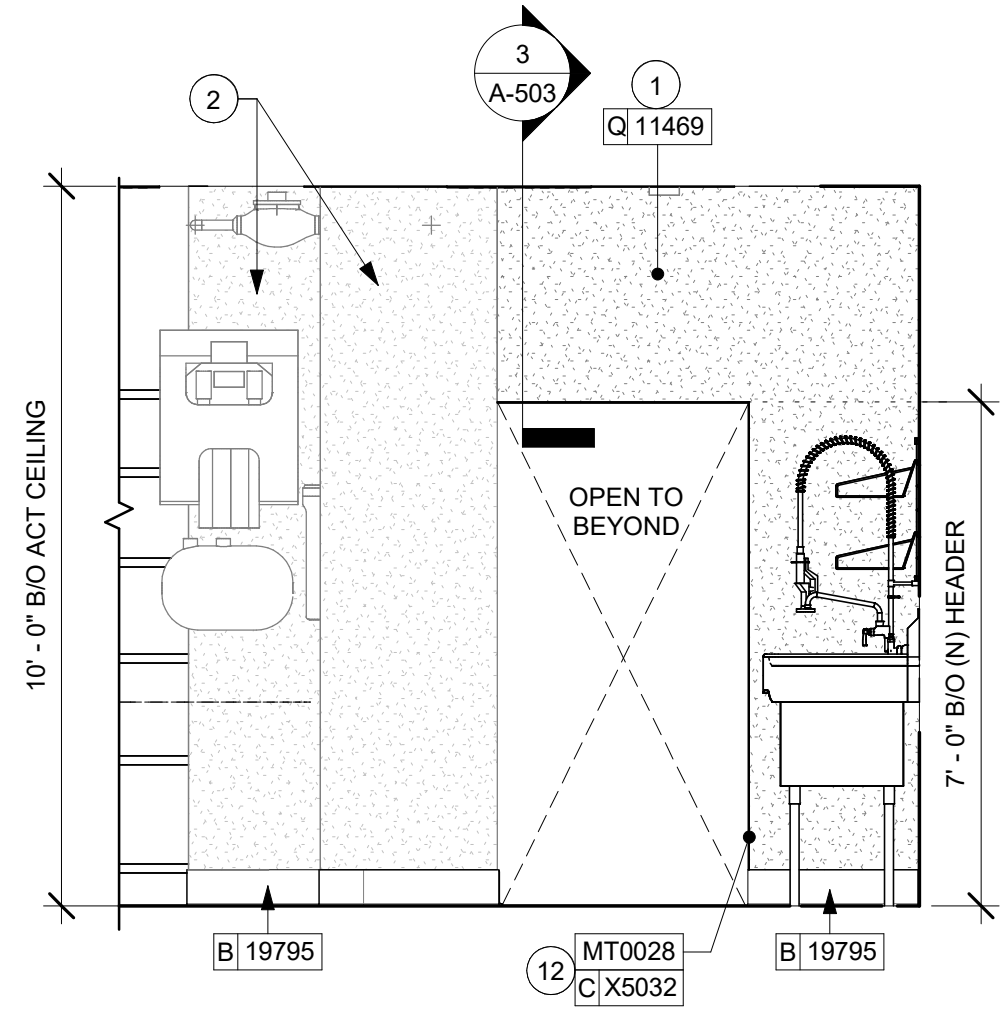
1 ICE - MACHINE
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



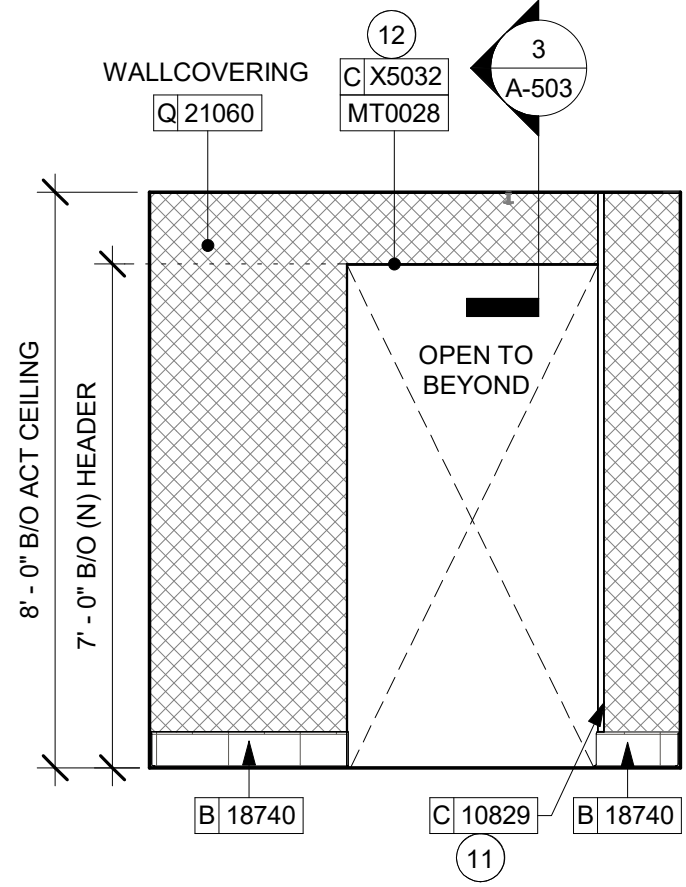
2 WORKROOM ENTRANCE
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



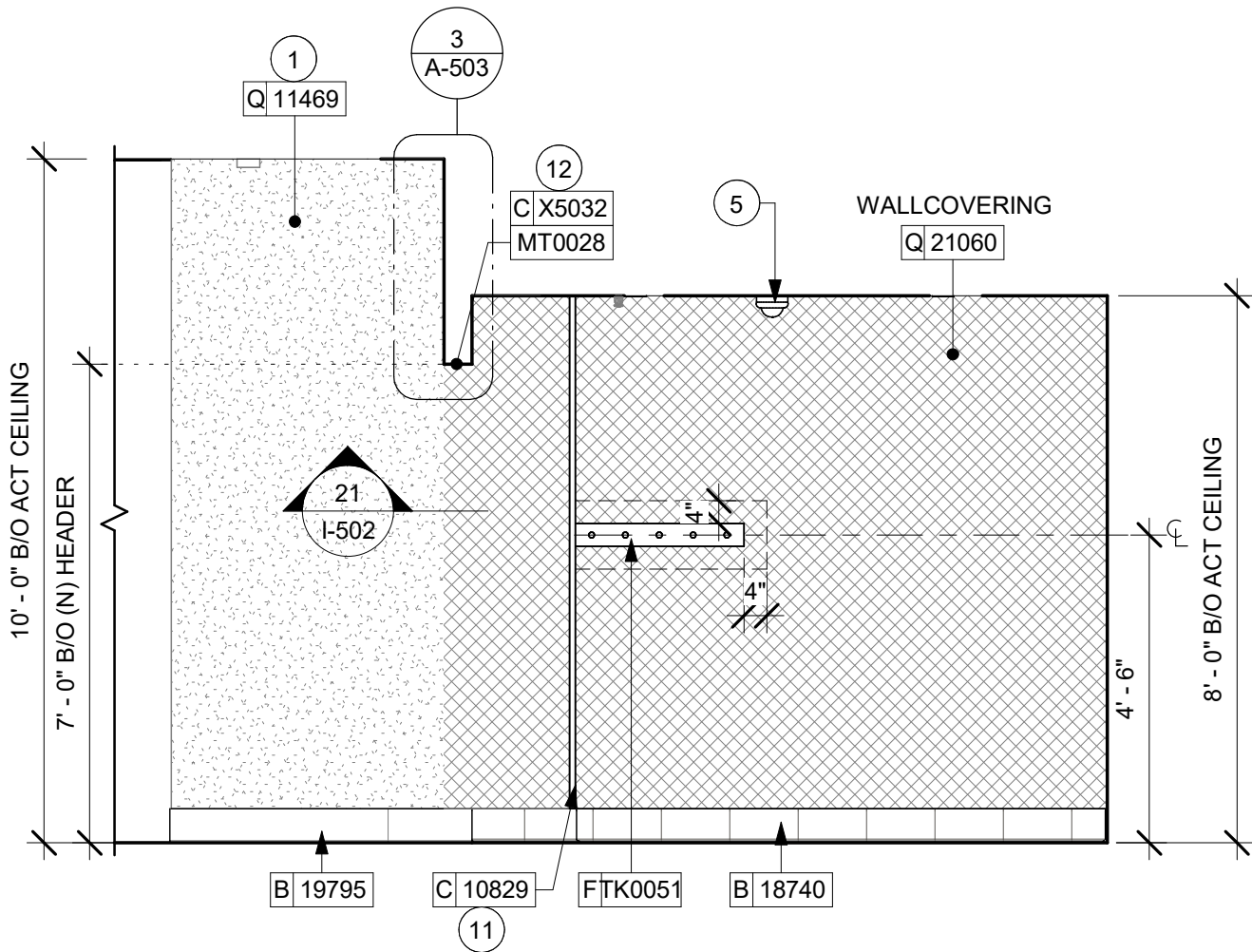
3 HAND SINK
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



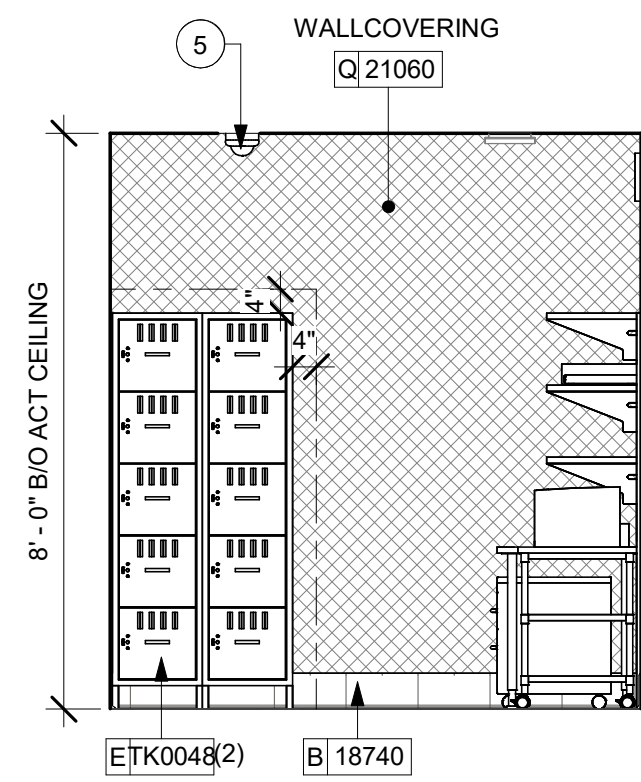
4 WORKROOM - SOUTH
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



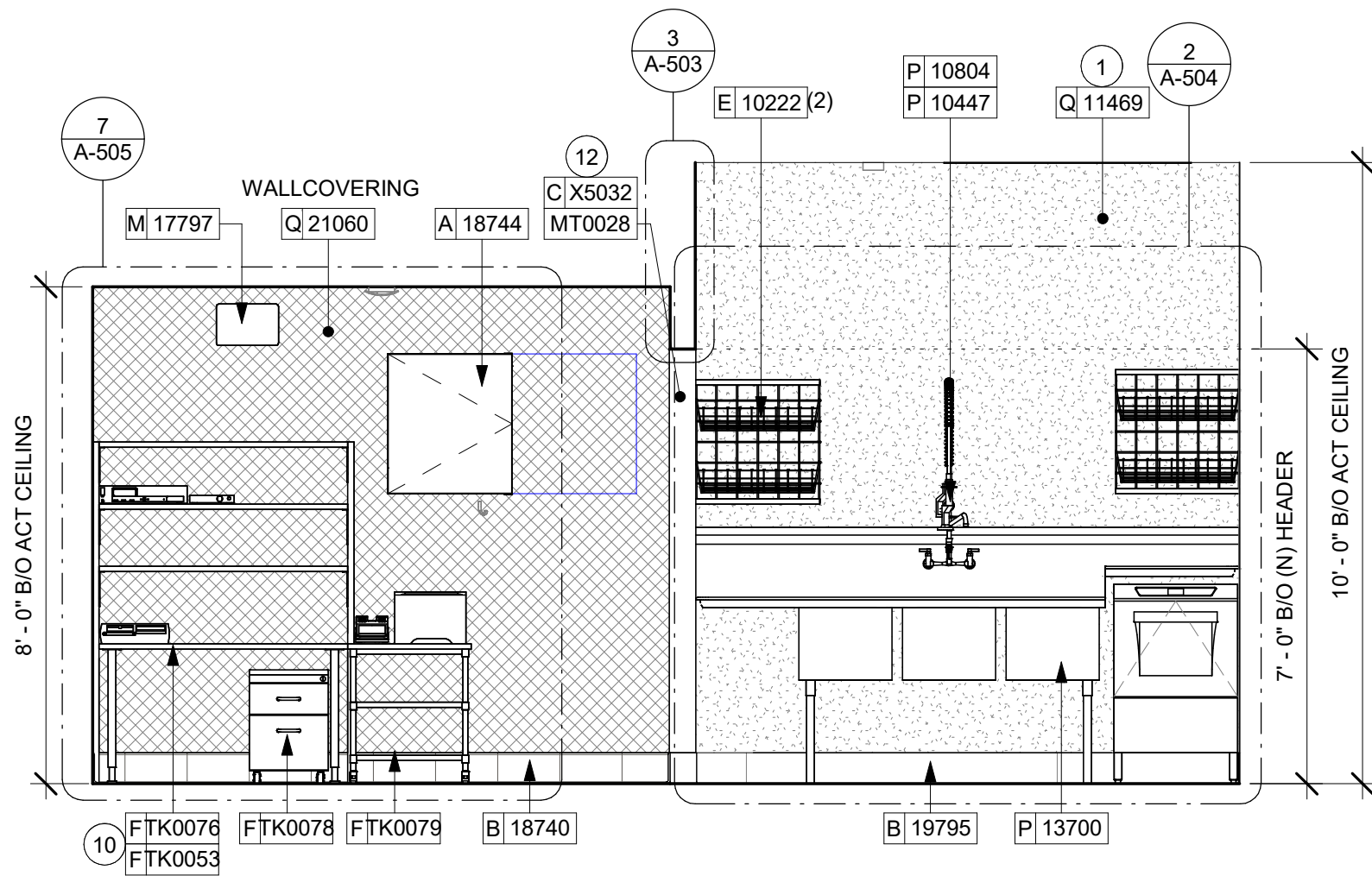
5 MANAGER'S ROOM - NORTH
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



6 MANAGER'S ROOM - EAST
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



7 MANAGER'S ROOM - SOUTH
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



8 MANAGER'S ROOM - WEST
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

- FOR PAINT AND WALL TREATMENT SCHEDULES, REFER TO THE INTERIOR FINISH SHEET. FOR GRAPHICS SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE FURNITURE, FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT (FF & E) SCHEDULES.
- REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH ARTWORK/GRAPHICS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION.
- PAINT FINISHES SHALL BE APPLIED AS FOLLOWS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE:
 - WOODS AND METAL SURFACES SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - ACCENT AND TRIM PAINTS TO BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
 - WALL AND CEILING PAINTS TO BE EGGSHELL OR EQUAL.
 - PAINTS IN BOH, RESTROOM(S) OR CAFE BAR SHALL BE SEMI-GLOSS OR EQUAL.
- FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILING FINISHES IN FOOD PREPARATION AREAS SHALL BE SMOOTH, NON-TOXIC, NON-ABSORBENT, DURABLE AND EASILY CLEANABLE. PAINT SHALL BE WASHABLE; SEMI-GLOSS OR HIGH GLOSS FINISH.

KEYED NOTES

- INSTALL FULL HEIGHT FRP AT WORKROOM NEW WALLS AS INDICATED.
- EXISTING FRP.
- RELOCATED LOCATION OF ALL SWITCHING.
- INSTALL SMOKE SENSOR.
- INSTALL CEILING MOUNTED SECURITY CAMERA.
- INSTALL METAL FLAT BAR AT WORKROOM WALL EDGE AS INDICATED.
- GC TO INSTALL BACKBAR WALL TILE AS INDICATED. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET: 6/I-502.
- ICE MACHINE (SEE PLUMBING AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION).
- RELOCATED LOCATION OF FIRE EXTINGUISHER.
- MANAGER'S DESK (SEE ENLARGED DETAILS).
- INSTALL CORNER GUARD AT OUTSIDE CORNER AS INDICATED. SEE DETAILS: 9/I-502.
- INSTALL METAL TRIM AROUND MANAGER'S ROOM OPENING AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL JOLLY SCHLUTER TRIM ABOVE BACKBAR TILE AS INDICATED.
- RELOCATED LOCATION OF ALL SWITCHING.

LEGEND

- INDICATES WALL BLOCKING. FIRE TREATED WALL BLOCKING TO BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT WALL ATTACHMENTS. EXTEND BLOCKING 4" (100mm) BEYOND EDGE OF ATTACHMENTS.
- WALL TILE START POINT DATUM

FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR FINISH ELEVATIONS
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:
I-203



1 VIEW TOWARDS FRONT BAR

NOTE: 3D VIEWS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS FOR CONSTRUCTION.



2 VIEW TOWARDS CAFE SEATING

NOTE: 3D VIEWS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS FOR CONSTRUCTION.



3 VIEW TOWARDS BANQUETTE SEATING

NOTE: 3D VIEWS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS FOR CONSTRUCTION.



4 VIEW TOWARDS ENGINE AREA

NOTE: 3D VIEWS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS FOR CONSTRUCTION.



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

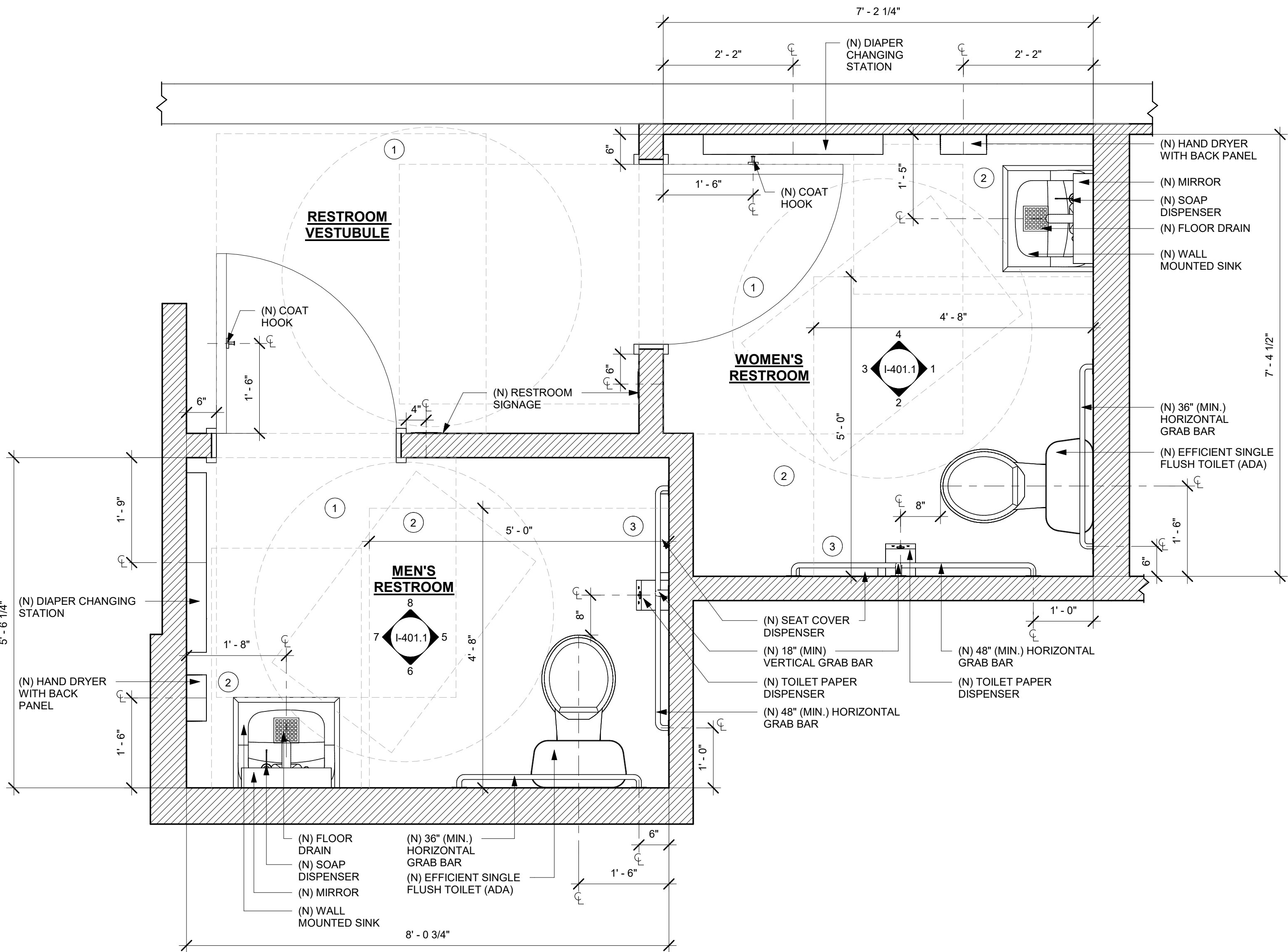
STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

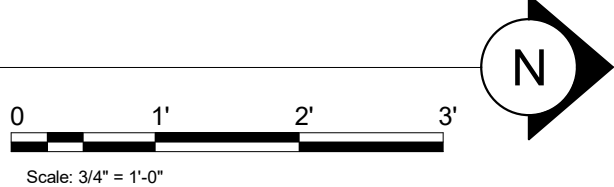
SHEET TITLE:
PERSPECTIVE VIEWS

SCALE: NO SCALE

SHEET NUMBER:
I-204



1 ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



GENERAL NOTES

- A. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- B. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE TAKEN FROM A DESIGNATED DATUM POINT.
- C. DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- D. DIAPER CHANGING STATION IS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS UNIT IS TO BE FASTENED TO STRUCTURE AT ALL SIX CHASSIS ATTACHMENT POINTS.
- E. LOCATE DIAPER CHANGING STATION AS SHOWN TO ALLOW NECESSARY CLEARANCE FOR OPERATION OF ALL RESTROOM FIXTURES.LOCATION SHALL NOT IMPEDE ACCESS, EGRESS, OR DOOR SWING.
- F. ALL RESTROOM ACCESSORY MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND CLEARANCES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION.

DIAPER CHANGING STATION NOTES

1. CHANGING STATION IS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. UNIT IS TO BE FASTENED TO STRUCTURE AT ALL SIX CHASSIS ATTACHMENT POINTS. STANDARD INSTALLATION IS ATTACHMENT TO WOOD STUDS AND/OR WOOD BLOCKING. FOR NON-STANDARD FRAMING CONDITIONS OTHER THAN CONCRETE, USE TOGGLER SNAPTOGGLE HEAVY DUTY TOGGLE BOLTS TO SECURELY ATTACH CHASSIS TO WALL. FOR CONCRETE WALLS, USE FISCHER S-PLUG FIXINGS TO ANCHOR FASTENERS. SUBSTITUTION OF FASTENERS OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURER AND PRODUCT SPECIFIED IS NOT ALLOWED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. LOAD TEST AFTER INSTALLATION WITH 100 LB. WEIGHT FOR 15 MINUTES.
2. LOCATE STATION AS SHOWN TO ALLOW NECESSARY CLEARANCE FOR OPERATION OF ALL RESTROOM FIXTURES. LOCATION SHALL NOT IMPEDE ACCESS, EGRESS, OR DOOR SWING. VERIFY ANY ALTERNATE LOCATION OR INSTALLATION APPROACH WITH STARBUCKS PROJECT LEAD.

KEYED NOTES

1. 60" (1524MM) ADA TURNING DIAMETER.
2. 30" (762MM) X 48" (1220MM) CLEAR FLOOR SPACE.
3. 60" (1524MM) X 56" (1422MM) WATER CLOSET CLEAR FLOOR SPACE.

N - NEW
E - EXISTING
R - RELOCATED

FOR CONSTRUCTION

© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

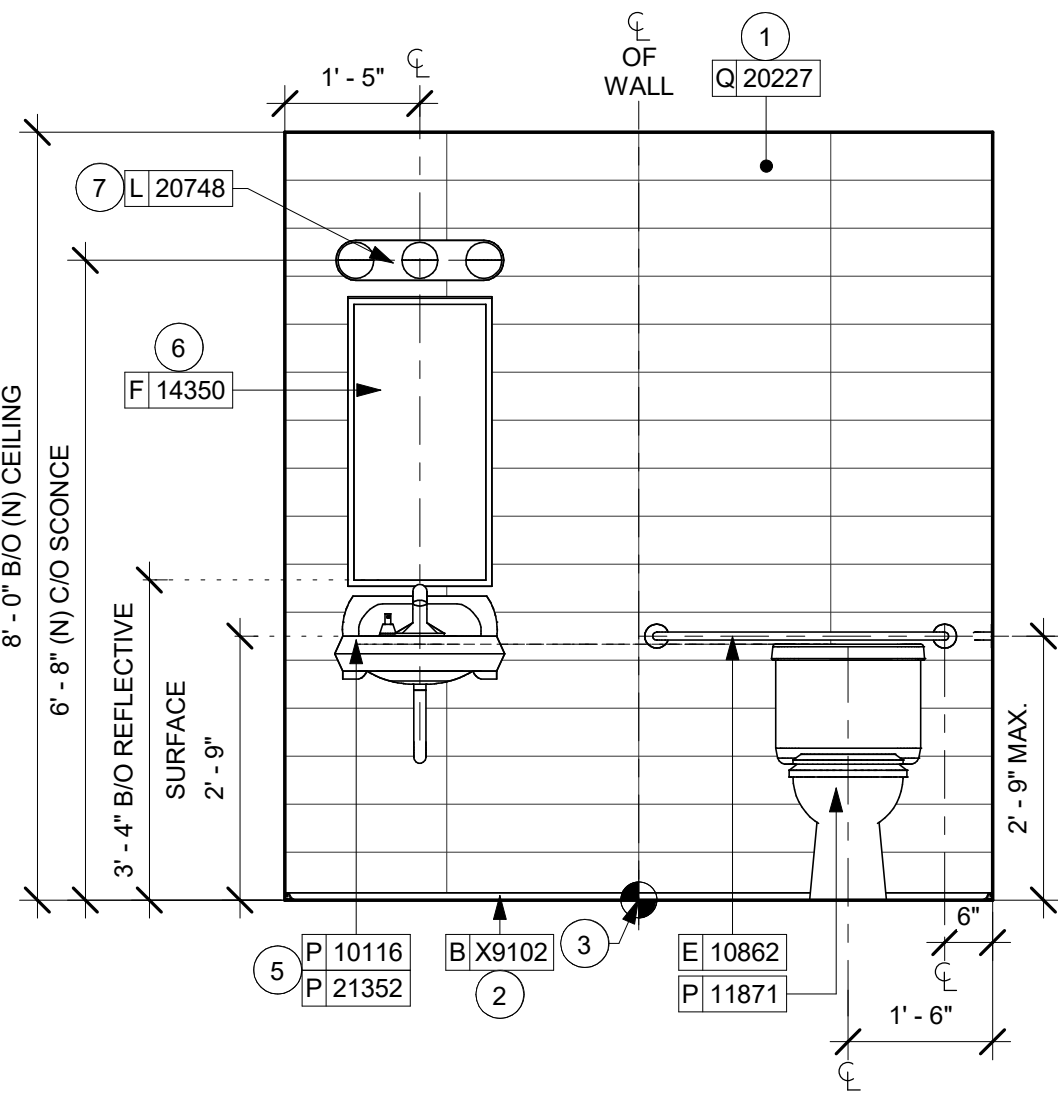
PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

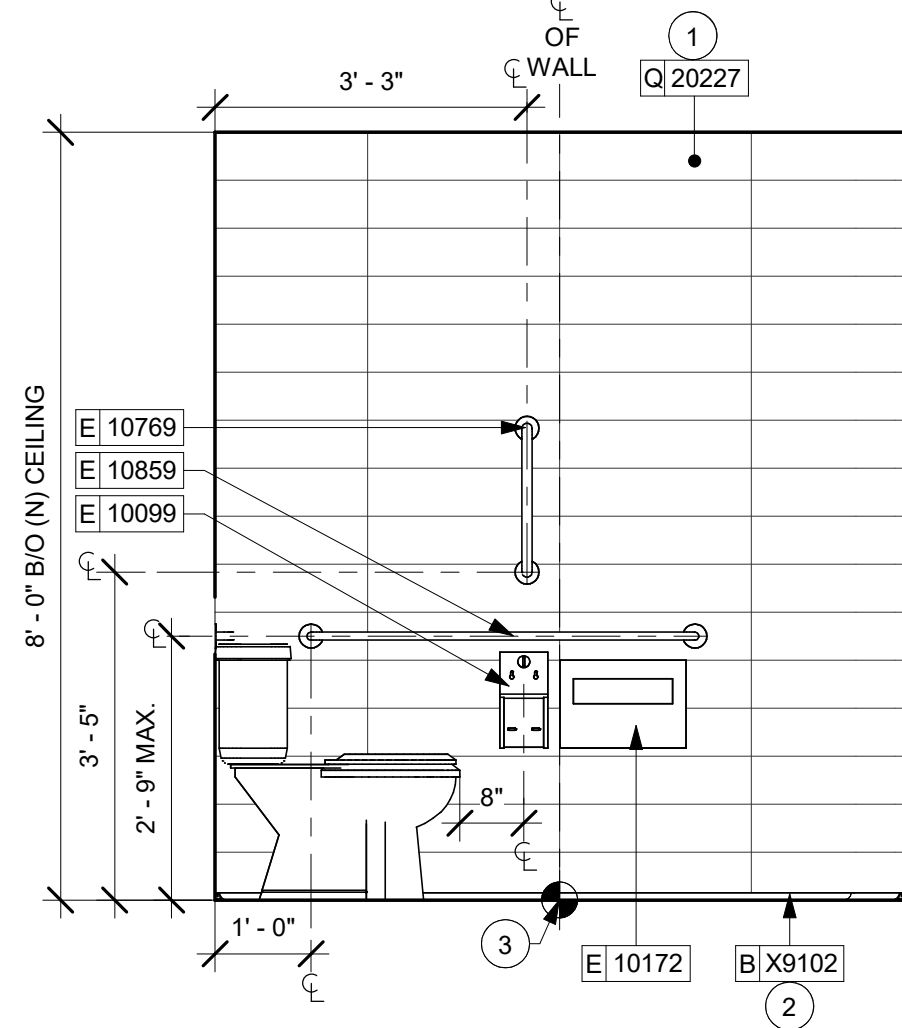
Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"d

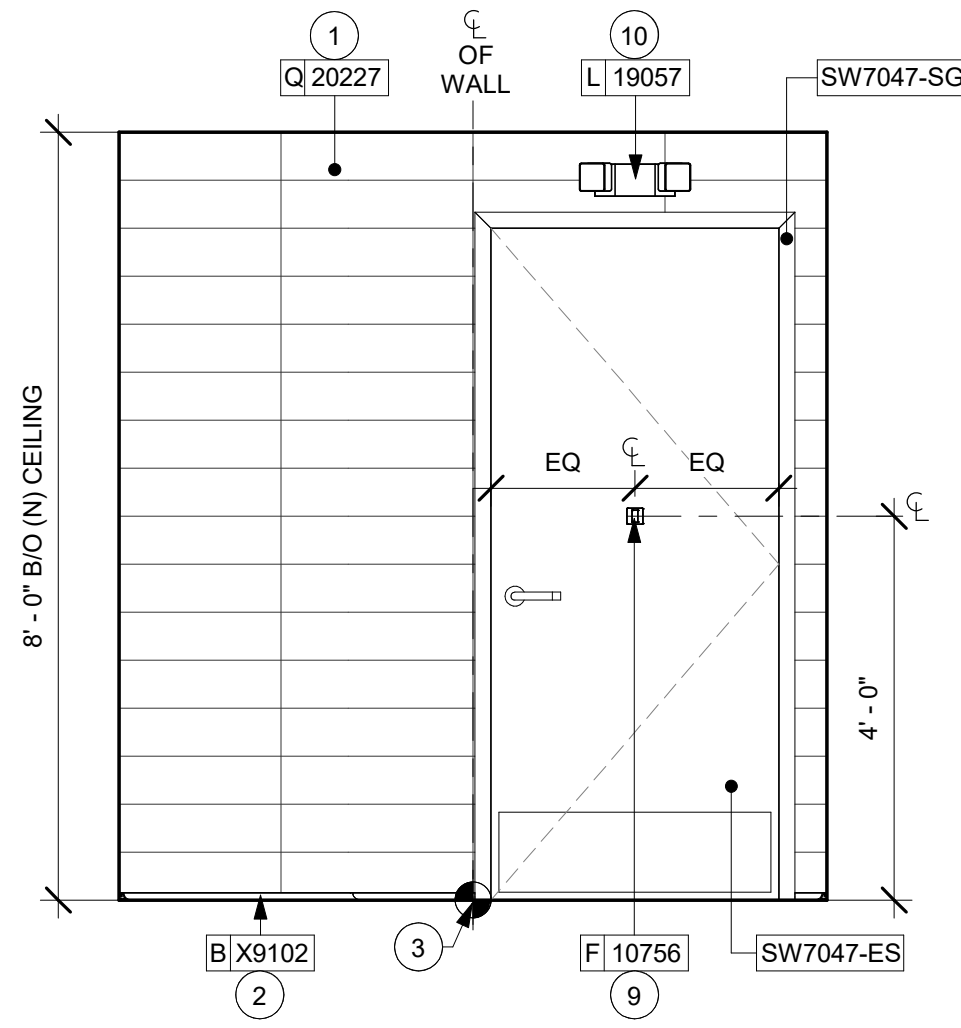
SHEET NUMBER:
I-401



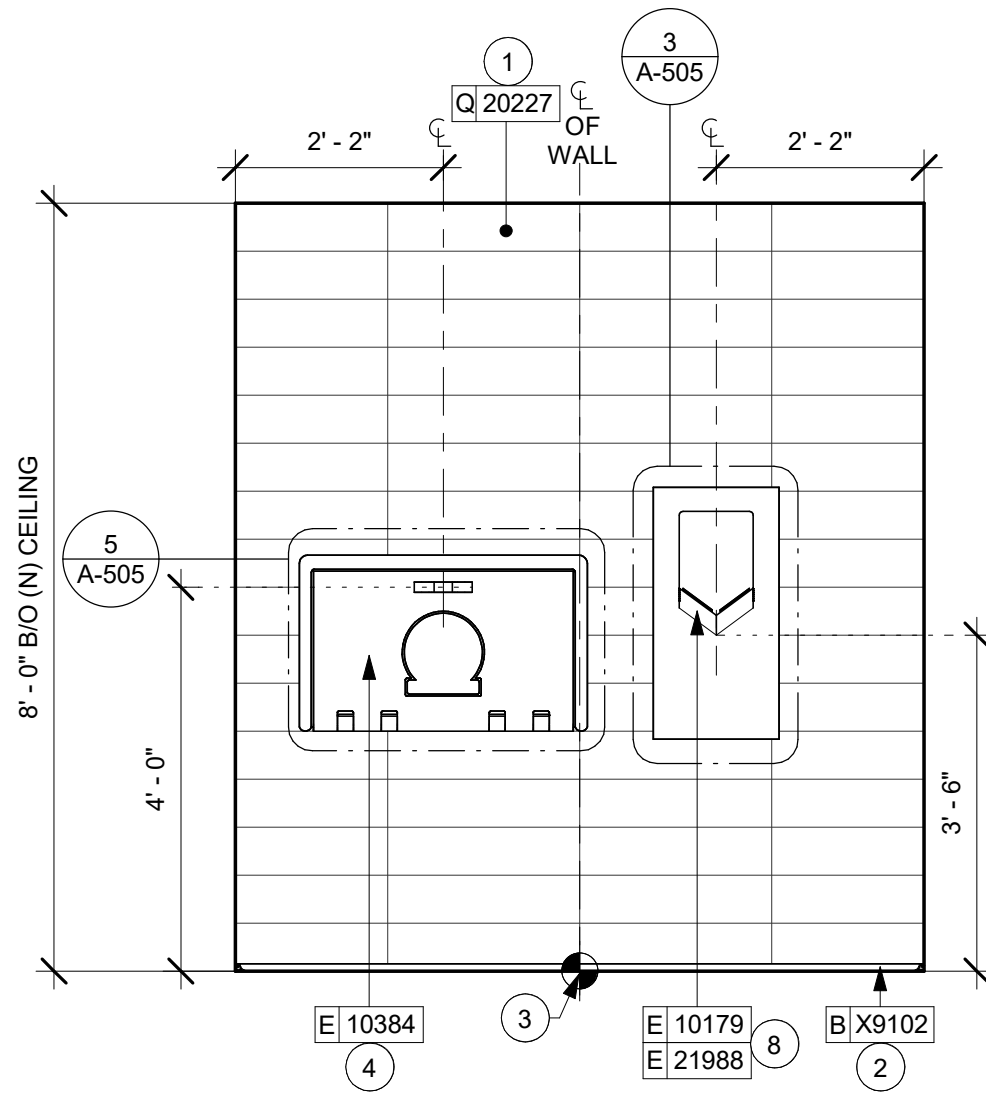
1 WOMEN'S RR - NORTH
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



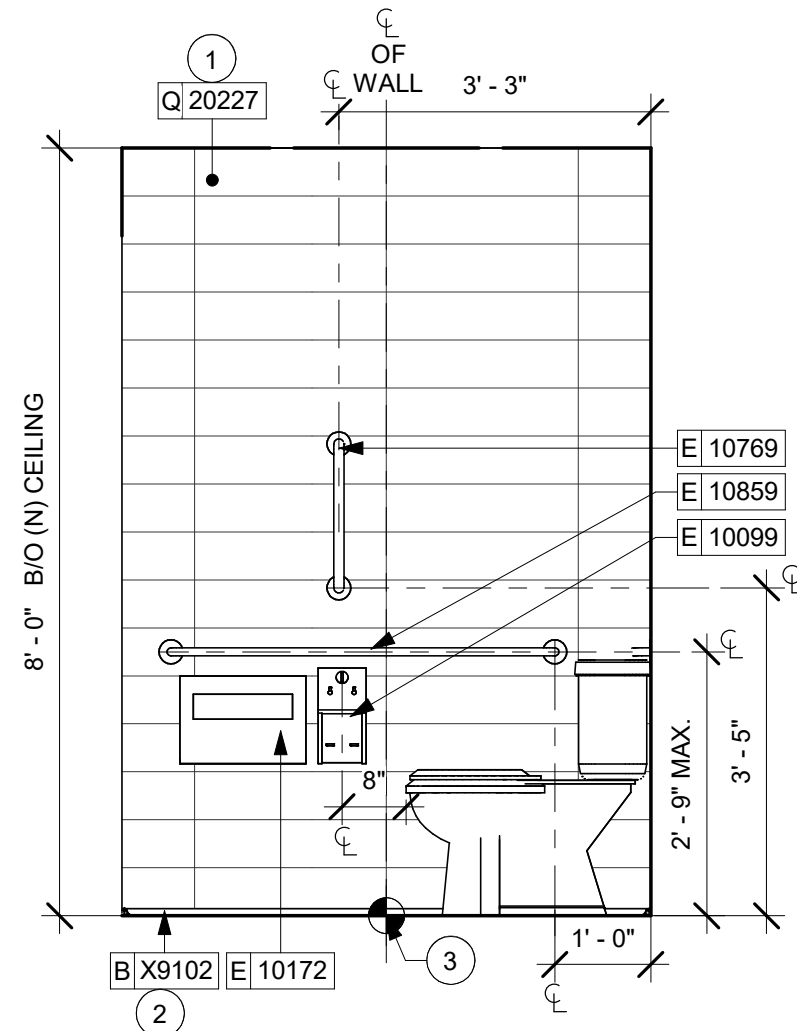
2 WOMEN'S RR - EAST
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



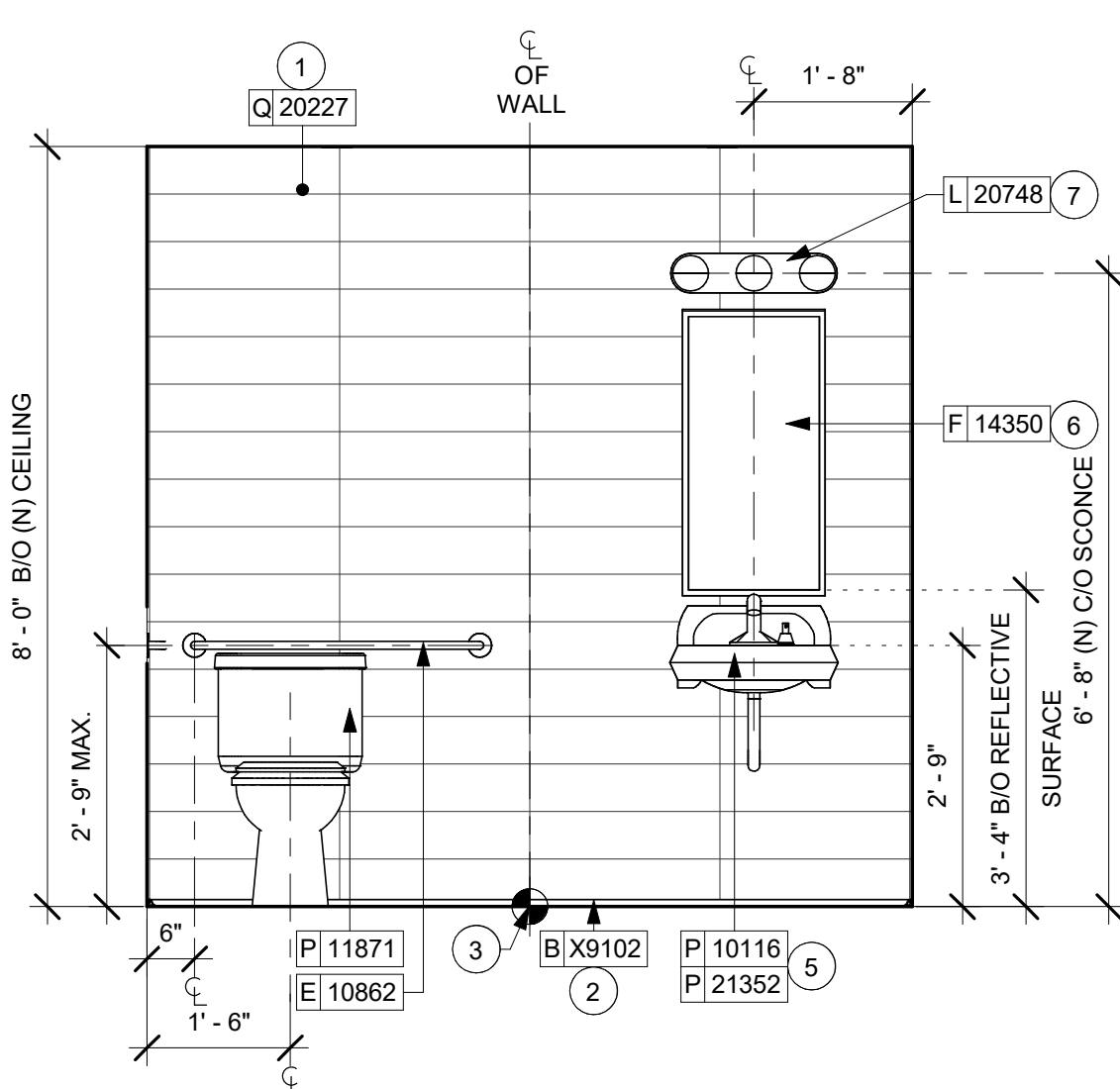
3 WOMEN'S RR - SOUTH
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



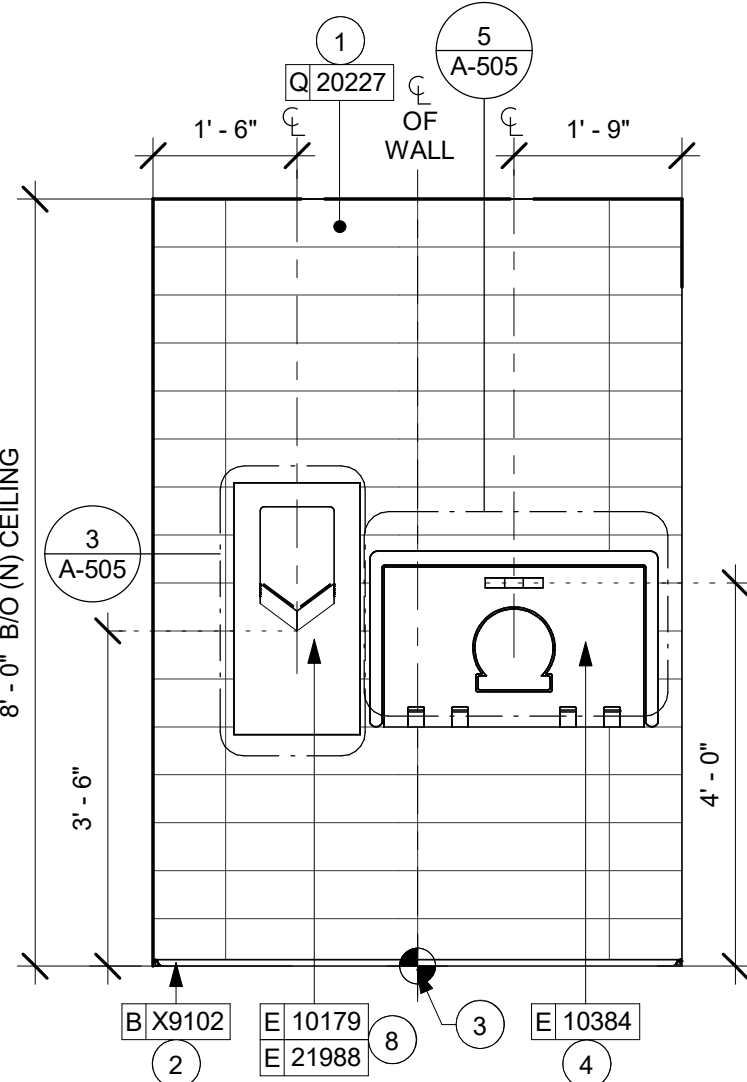
4 WOMEN'S RR - WEST
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



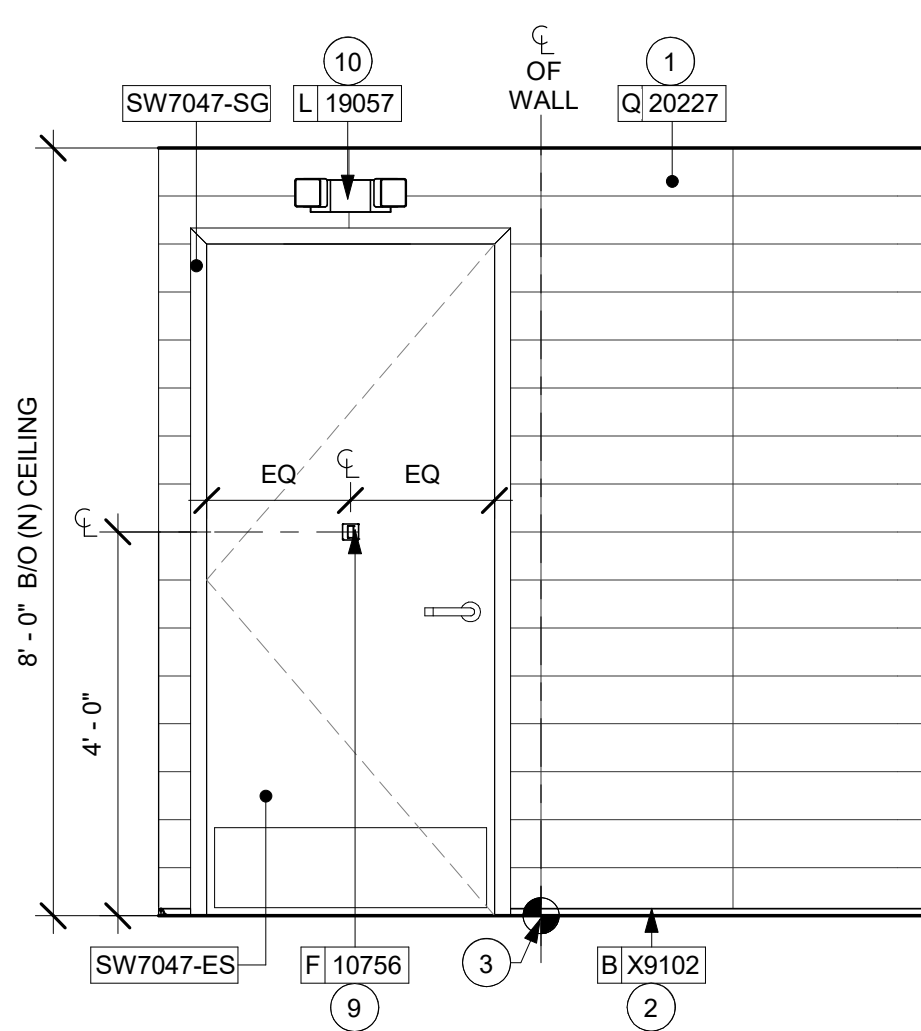
5 MEN'S RR - NORTH
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 MEN'S RR - EAST
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 MEN'S RR - SOUTH
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"



8 MEN'S RR - WEST
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

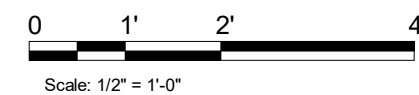
- GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO BE TAKEN FROM A DESIGNATED DATUM POINT.
- DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- DIAPER CHANGING STATION IS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. UNIT IS TO BE FASTENED TO STRUCTURE AT ALL SIX CHASSIS ATTACHMENT POINTS.
- LOCATE DIAPER CHANGING STATION AS SHOWN TO ALLOW NECESSARY CLEARANCE FOR OPERATION OF ALL RESTROOM FIXTURES. LOCATION SHALL NOT IMPEDE ACCESS, EGRESS, OR DOOR SWING.
- ALL RESTROOM ACCESSORY MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND CLEARANCES SHALL COMPLY WITH THE ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION.

DIAPER CHANGING STATION NOTES

- CHANGING STATION IS TO BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. UNIT IS TO BE FASTENED TO STRUCTURE AT ALL SIX CHASSIS ATTACHMENT POINTS. STANDARD INSTALLATION IS ATTACHMENT TO WOOD STUDS AND/OR WOOD BLOCKING. FOR NON-STANDARD FRAMING CONDITIONS OTHER THAN CONCRETE, USE TOGGLE SNAPTOGGLE HEAVY DUTY TOGGLE BOLTS TO SECURELY ATTACH CHASSIS TO WALL. FOR CONCRETE WALLS, USE FISCHER S-PLUG FIXINGS TO ANCHOR FASTENERS. SUBSTITUTION OF FASTENERS OTHER THAN THE MANUFACTURER AND PRODUCT SPECIFIED IS NOT ALLOWED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. LOAD TEST AFTER INSTALLATION WITH 100 LB. WEIGHT FOR 15 MINUTES.
- LOCATE STATION AS SHOWN TO ALLOW NECESSARY CLEARANCE FOR OPERATION OF ALL RESTROOM FIXTURES. LOCATION SHALL NOT IMPEDE ACCESS, EGRESS, OR DOOR SWING. VERIFY ANY ALTERNATE LOCATION OR INSTALLATION APPROACH WITH STARBUCKS PROJECT LEAD.

KEYED NOTES

- INSTALL WALL TILE AT RESTROOMS AS INDICATED. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET A-505.
- INSTALL METAL SCHLUTER DILEX AHK COVE BASE AS INDICATED.
- TILE START POINT WHERE INDICATED.
- BABY CHANGING FIXTURE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE BLOCKING PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.
- WALL MOUNTED LAVATORY SINK INSTALLED WITH INSULATED BOOT AT EXPOSED PIPES.
- CENTER MIRROR OVER LAVATORY SINK. MOUNT AT 40" (1015MM) MAX. TO BOTTOM EDGE OF REFLECTIVE SURFACE. SEE DETAIL ON A-505.
- CENTER SCENCE LIGHTING OVER MIRROR.
- INSTALL HAND DRYER WITH BACK PANEL AS INDICATED.
- INSTALL COAT HOOK. MOUNT AT CENTERLINE OF DOOR.
- INSTALL EMERGENCY LIGHT AS INDICATED.



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Timothy L. Roberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

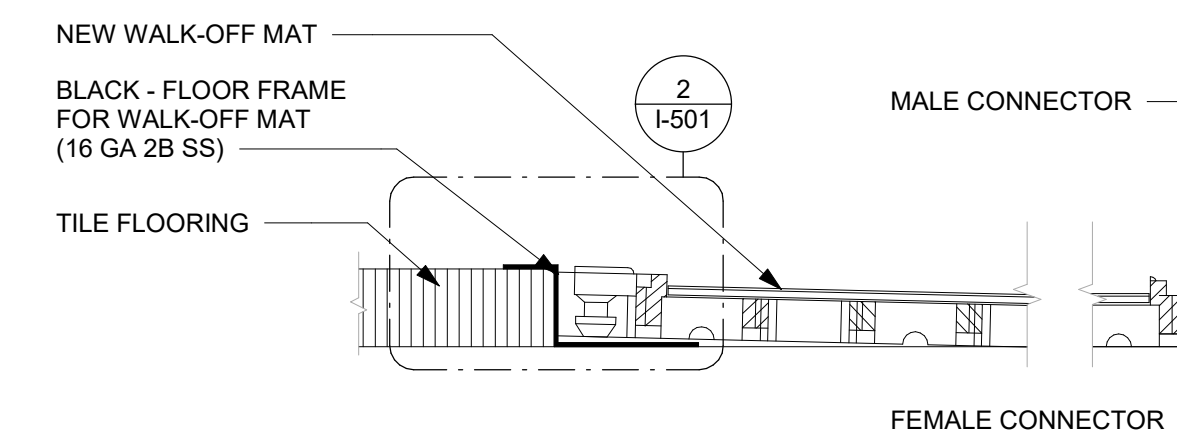
STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

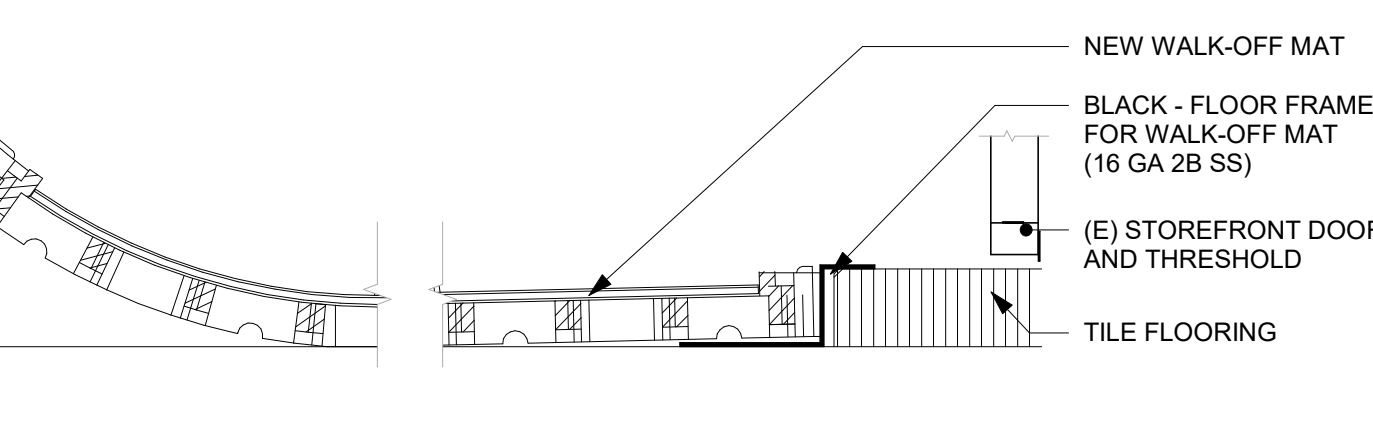
SHEET TITLE:
ENLARGED RESTROOM ELEVATIONS
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:
I-401.1

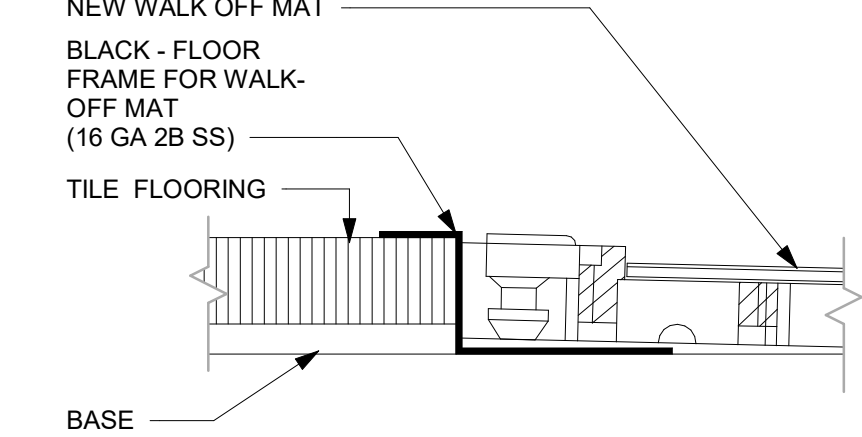
2/21/2024 9:49:46 PM



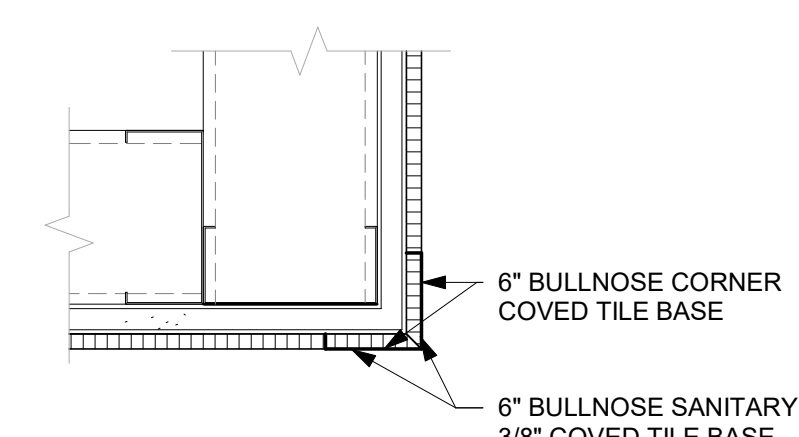
1 TRANSITION - TILE TO WALK-OFF MAT
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



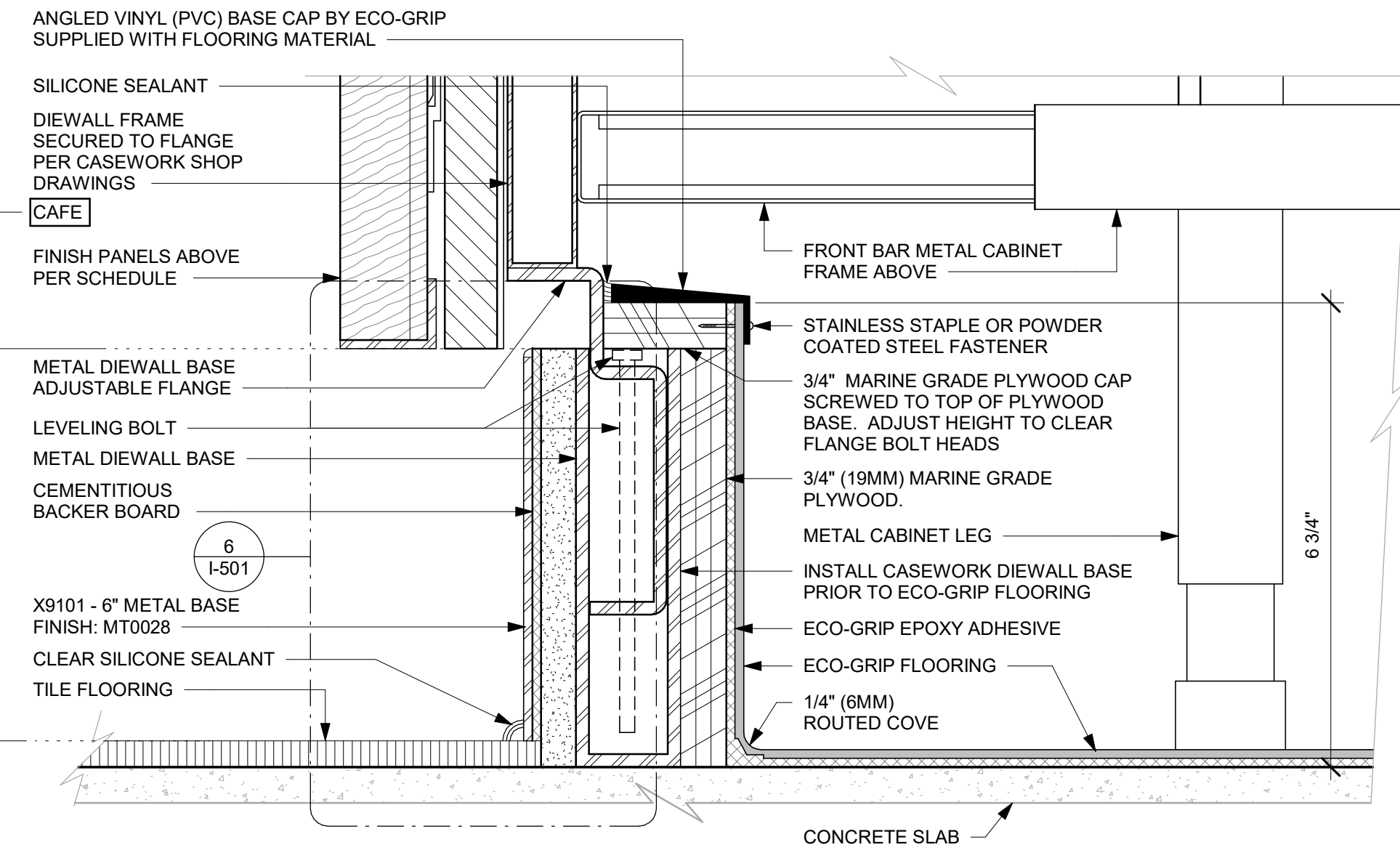
2 ENLARGED SECTION PROFILE
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



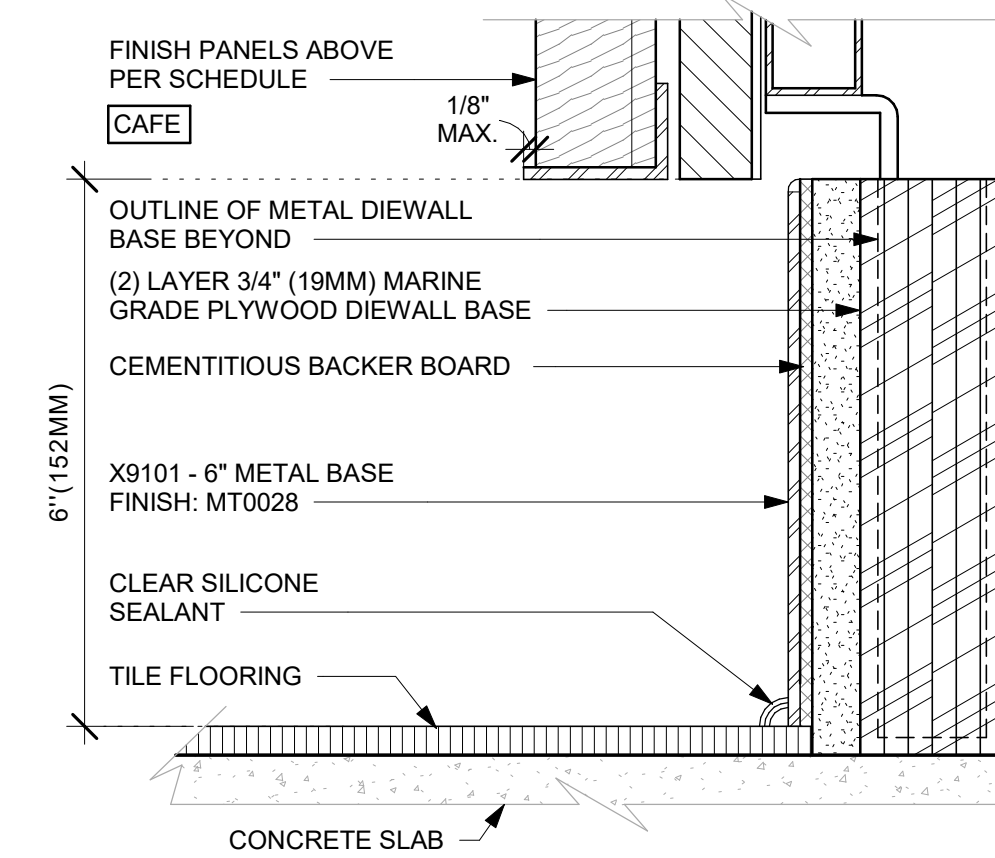
3 TILE BASE AT OUTSIDE CORNER
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



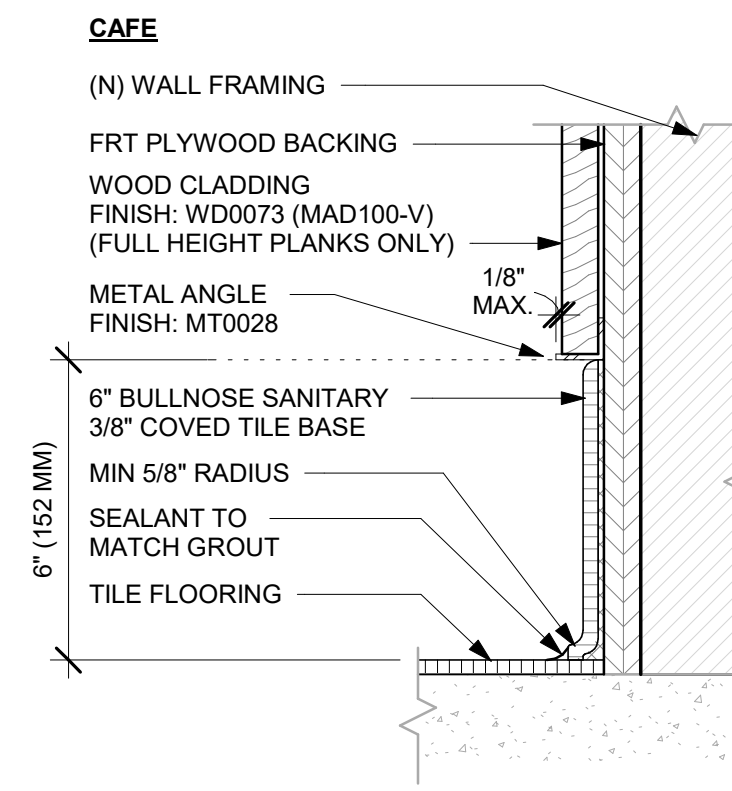
4 ECO-GRIP AC BACK BAR CABINET ON LEGS
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



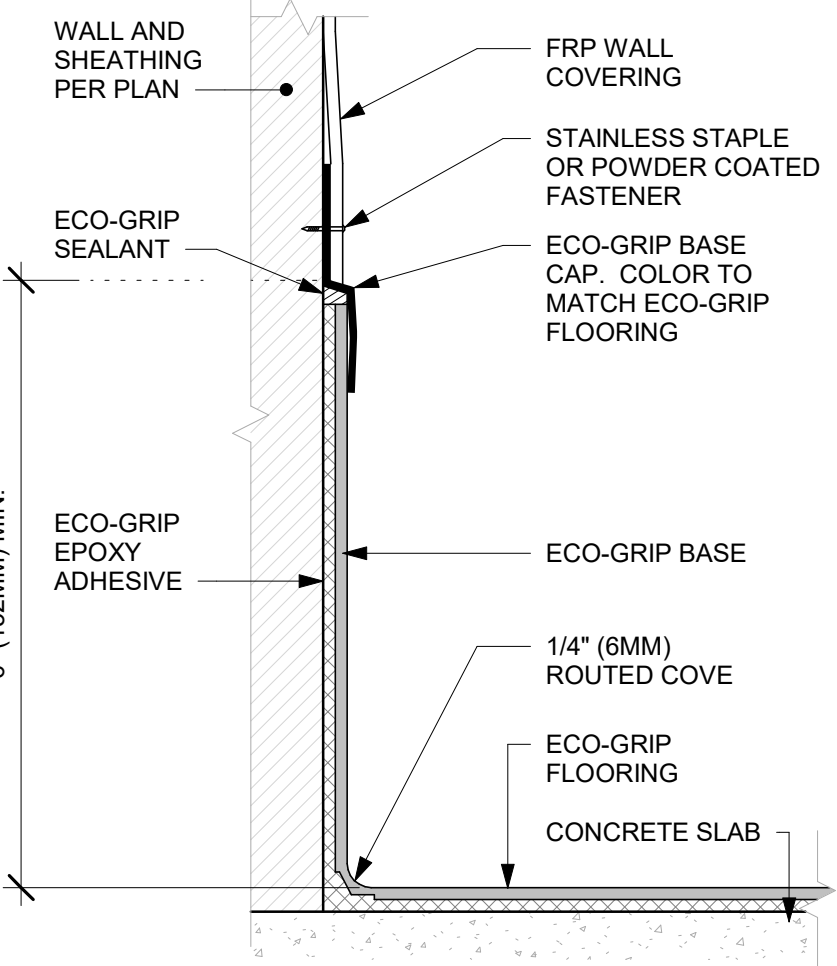
5 METAL BASE AC FRONT BAR CABINET ON LEGS
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



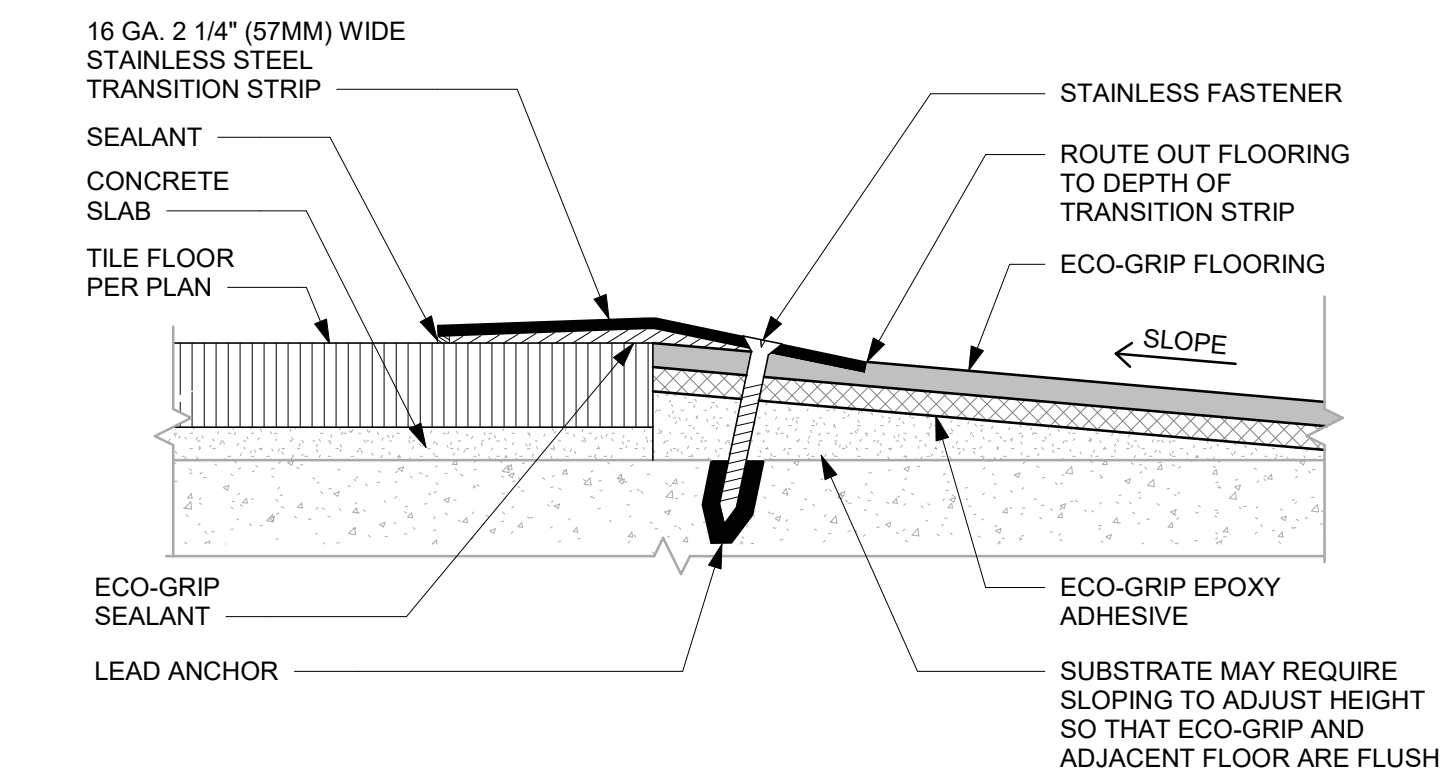
6 AC FRONT BAR CABINET PLYWOOD DIEWALL BASE
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



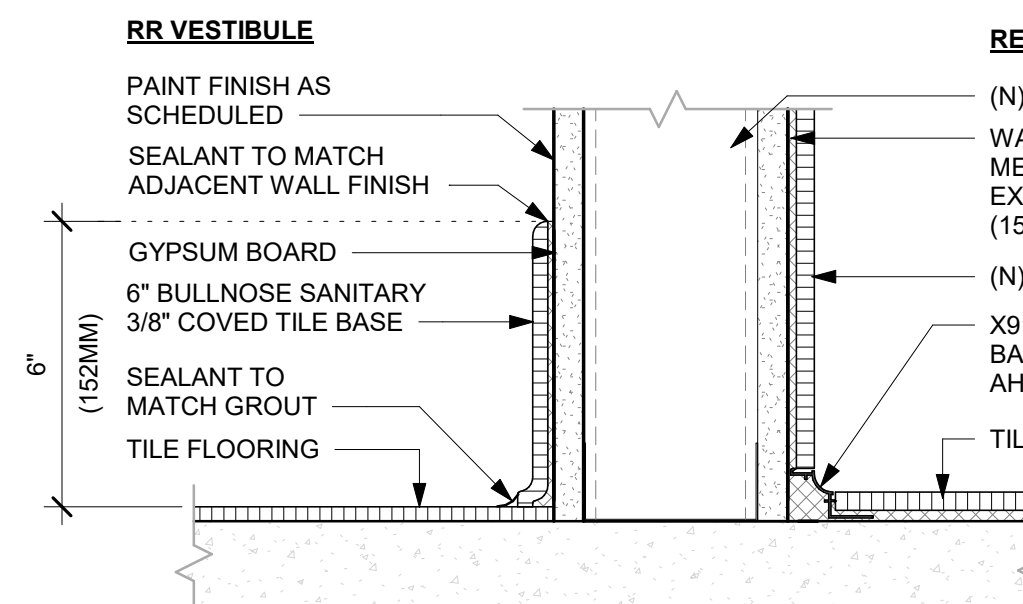
7 TILE BASE AT EXTERIOR WALL
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



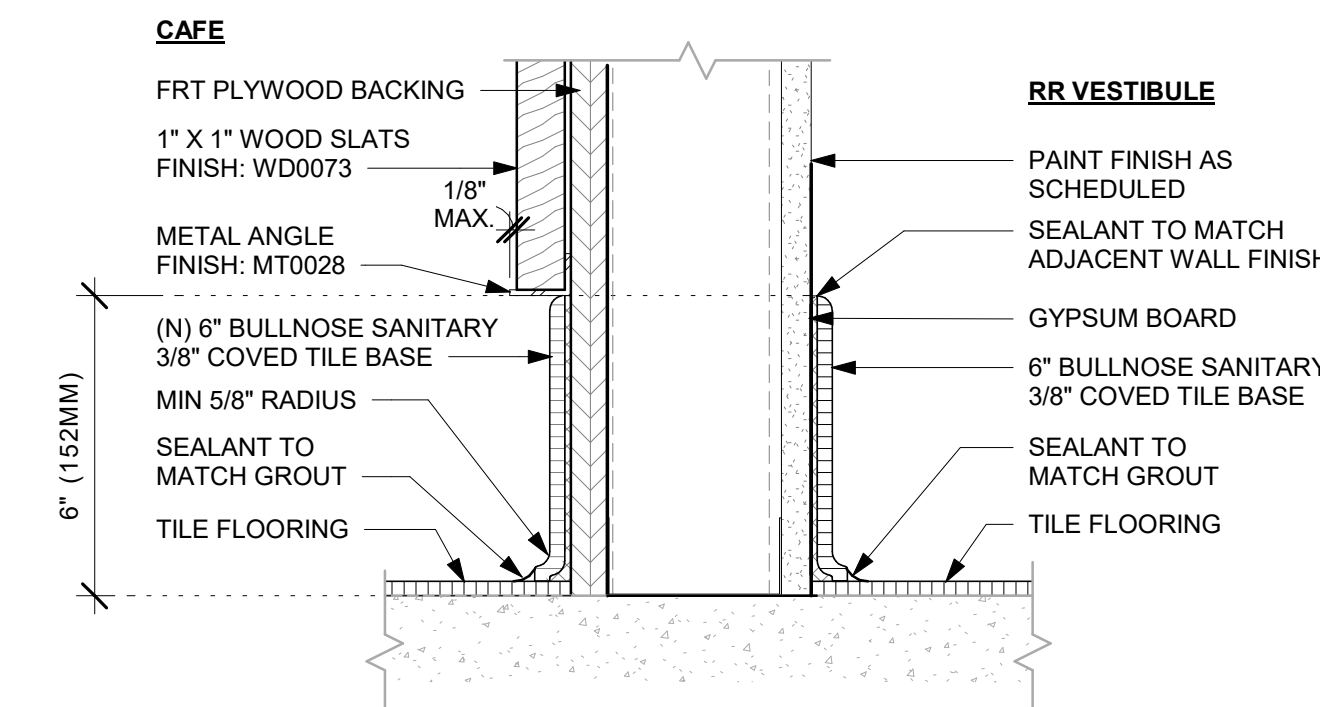
8 ECO-GRIP BASE CAP WITH FRP
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



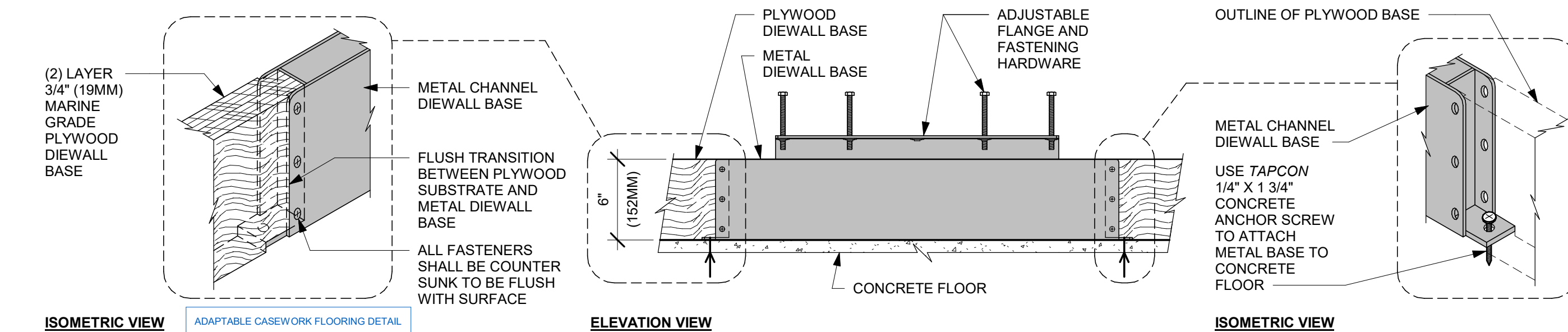
9 ECO-GRIP TO METAL TRANSITION AT FOOT TRAFFIC AREA
Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



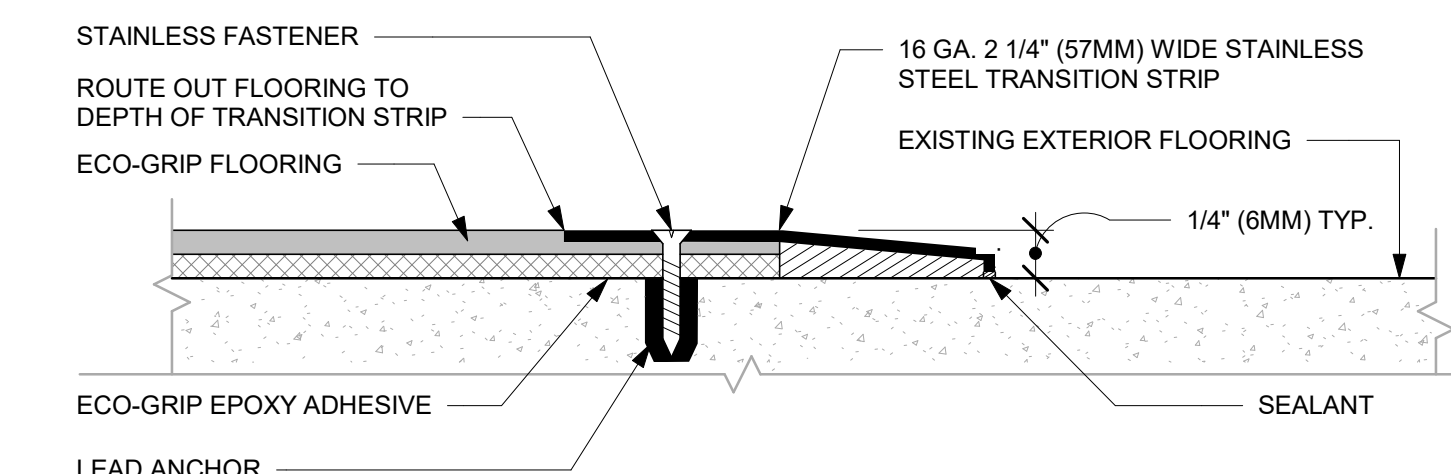
10 SCHLUTER BASE AT RESTROOM WALL
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



11 TILE BASE AT WOOD SLAT
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



12 AC FRONT BAR DIEWALL METAL TO WOOD BASE TRANSITION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



13 ECO-GRIP TO (E) CONCRETE TRANSITION
Scale: 12" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Roberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

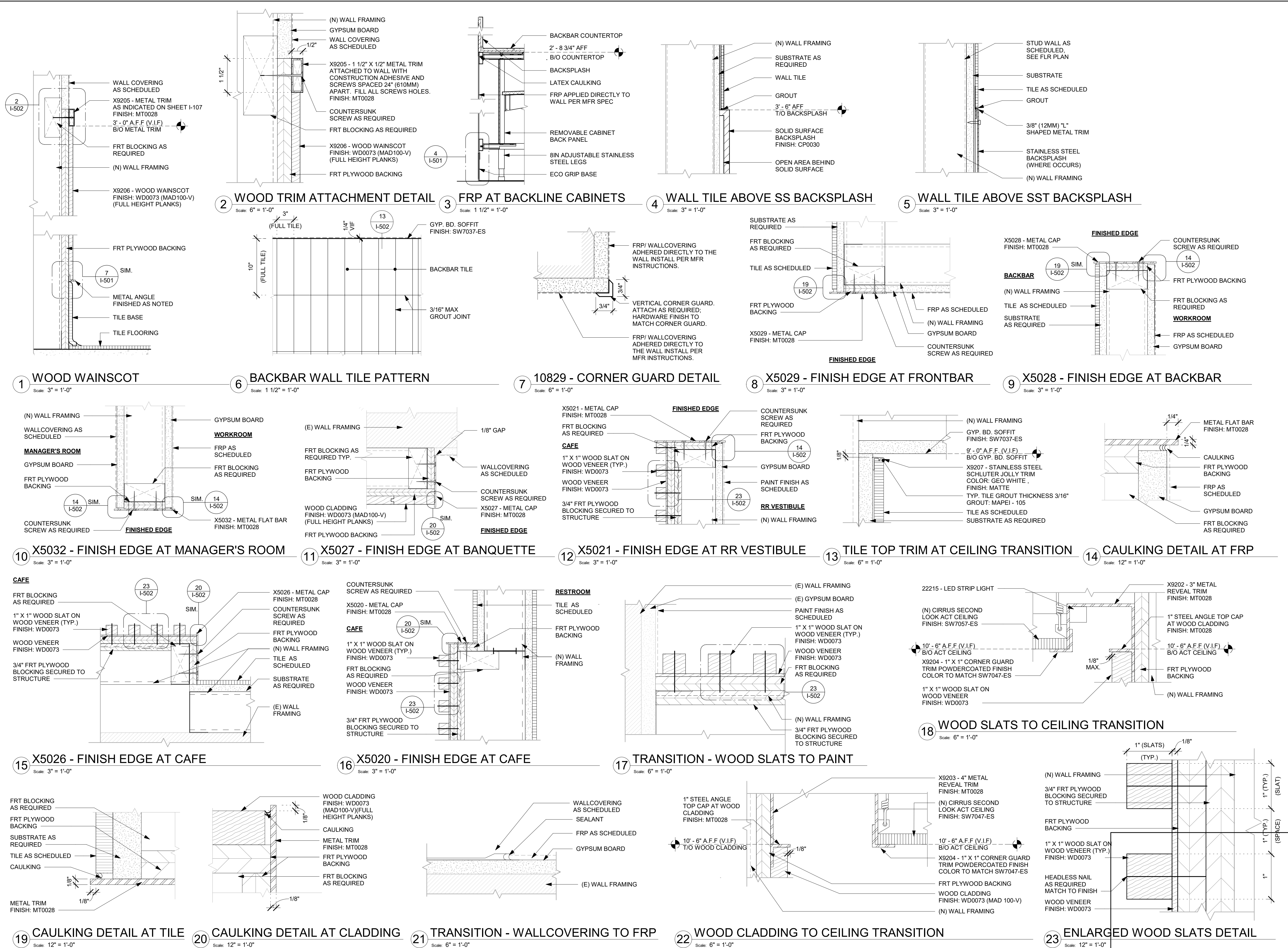
SHEET TITLE:
FLOOR FINISH DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

I-501

2/21/2024 9:49:48 PM



FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

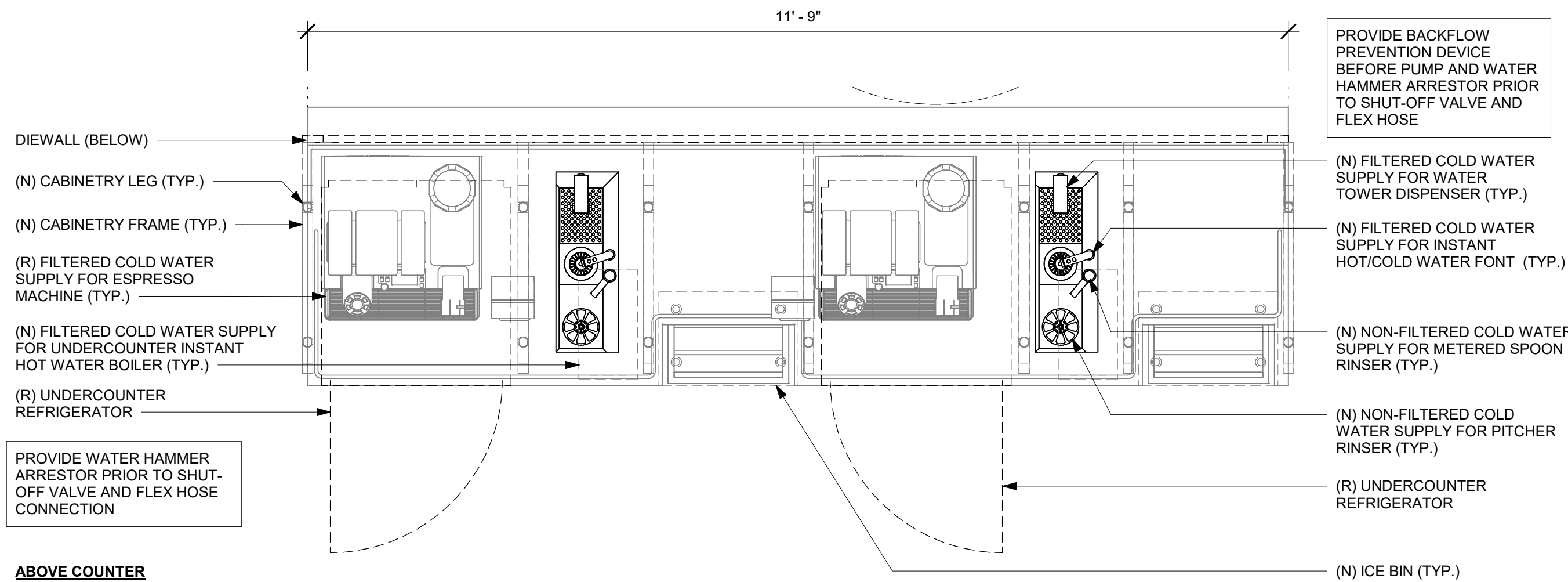
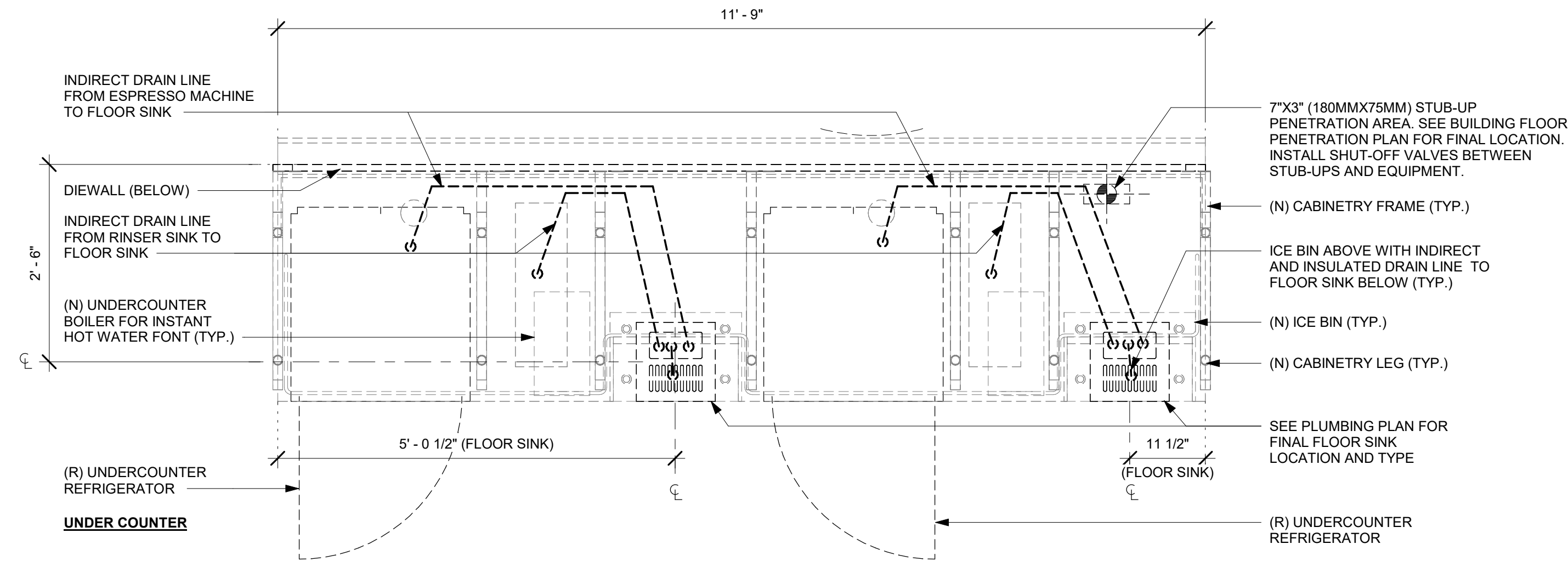
STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule				
Rev	Date	By	Description	

SHEET TITLE:
WALL FINISH DETAILS

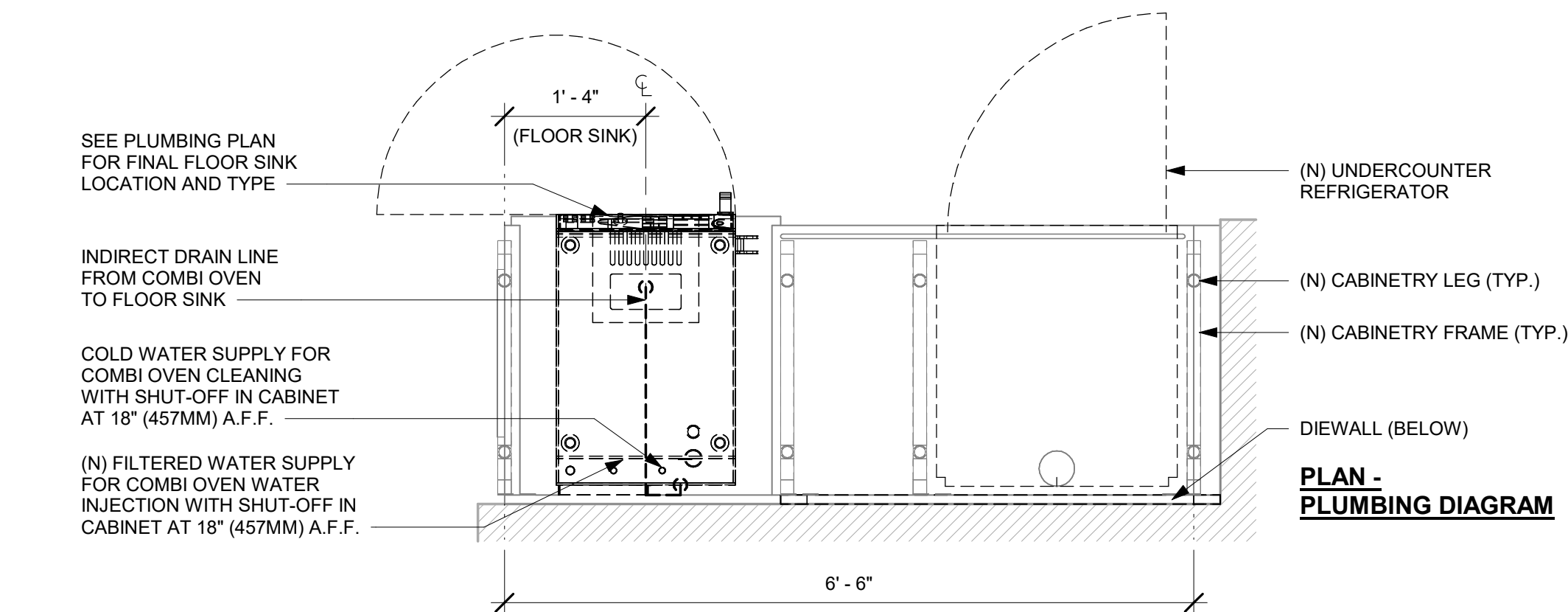
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:
I-502



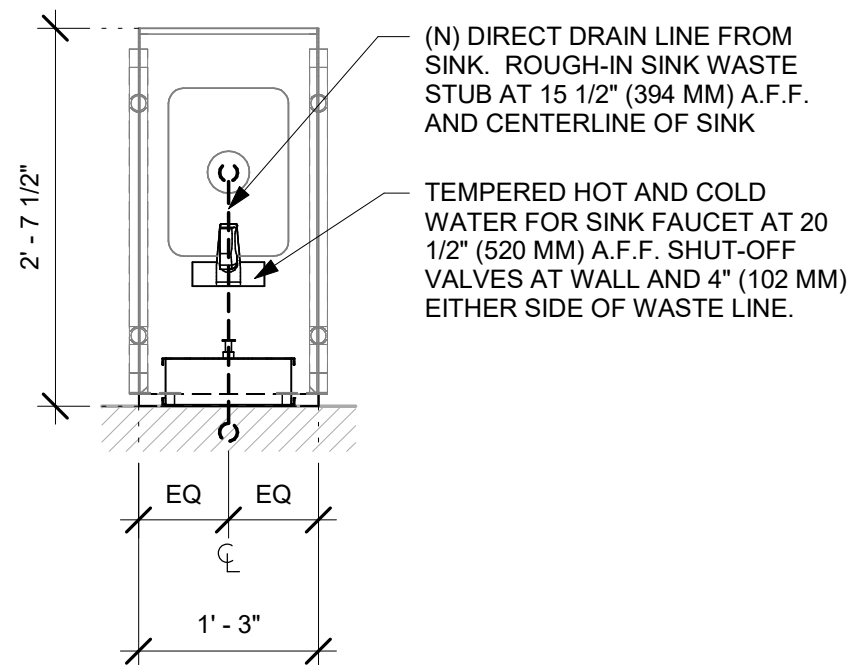
1 ESPRESSO - PLUMBING FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



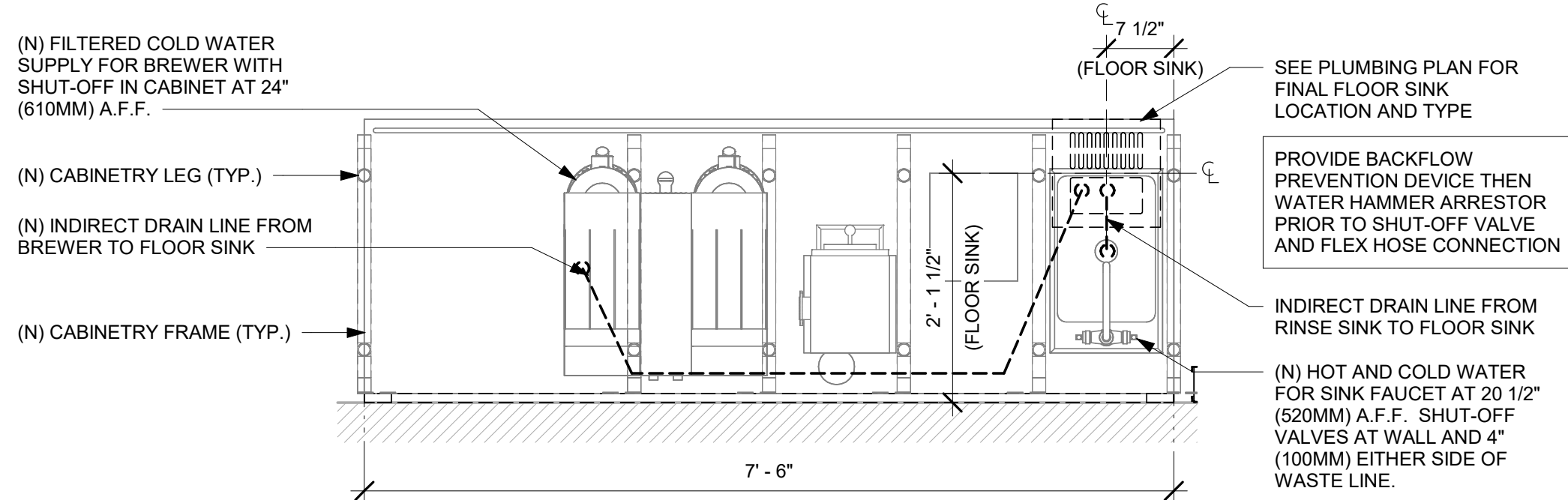
4 WRM - PLUMBING FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



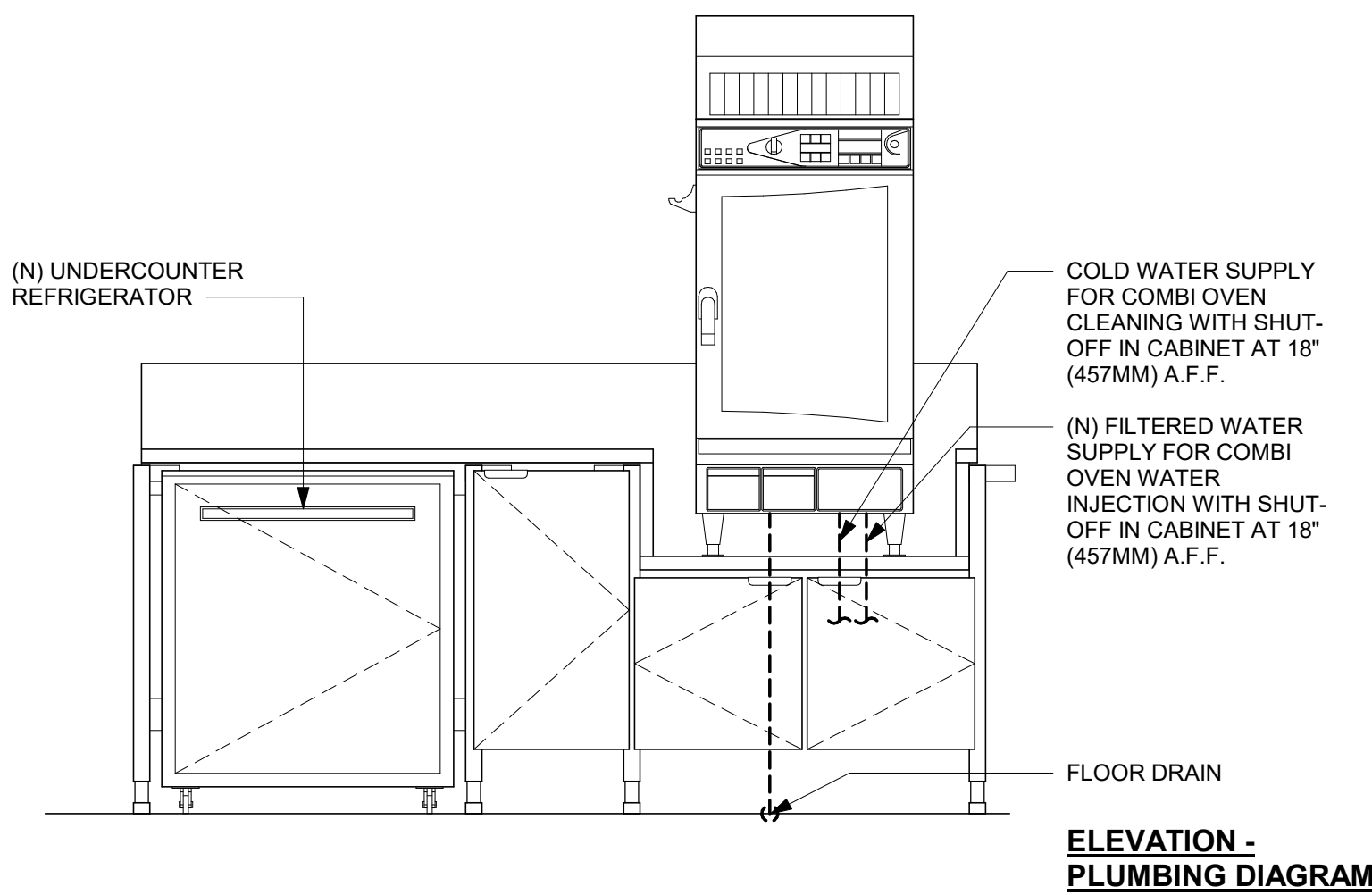
2 HAND SINK - PLUMBING FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 BREW - PLUMBING FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: I2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Timothy L. Roberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

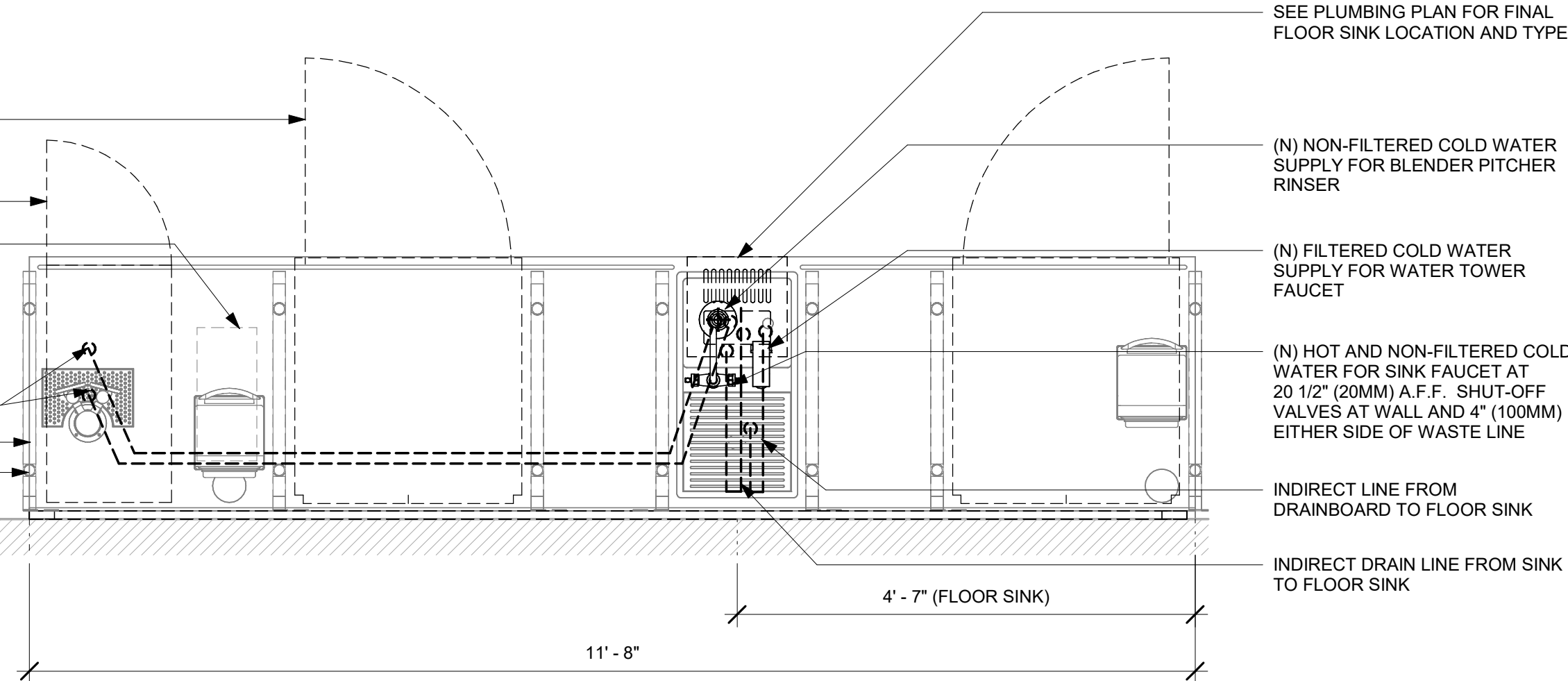
SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:
I-503

(N) UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR (TYP.)
(N) NITRO UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR
(N) NITROGEN GENERATOR
DRAIN LINES FROM DRAIN TRAY AND UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR. SEPARATE, INDIRECT TERMINATION AT FLOOR SINK
(N) CABINETRY FRAME (TYP.)
(N) CABINETRY LEG (TYP.)

PLAN -
PLUMBING DIAGRAM



CONTINUOUS CONDUIT FASTENED W/ STRAPPING @ 48" O.C. MIN.
ICE TRANSPORT TUBE LANE 1, TO ICE DISPENSER. MAX LENGTH 75', MIN. SLOPE 1/4":1'

(N) GYP. BD. CEILING

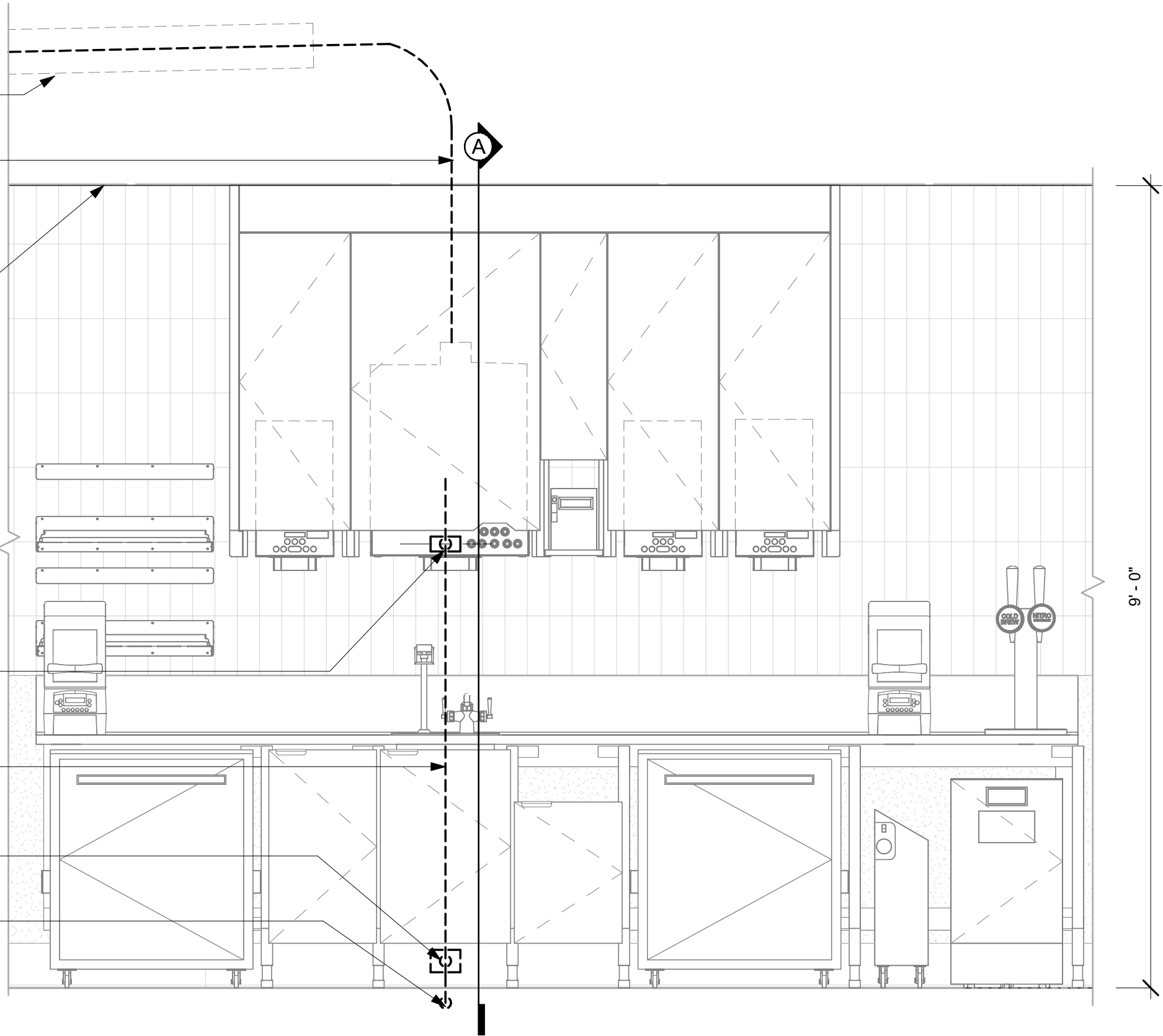
OUTLET BOX FOR INDIRECT DRAIN LINE

IN-WALL INDIRECT DRAIN LINE FROM ICE DISPENSER TO FLOOR DRAIN

OUTLET BOX FOR INDIRECT DRAIN LINE

FLOOR DRAIN

ELEVATION -
PLUMBING DIAGRAM



9' - 0" (B/O GYP. BD. CEILING) (V.I.F.)

4' - 8 1/2"

4"

IN-WALL CONTINUOUS CONDUIT FASTENED W/ STRAPPING @ 48" O.C. MIN.
(N) GYP. BD. CEILING
CBE SKIRT
ICE TRANSPORT TUBE LANE 1, TO ICE DISPENSER. MAX LENGTH 75', MIN. SLOPE 1/4":1'
DOOR FACE W/ TAPERED EDGE PULL
MOUNTING TEMPLATE, BLACK
IN-WALL BLOCKING REQUIRED, PROVIDED BY G.C.

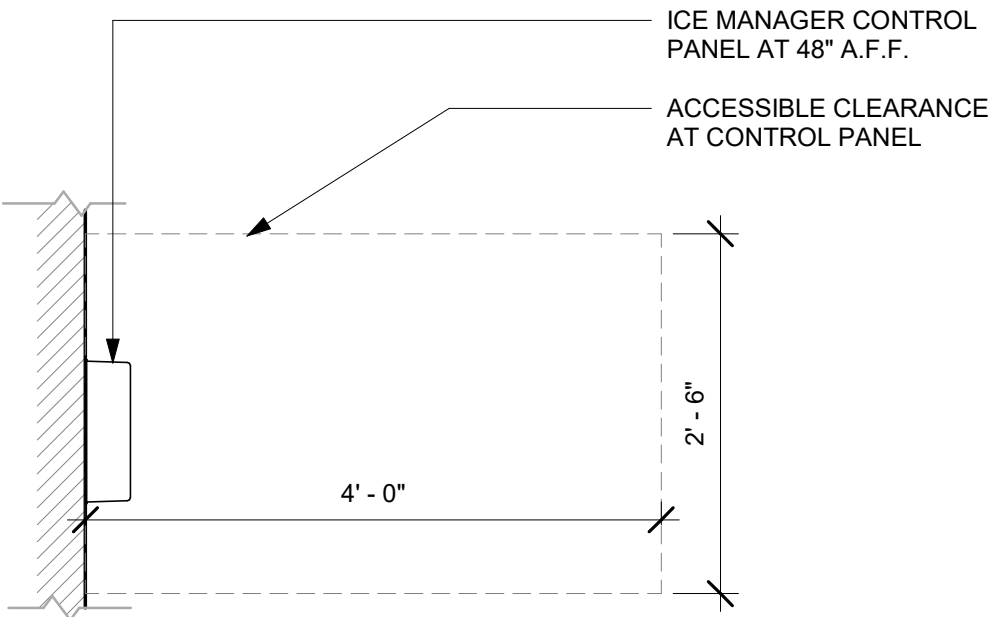
OUTLET BOX FOR INDIRECT DRAIN LINE
IN-WALL INDIRECT DRAIN LINE FROM ICE DISPENSER TO FLOOR DRAIN

OUTLET BOX FOR INDIRECT DRAIN LINE

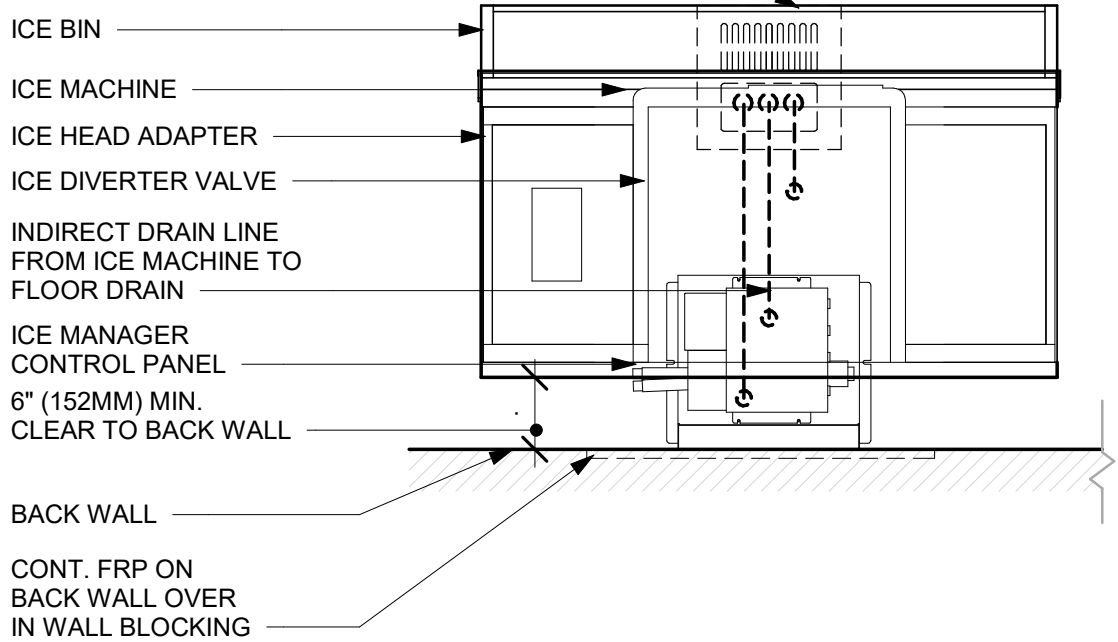
FLOOR DRAIN

OUTLET BOX FOR INDIRECT DRAIN LINE

SECTION A -
PLUMBING DIAGRAM

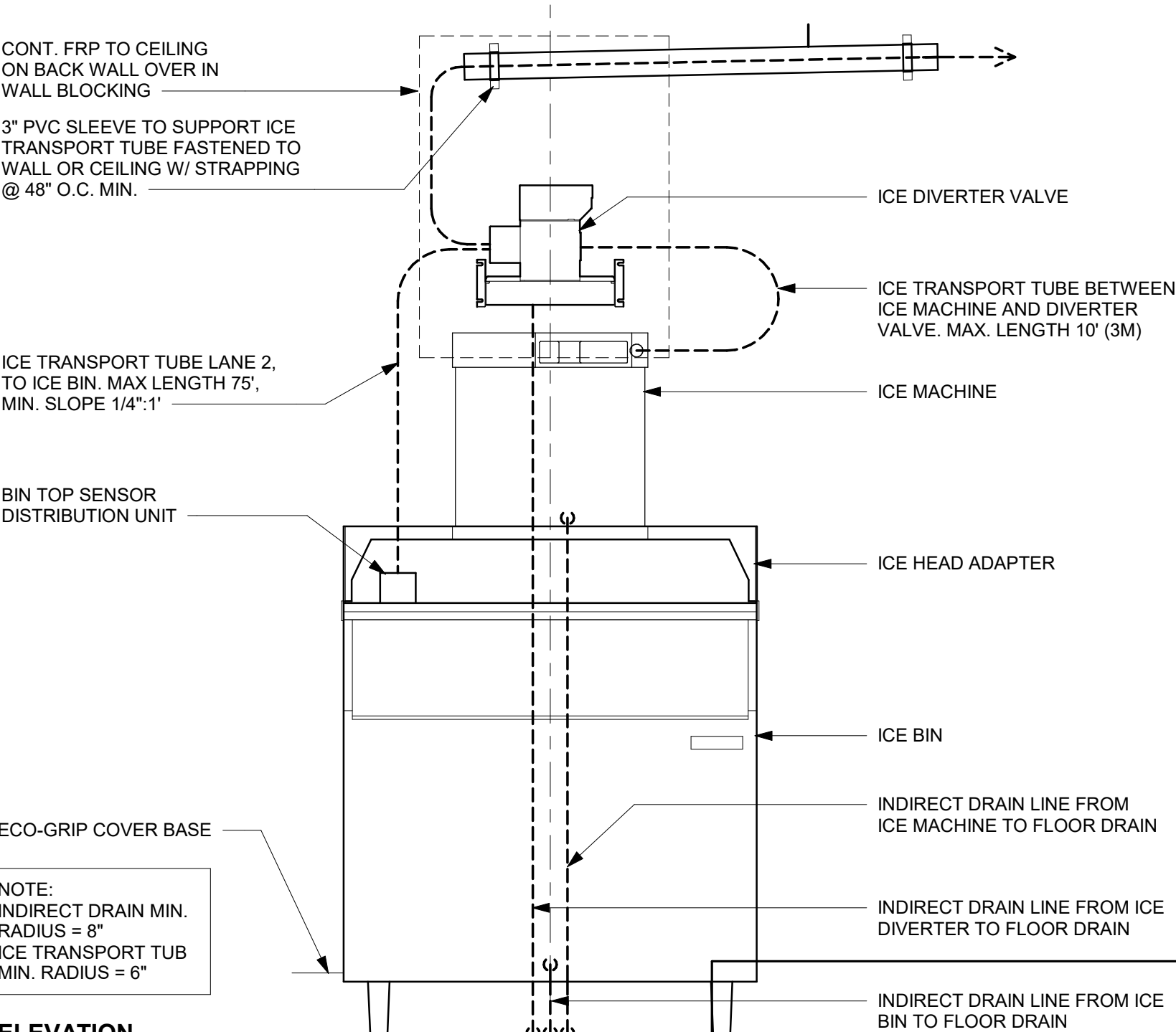


SEE PLUMBING PLAN FOR FINAL FLOOR DRAIN LOCATION AND TYPE



NOTE:
INDIRECT DRAIN MIN. RADIUS = 8"
ICE TRANSPORT TUB MIN. RADIUS = 6"

PLAN -
PLUMBING DIAGRAM



NOTE:
INDIRECT DRAIN MIN. RADIUS = 8"
ICE TRANSPORT TUB MIN. RADIUS = 6"

ELEVATION -
PLUMBING DIAGRAM

1 CBE - PLUMBING FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

2 NUGGET ICE - PLUMBING FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

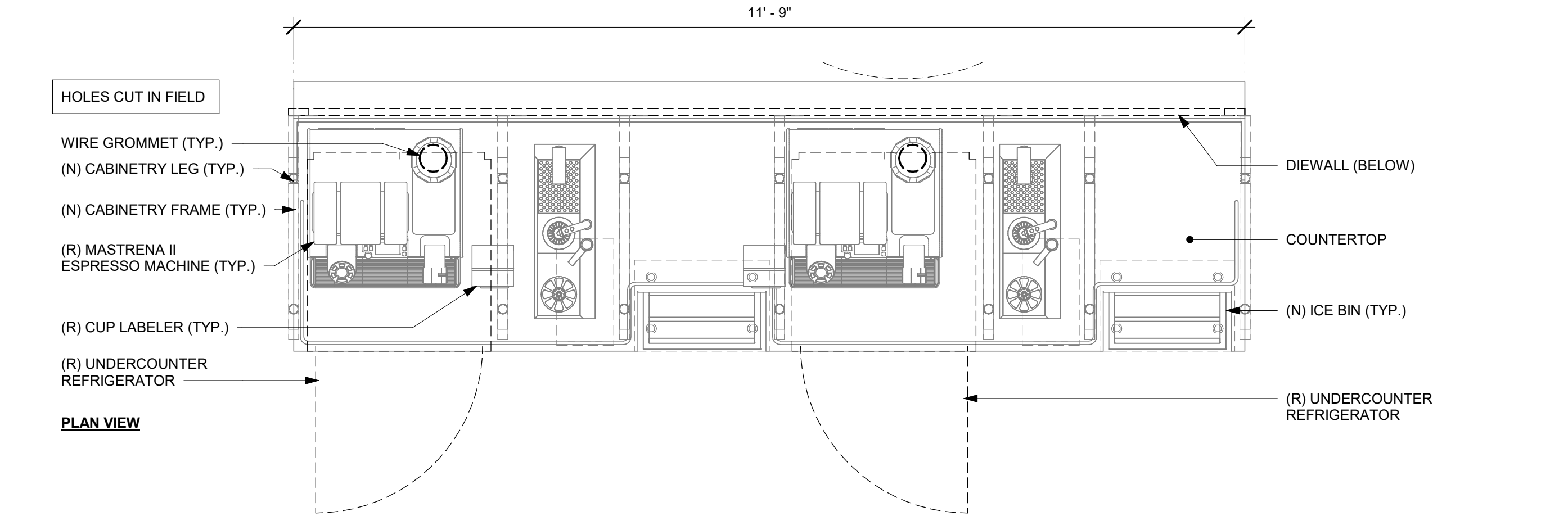
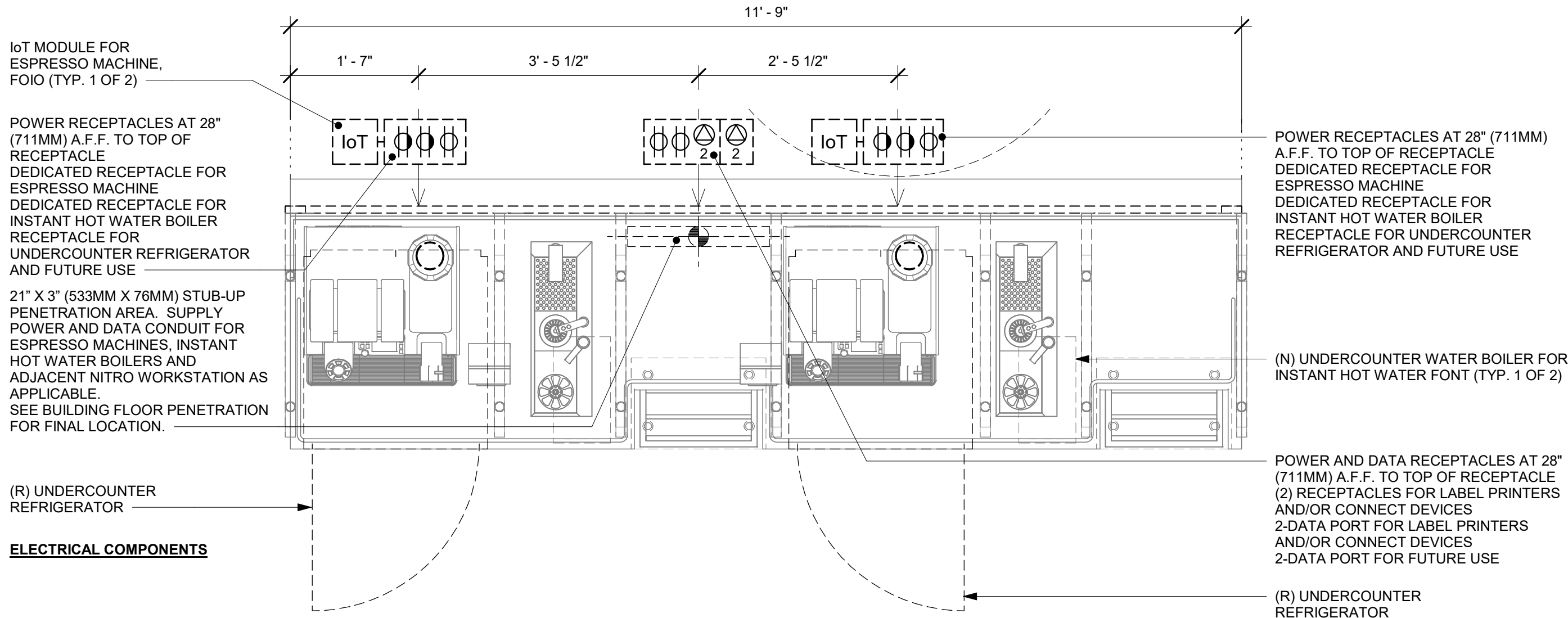
Revision Schedule				
Rev	Date	By	Description	

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:

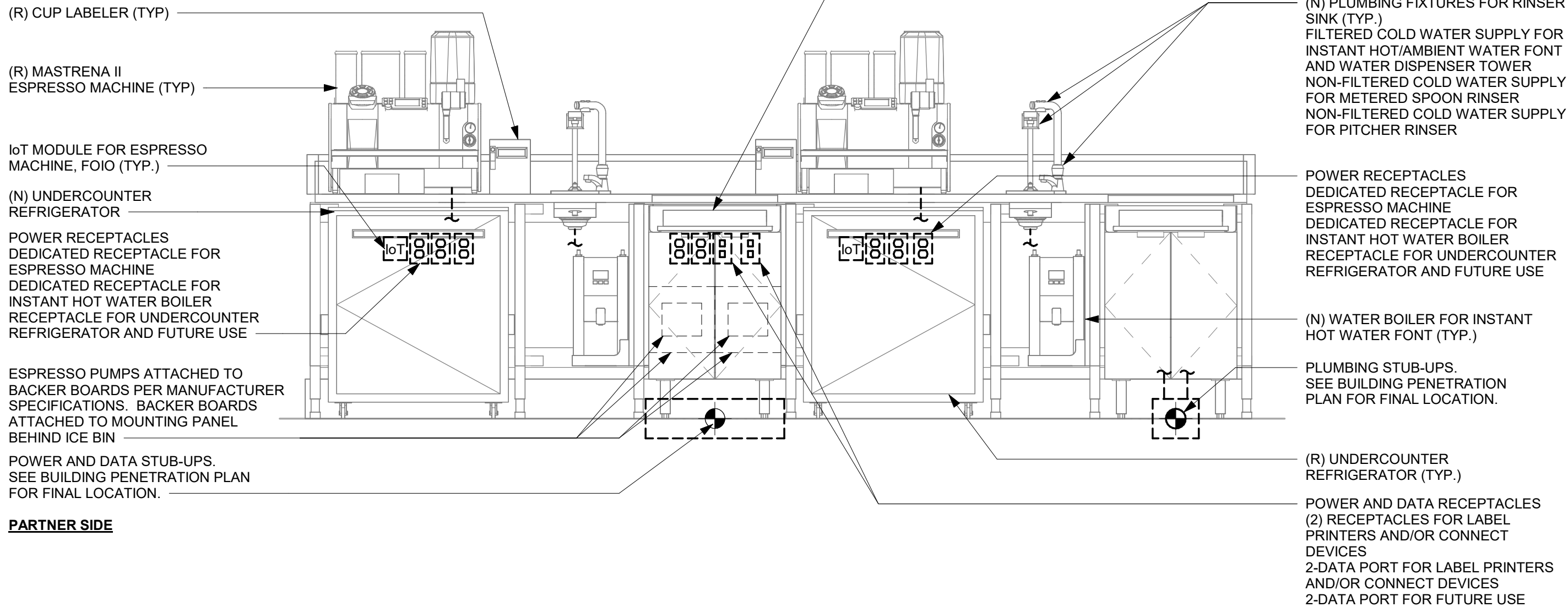
I-504



1 ESPRESSO - ELECTRICAL FOR REFERENCE ONLY

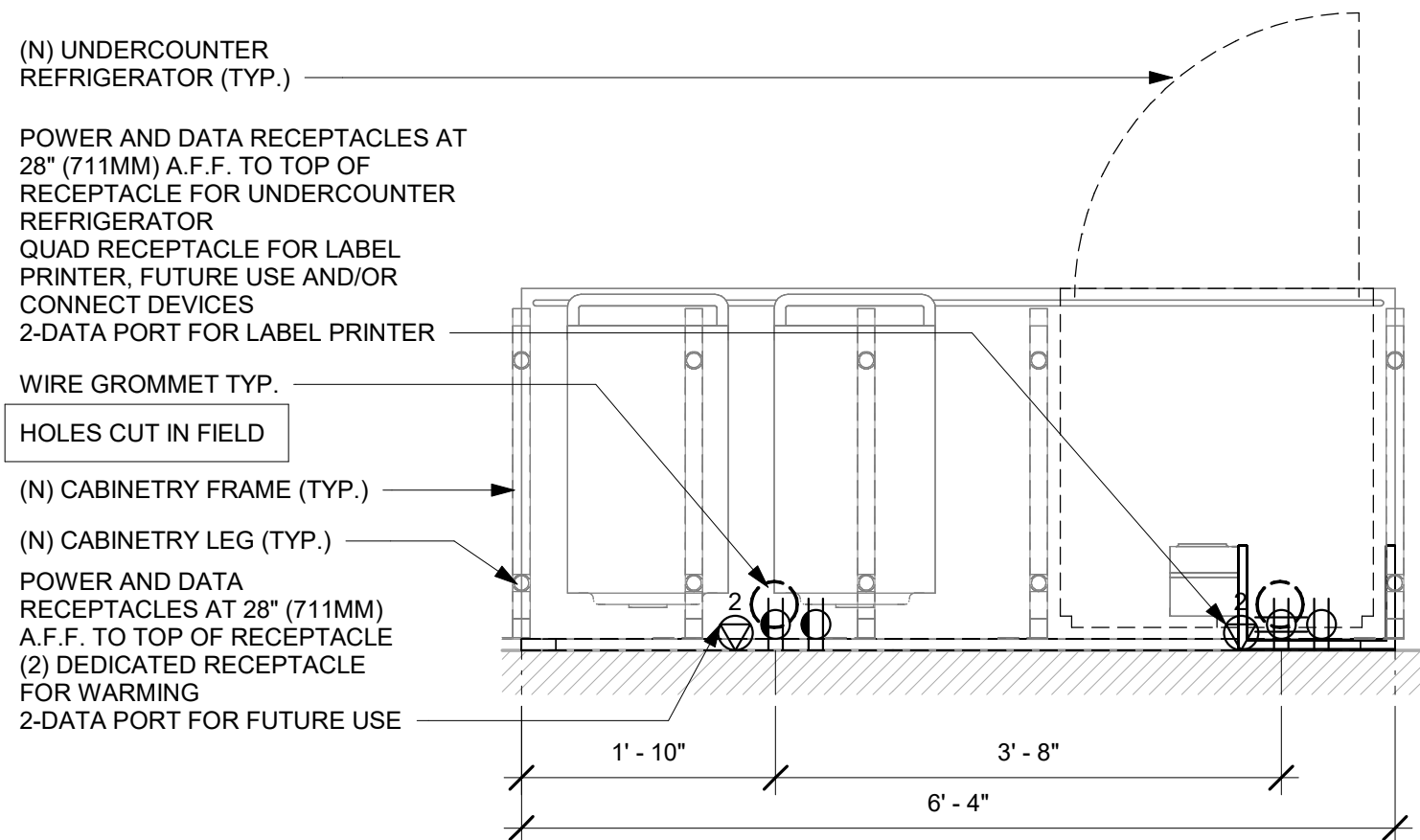
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE:
GENERIC DETAIL IS FOR INFORMATION AND COORDINATION ONLY; ENGINEER TO MODIFY AS APPROPRIATE



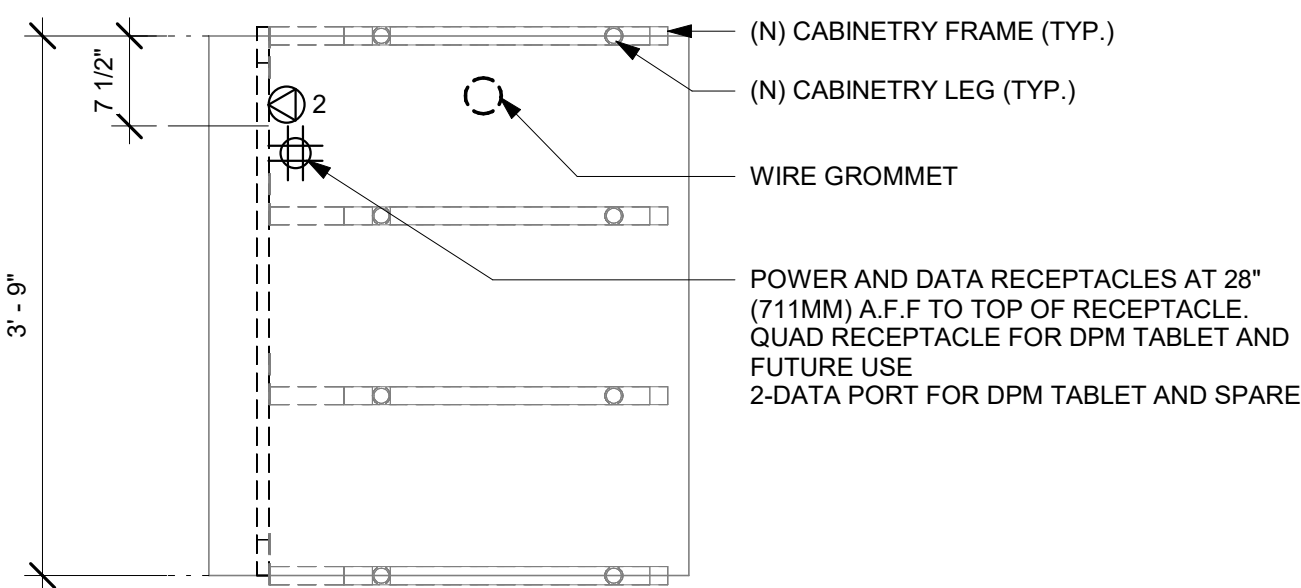
4 GENERIC METRO BAR MEP DIAGRAM

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



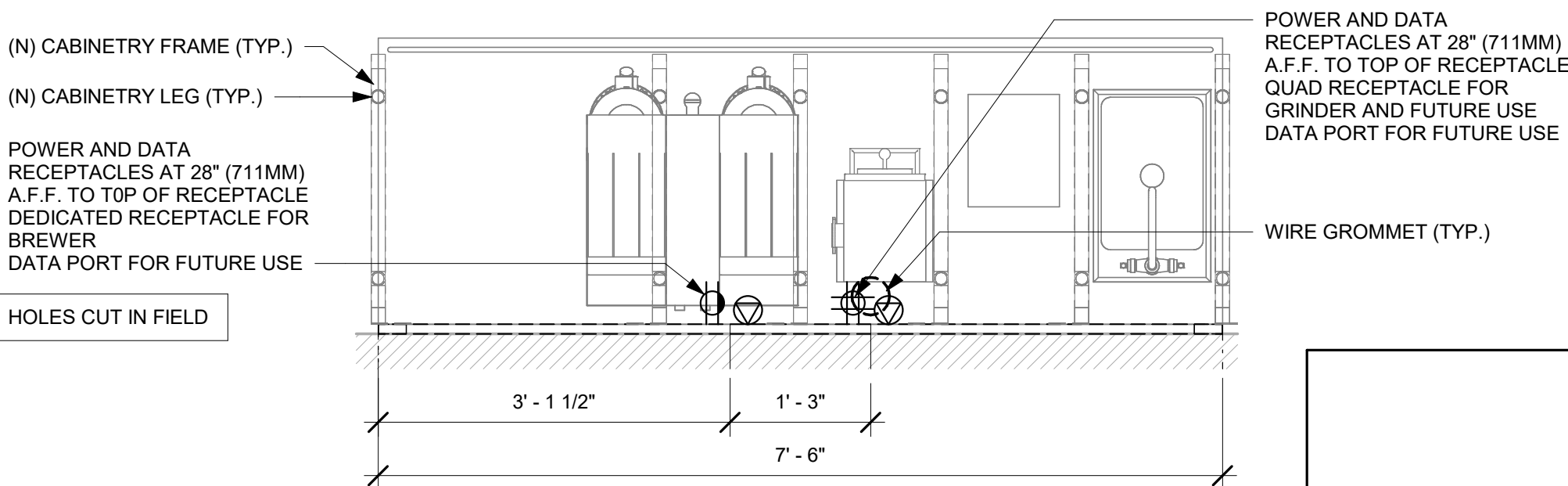
2 WARMING - ELECTRICAL FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 MOP - ELECTRICAL FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



5 BREW - ELECTRICAL FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

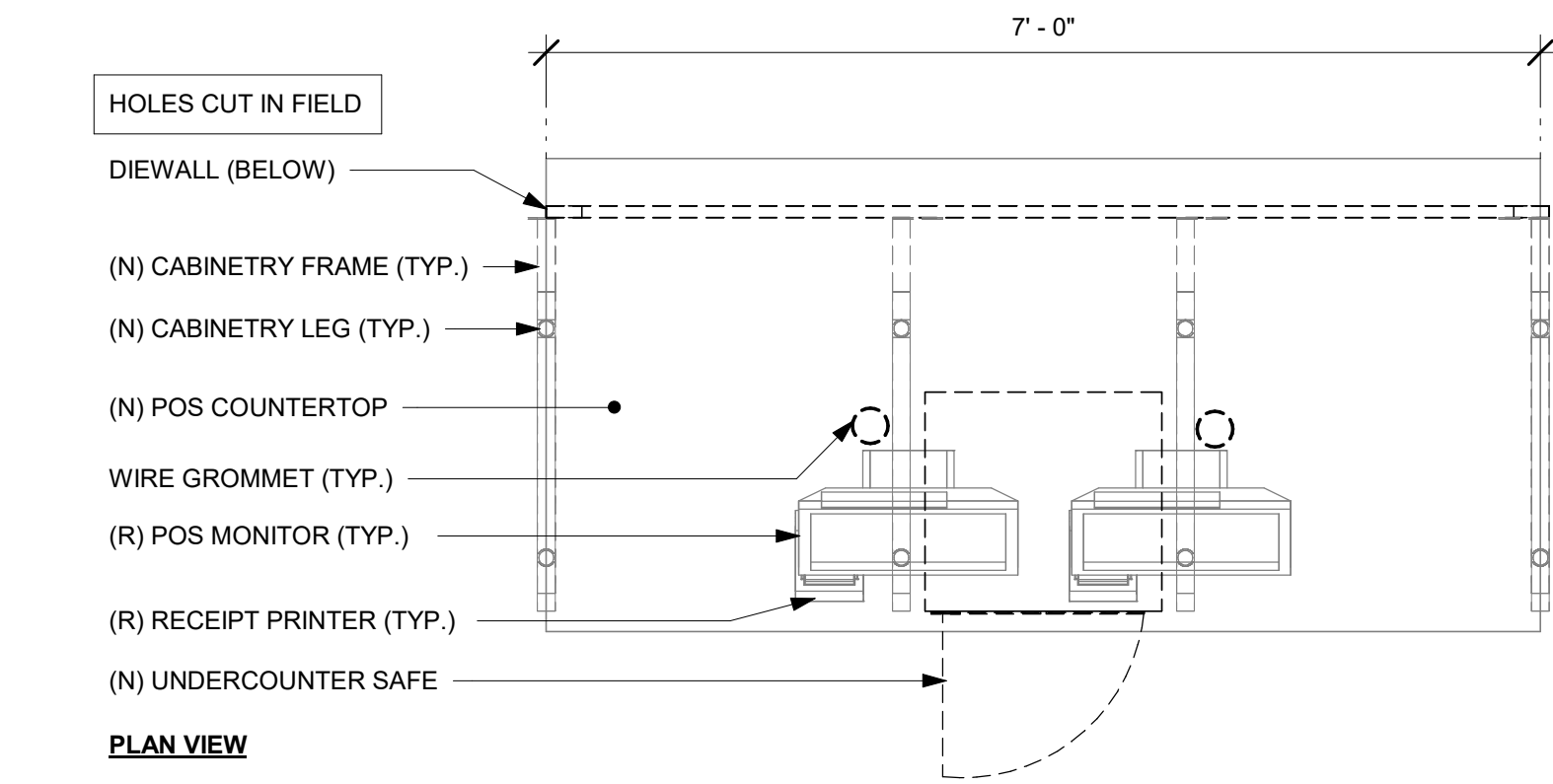
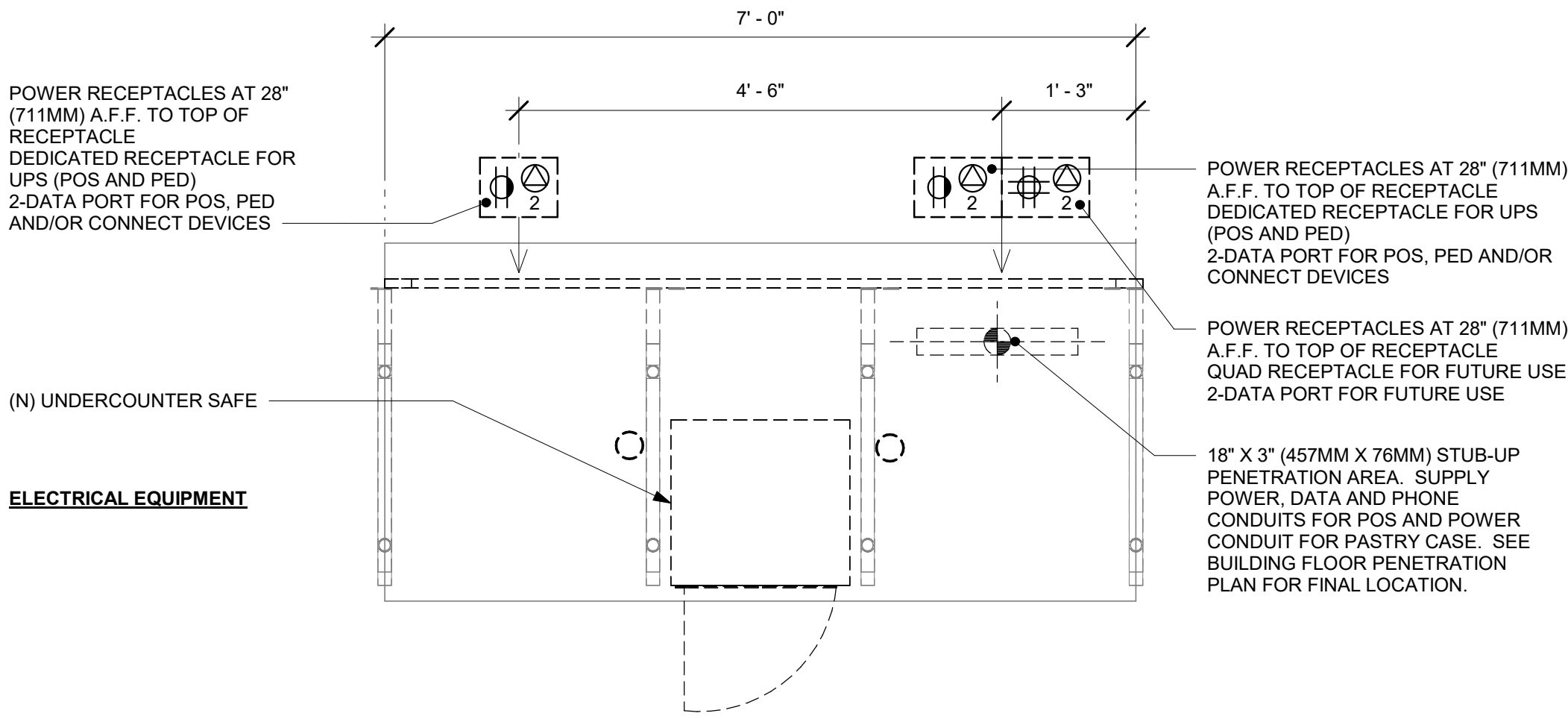
SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:

I-505

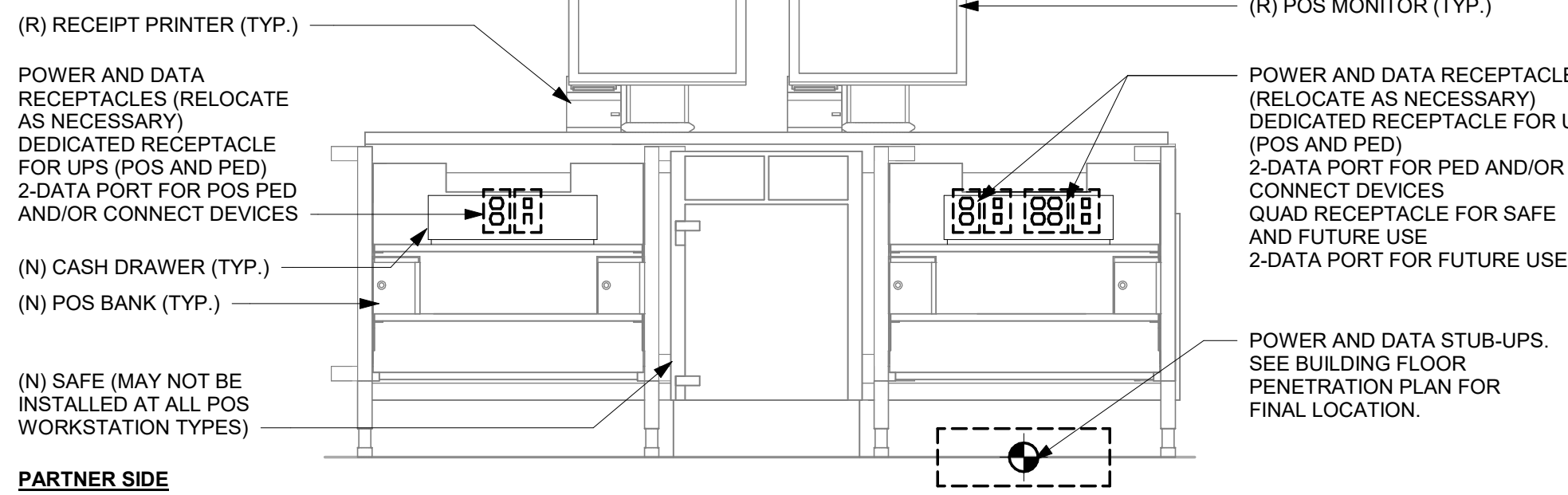
2/21/2024 9:49:54 PM



1 POS - ELECTRICAL FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

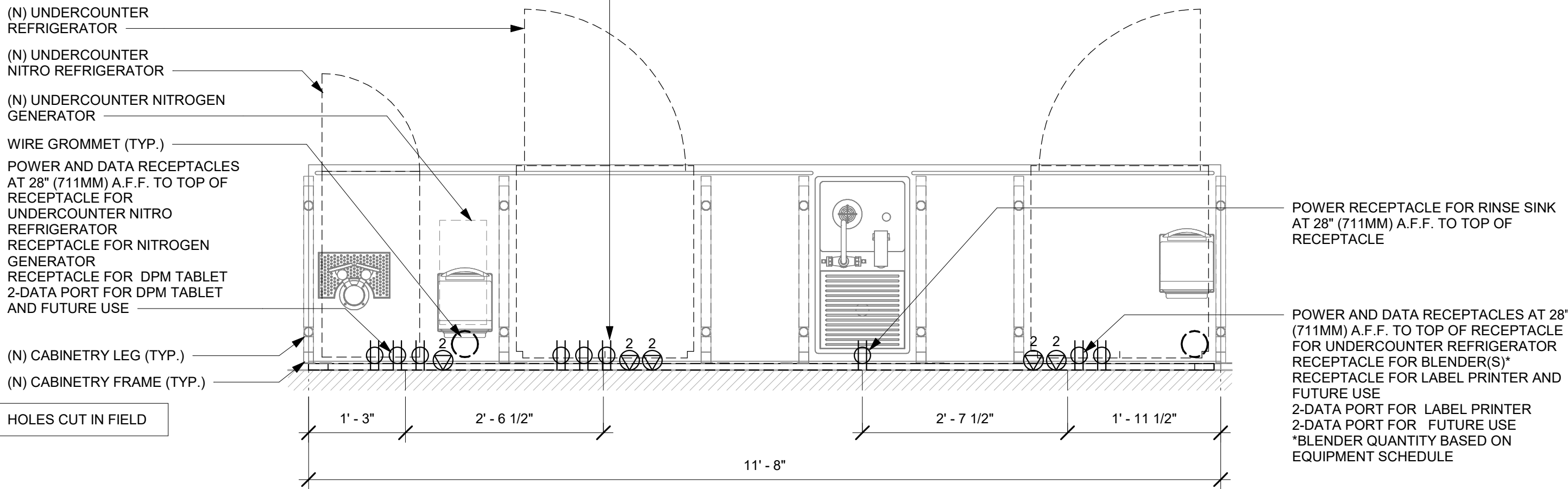
NOTE:
GENERIC DETAIL IS FOR
INFORMATION AND
COORDINATION ONLY. ENGINEER
TO MODIFY AS APPROPRIATE



2 DOUBLE POS MEP DIAGRAM FOR REFERENCE ONLY

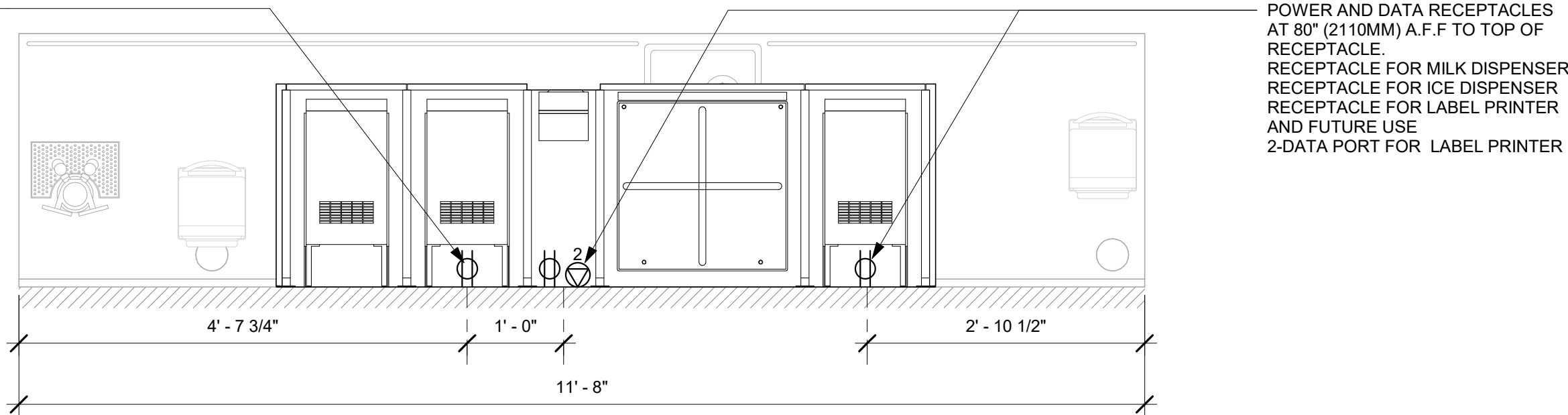
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

POWER AND DATA RECEPTACLES AT 28" (711MM) A.F.F. TO TOP OF RECEPTACLE FOR UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR
RECEPTACLE FOR BLENDER(S)*
RECEPTACLE FOR LABEL PRINTER AND FUTURE USE
2-DATA PORT FOR LABEL PRINTER
2-DATA PORT FOR FUTURE USE
*BLENDER QUANTITY BASED ON EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

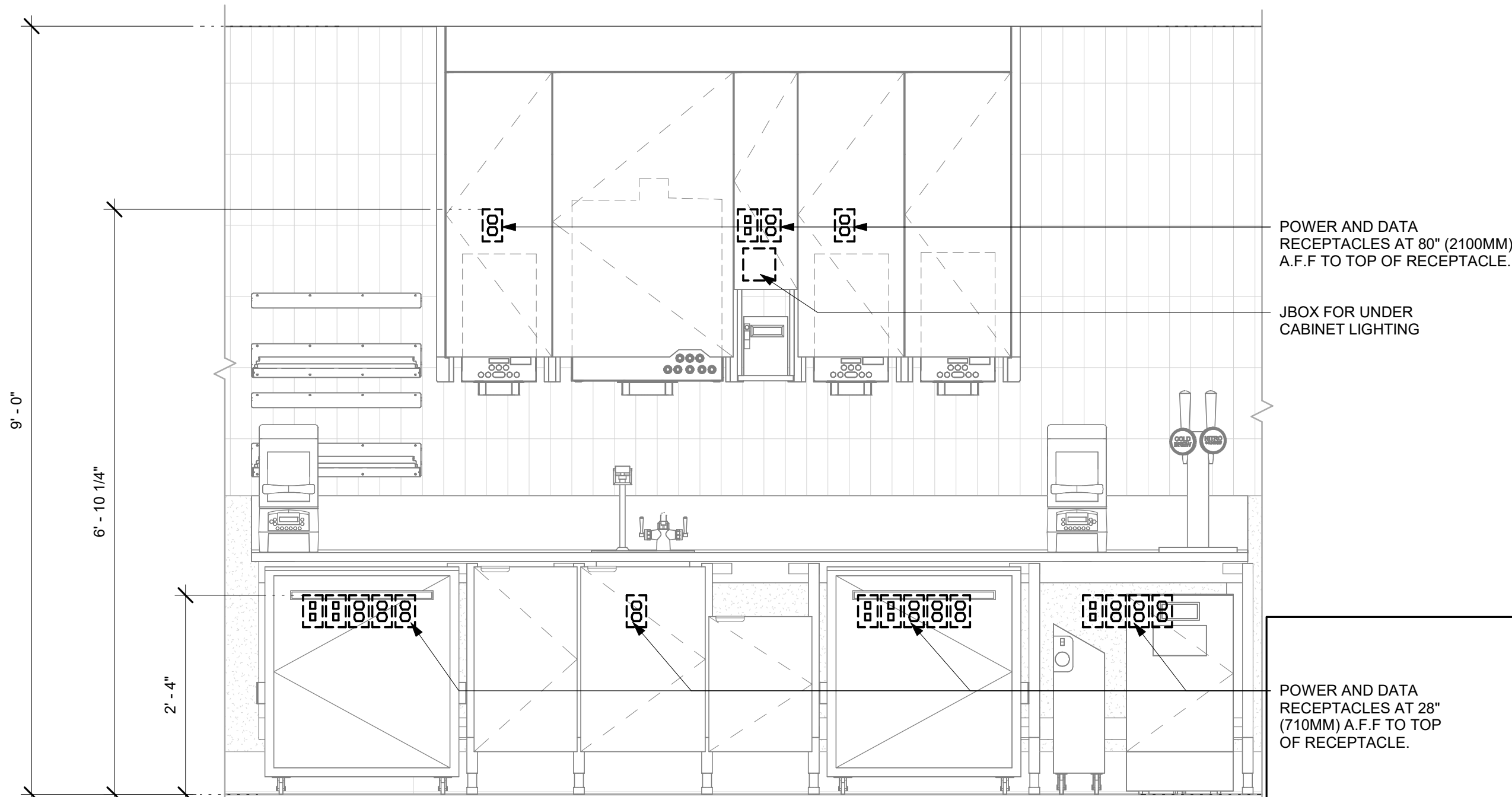


PLAN - ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

POWER AND DATA RECEPTACLES AT 83" (2110MM) A.F.F. TO TOP OF RECEPTACLE.
RECEPTACLE FOR MILK DISPENSER



PLAN - UPPER ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



3 CBE - ELECTRICAL FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:

I-506

NOTE:
SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE APPROVED BY
SB DESIGNER PRIOR TO FABRICATION.

RECEPTACLE FOR
REFRIGERATOR AND/OR
FREEZER AT 84" (2135MM) AFF
BACK WALL

1 REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER - ELECTRICAL

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

- A** POWER, TELEPHONE & DATA RECEPTACLES
(IN WALL, BELOW DESK)
• (1) QUAD RECEPTACLE FOR:
PC, PRINTER, PHONE AND HPC
• (1) QUAD RECEPTACLE FOR:
LAPTOP, CASH SCALE AND FUTURE USE
• (1) QUAD RECEPTACLE
• (1) PHONE MAIN
• (1) 2-DATA PORT FOR:
PC AND PRINTER

- SHELVING ABOVE
DESK
B POWER & DATA RECEPTACLES
(IN WALL, ABOVE SHELVES)
(1) QUAD RECEPTACLE FOR:
EMS DATA CONCENTRATOR
(1) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR:
SECURITY CONTROL ALARM PANEL
(1) 2-DATA PORT FOR:
EMS DATA CONCENTRATOR

- C** POWER & DATA RECEPTACLES
(IN WALL, AT MUSIC SYSTEM SHELF)
(1) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR:
MUSIC SYSTEM AMPLIFIER AND
FUTURE USE
(1) 2-DATA PORT FOR:
CURIO

PLAN VIEW

LOW VOLTAGE CABLE BUNDLES		
① MUSIC PLAY NETWORK SPEAKERS	② SECURITY SECURITY PANEL FUTURE USE	③ POS HIGH SPEED INTERNET DEMARC EXTENSION POS LAN DT TIMER

CEILING HEIGHT SHOWN AT 96" (2440MM).
REFER TO REFLECTED CEILING PLAN(S)
FOR ACTUAL HEIGHT.

IOT GATEWAY
SECURITY CONTROL ALARM PANEL
EMS DATA CONCENTRATOR.
ALLOW 2" (50 MM) IN. CLEAR ABOVE
DEMARC, IF REQUIRED

WIRELESS MODEM AT 84" (2130 MM)
A.F.F. STARBUCKS VENDOR TO
DETERMINE OPTIMAL DEVICE LOCATION

POWER AND DATA RECEPTACLES AT
80" (2030MM) A.F.F. TO CENTER OF
GROUPING. SEE NOTE 'B' ABOVE
FOR DESCRIPTION

WALL MOUNTED SHELVING UNIT
ATTACHED TO BACKER BOARD

POWER AND DATA RECEPTACLES
AT 80" (2030MM) A.F.F. TO CENTER
OF GROUPING. SEE NOTE 'C'
ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION.

MUSIC SYSTEM PLAYER AND AMPLIFIER
(FURNISHED BY OWNER, INSTALLED
WITH SPEAKER SYSTEM BY GC) ON 14"
DEEP (355MM) SHELF ONLY (MIN.) (NOT
IN EQUIP. RACK).

HOME PHONE CONNECT (HPC)
CORDLESS 1 LINE PHONE
OFFICE PC
DESK
LAPTOP
IPOD TOUCH CHARGING CRADLE

POWER, TELEPHONE & DATA
RECEPTACLES AT 12" (305MM) A.F.F. TO
CENTER OF GROUPING. SEE NOTE 'A'
ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION

ELEVATION VIEW NOTE: EQUIPMENT SHOWN AS DASHED LINES IS TO BE FURNISHED
AND INSTALLED BY OWNER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

EQUIPMENT RACK SCHEDULE

UPS	NETWORK SWITCH	SECURITY RECORDER (NVR)
IPS EQUIPMENT	PATCH PANEL	SECURITY KEYBOARD
ROUTER	PRODUCTION CONTROLLER DEVICES	

3 MANAGER DESK (NEW) AND EQUIPMENT RACK RIGHT- ELECTRICAL

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

2 SANITIZING WORKSTATION - ELECTRICAL

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

(3) SLEEVES FOR LOW VOLTAGE
CABLE BUNDLES MOUNTED TO
(2) UNISTRUTS

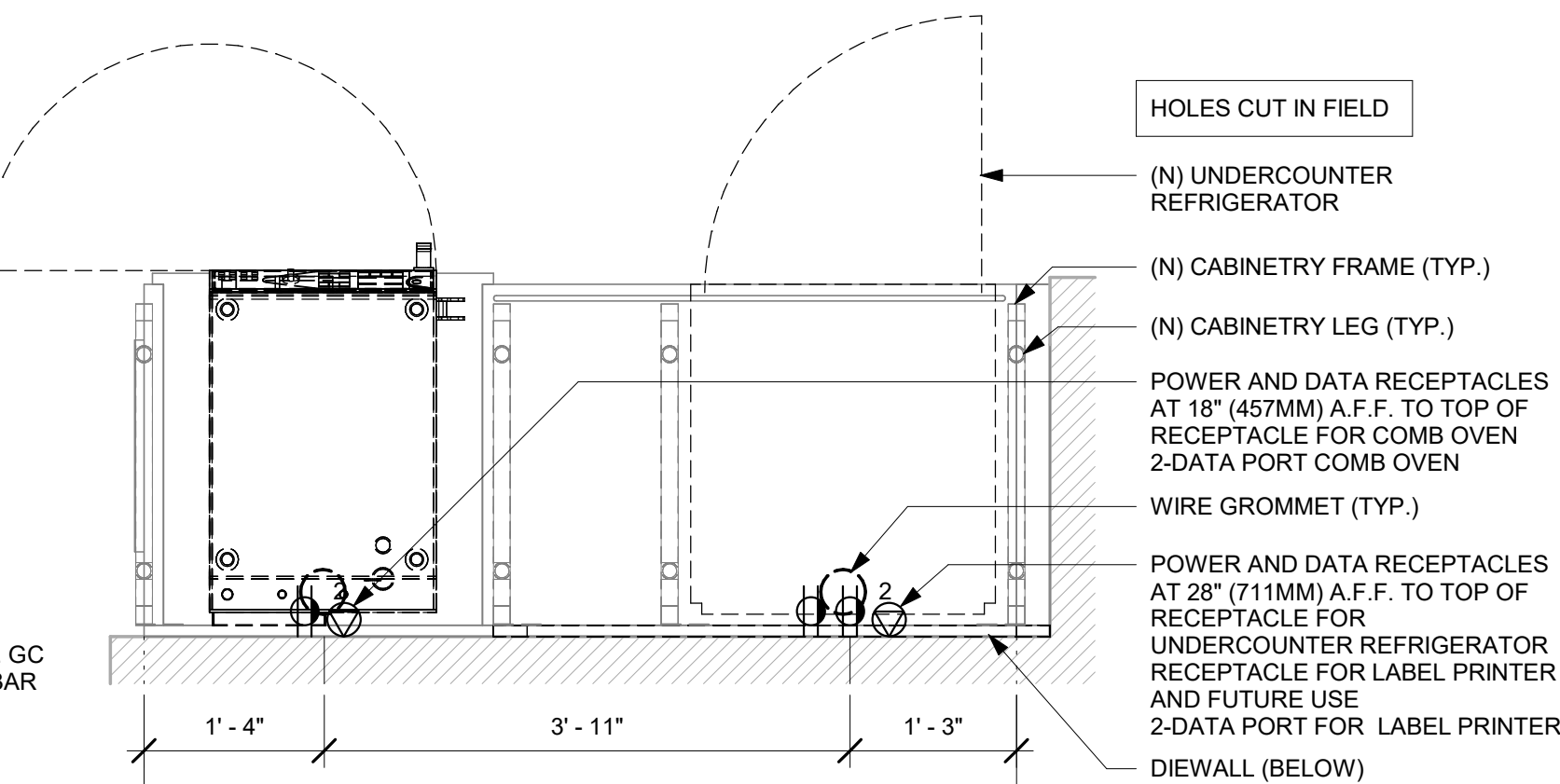
MAINTAIN 24" (610MM) MIN.
CLEARANCE FOR WHEN
EQUIPMENT RACK IS IN
OPEN ACCESS POSITION

EQUIPMENT RACK
ROLLING CART (BELOW)

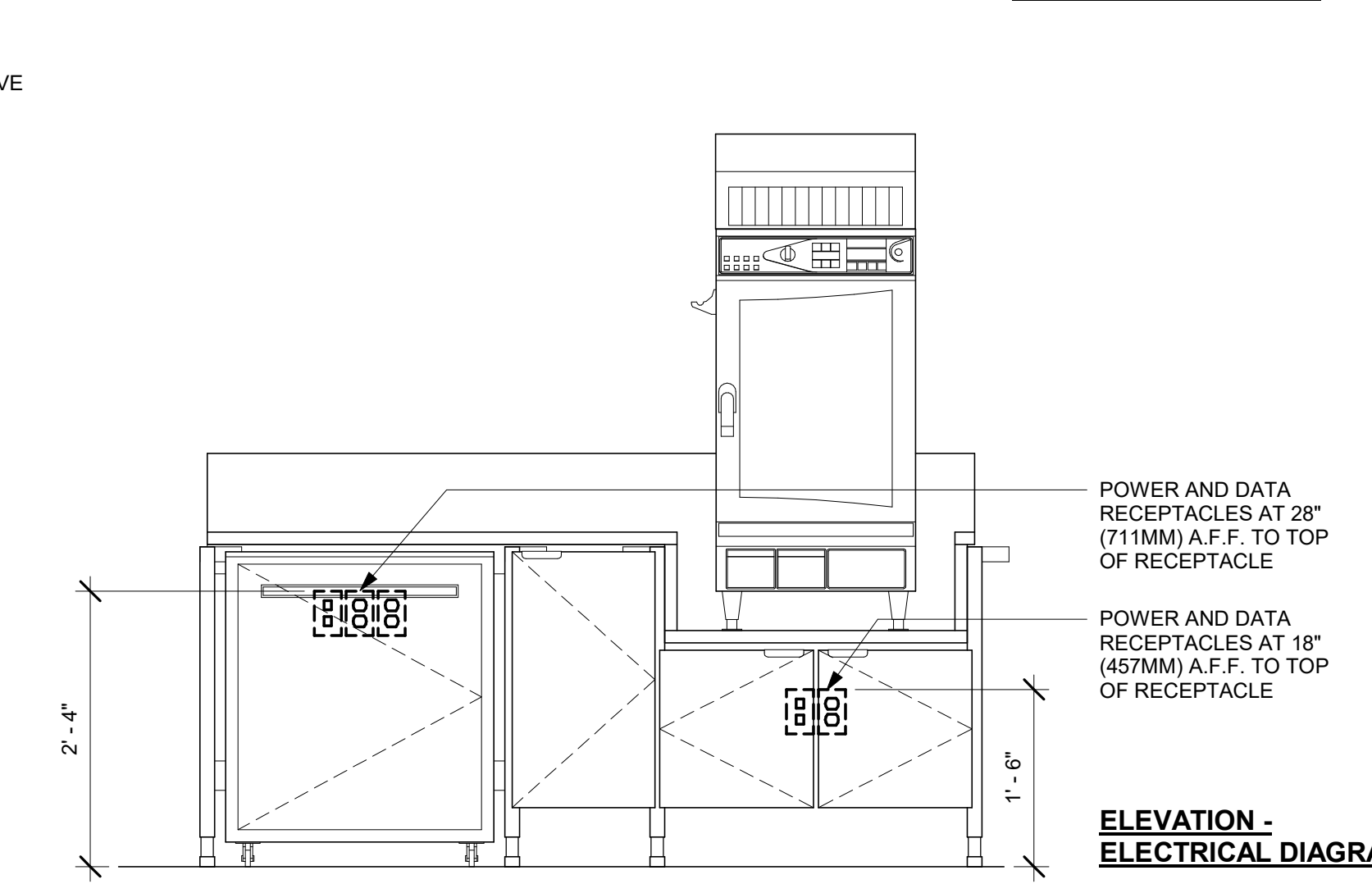
- D** POWER RECEPTACLES
(IN WALL, AT BACK OF EQUIPMENT RACK)
• (1) INDIVIDUAL BRANCH CIRCUIT RECEPTACLE FOR:
UPS
• (1) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FOR:
PDU STRIP AND FUTURE USE

4 NUGGET ICE - ELECTRICAL FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



PLAN - ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM



ELEVATION - ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

5 WRM - ELECTRICAL FOR REFERENCE ONLY

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

6 WARMING WALL 1000 ELECTRICAL

Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL
AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS
CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS
WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART,
SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER
PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR
WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE
DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN
INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS
SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL
SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION
NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A
WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

**Design Forum
Architects Inc.**

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

**Design Forum
Engineering**

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Roberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

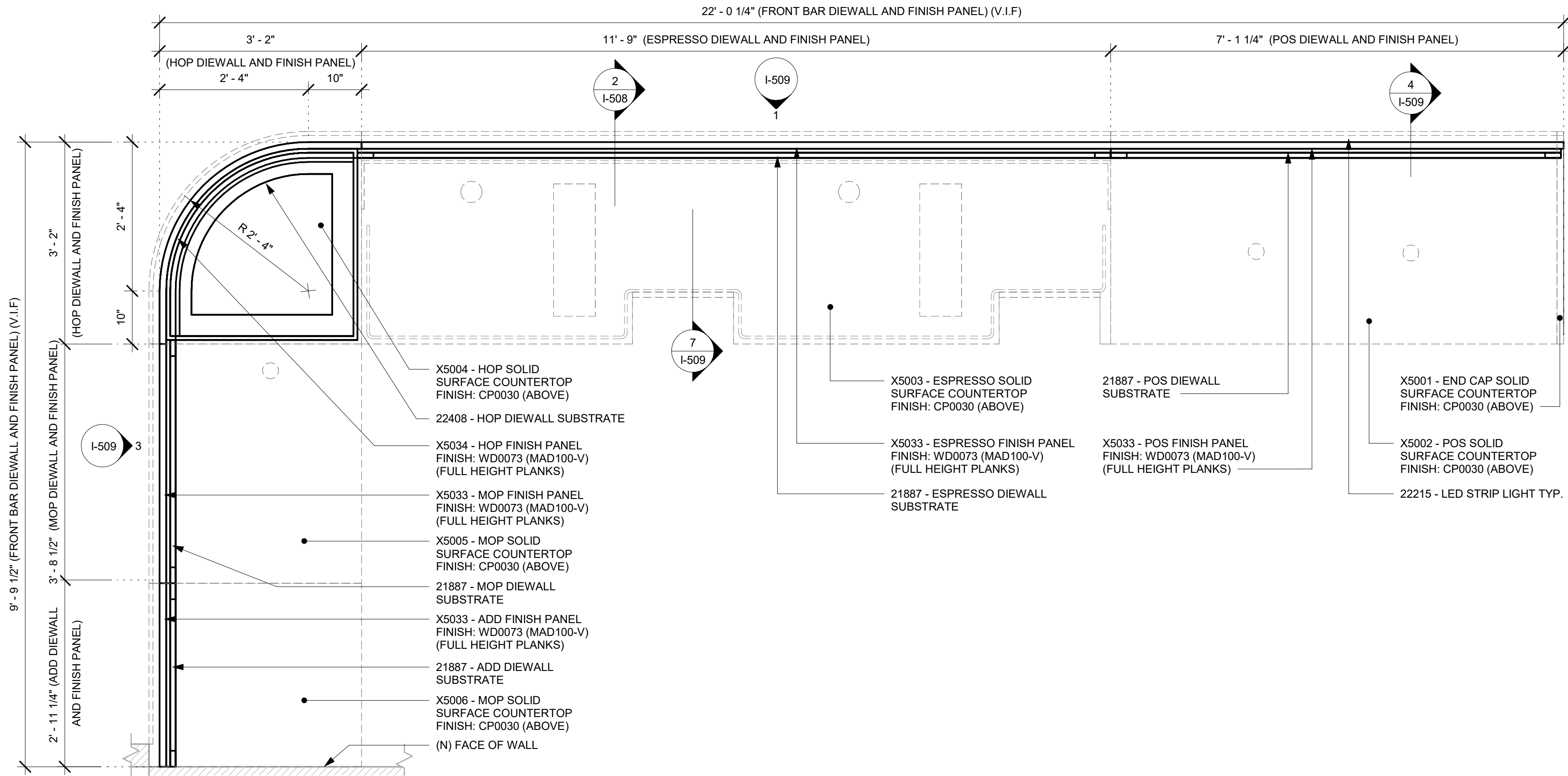
Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

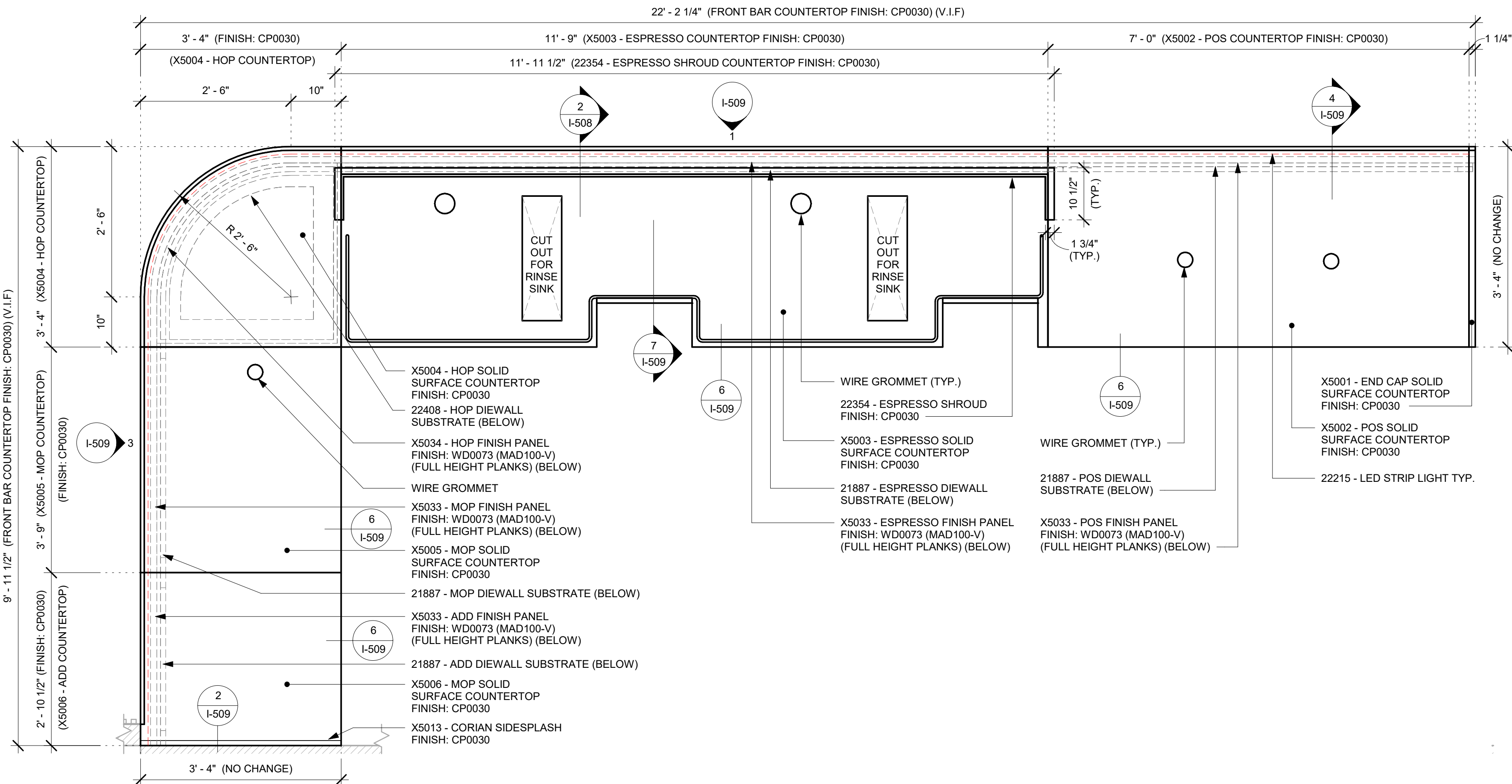
SHEET NUMBER:

I-507



1 FRONT BAR - DIEWALL AND FINISH PANEL - PLAN

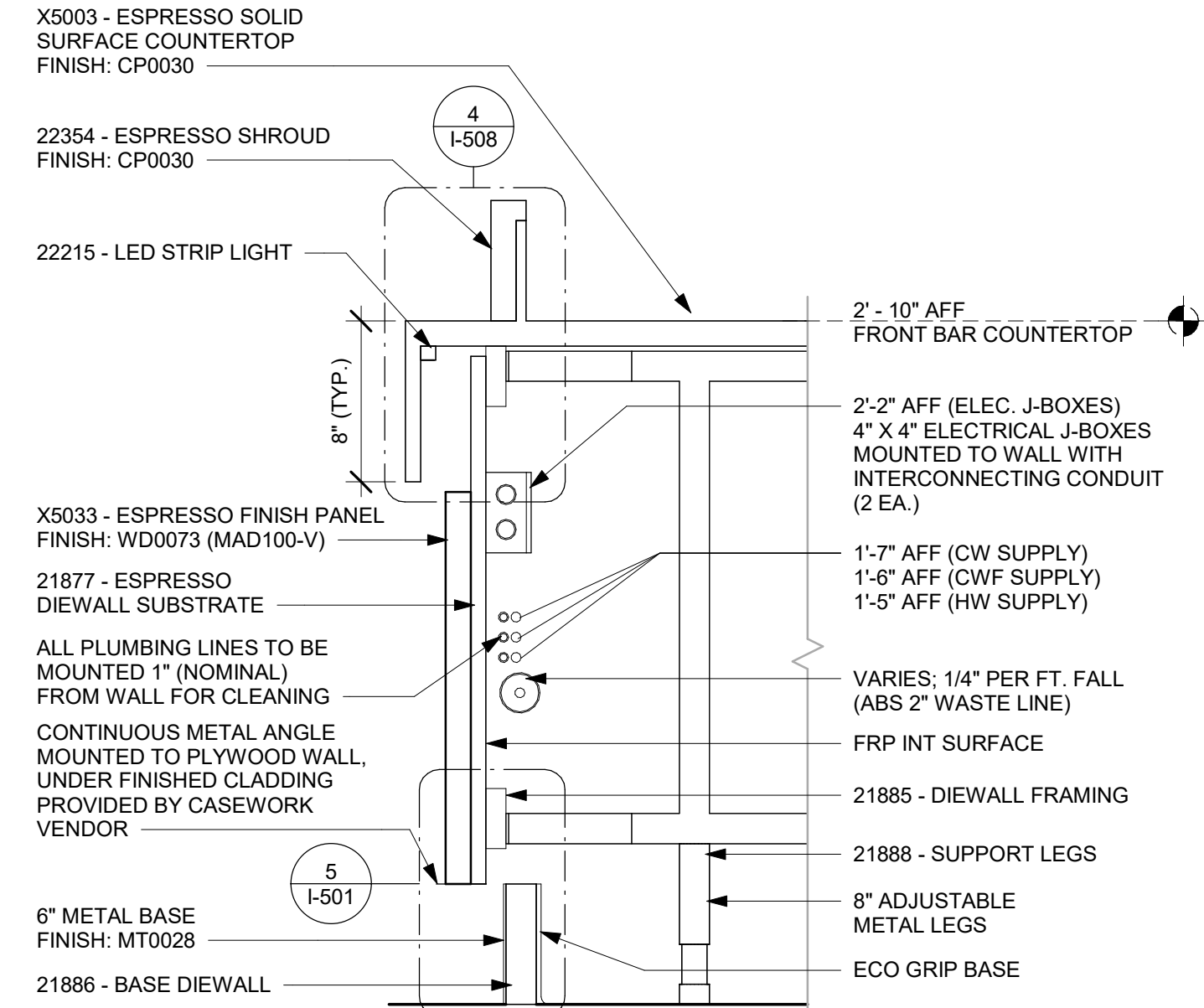
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 FRONT BAR - COUNTERTOP - PLAN

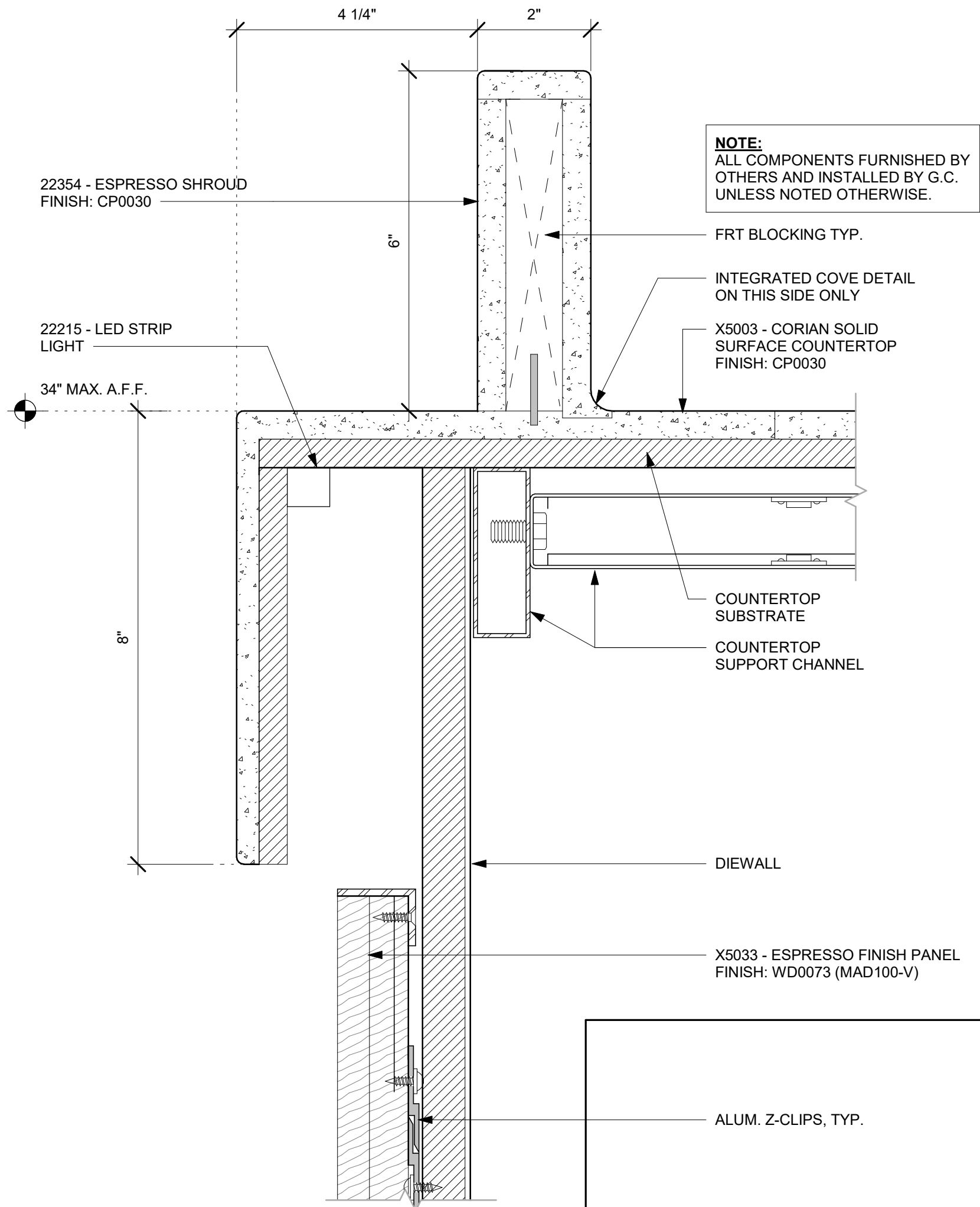
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

NOTE:
SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE APPROVED BY
SB DESIGNER PRIOR TO FABRICATION.



2 DIEWALL ASSEMBLY AT ESPRESSO

Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 ESPRESSO SHROUD DETAIL

Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miami, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

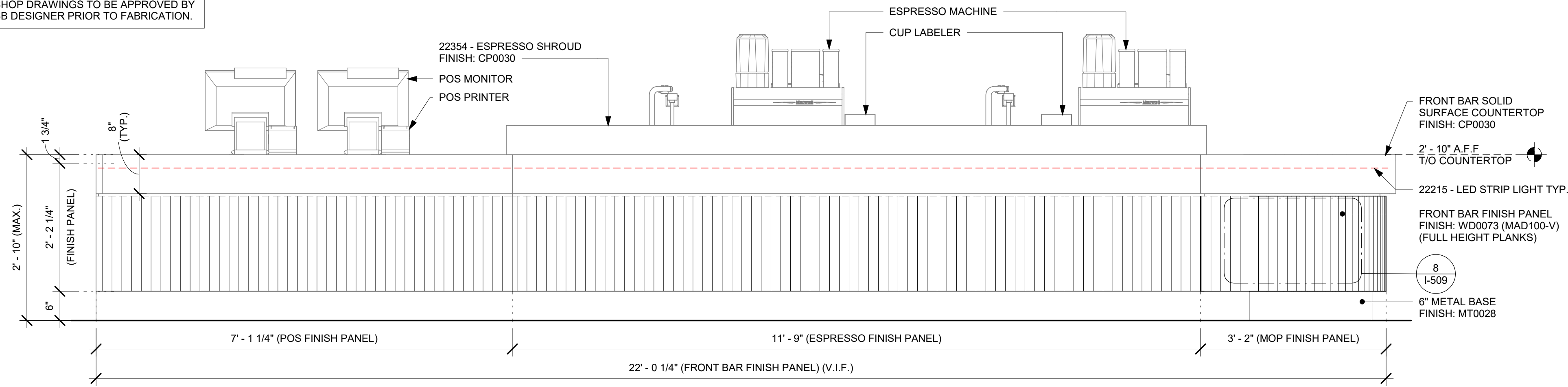
SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

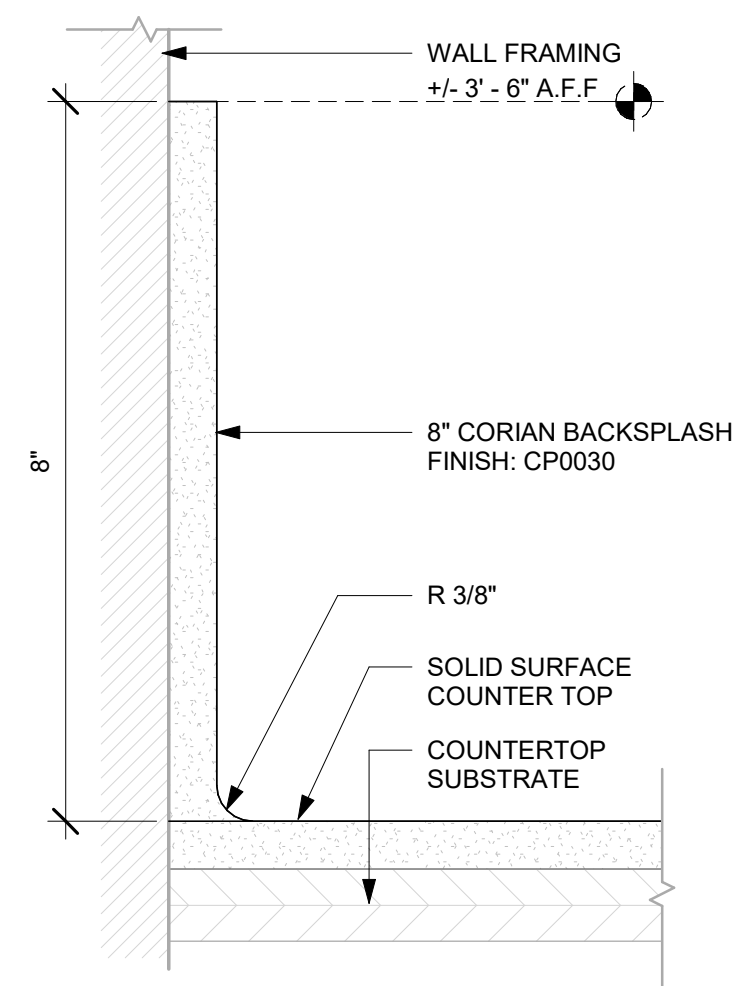
SHEET NUMBER:

I-508

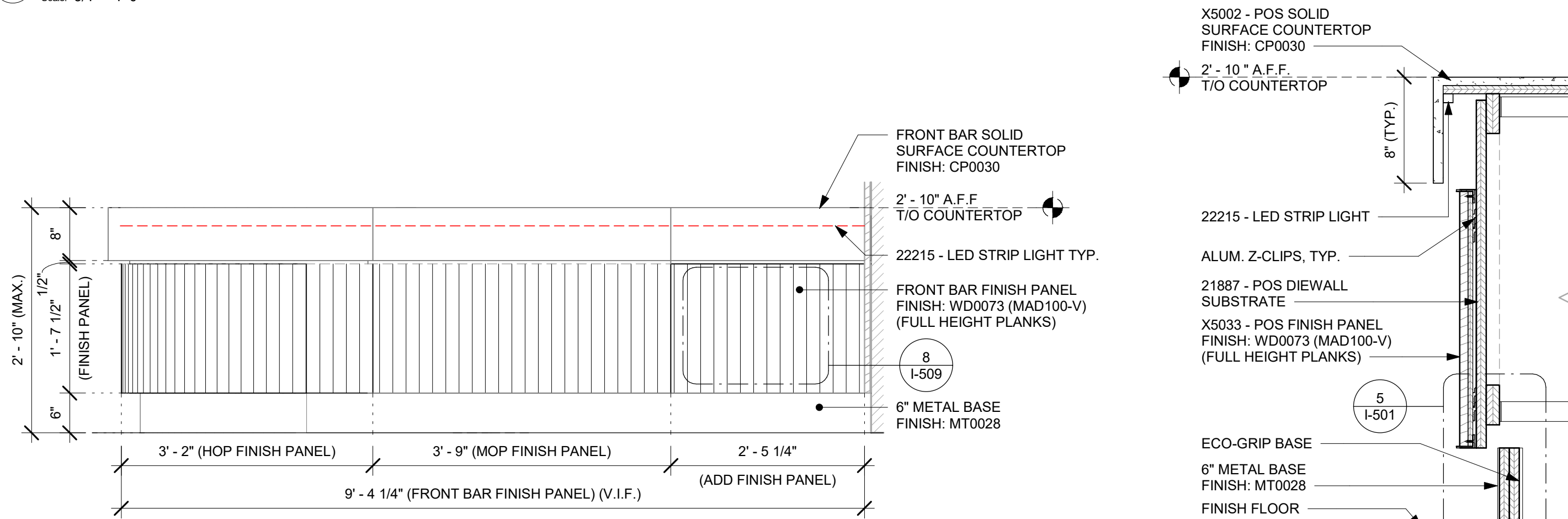
NOTE:
SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE APPROVED BY
SB DESIGNER PRIOR TO FABRICATION.



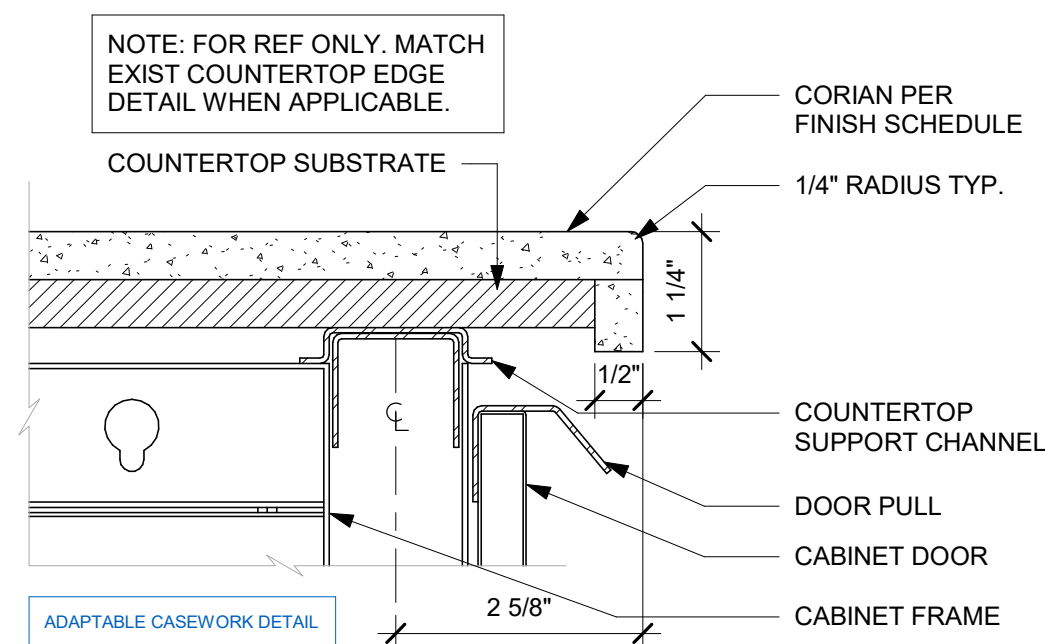
1 FRONT BAR FINISH PANEL - ELEVATION
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



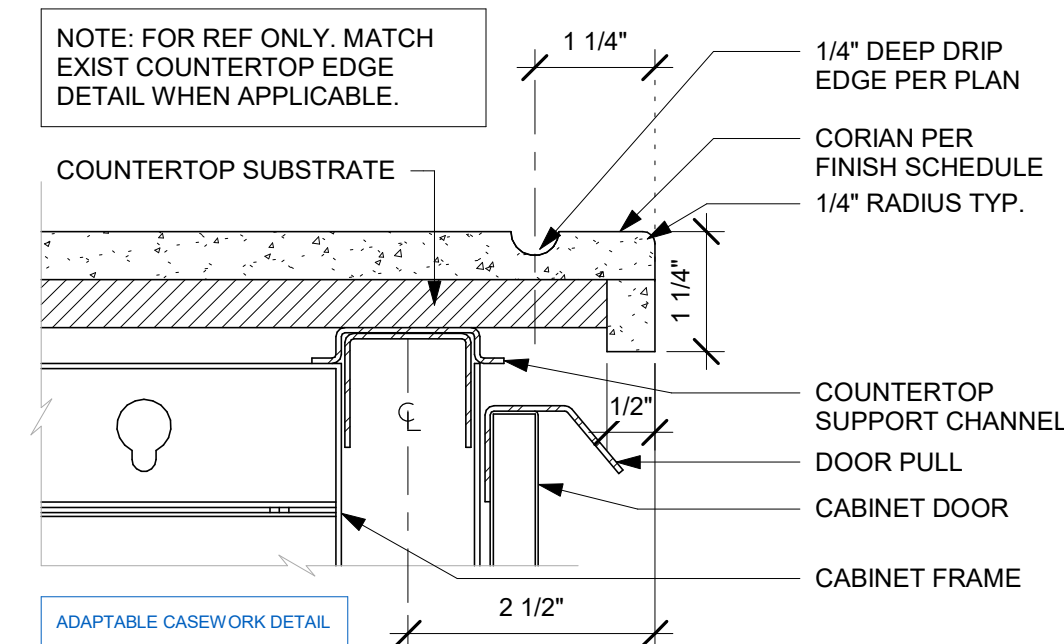
2 8" BACKSPLASH DETAIL



3 FRONT BAR FINISH PANEL - ELEVATION AT MOP SIDE
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"

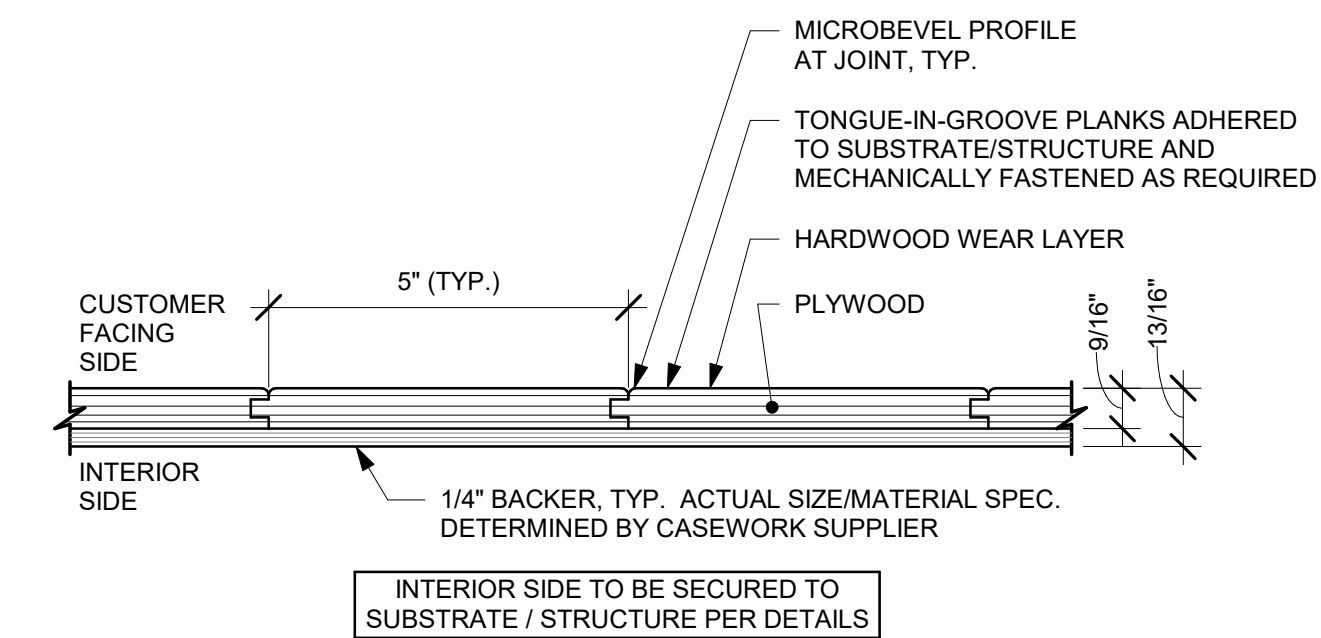


5 TYP. CORIAN EDGE - FRONTLINE
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"

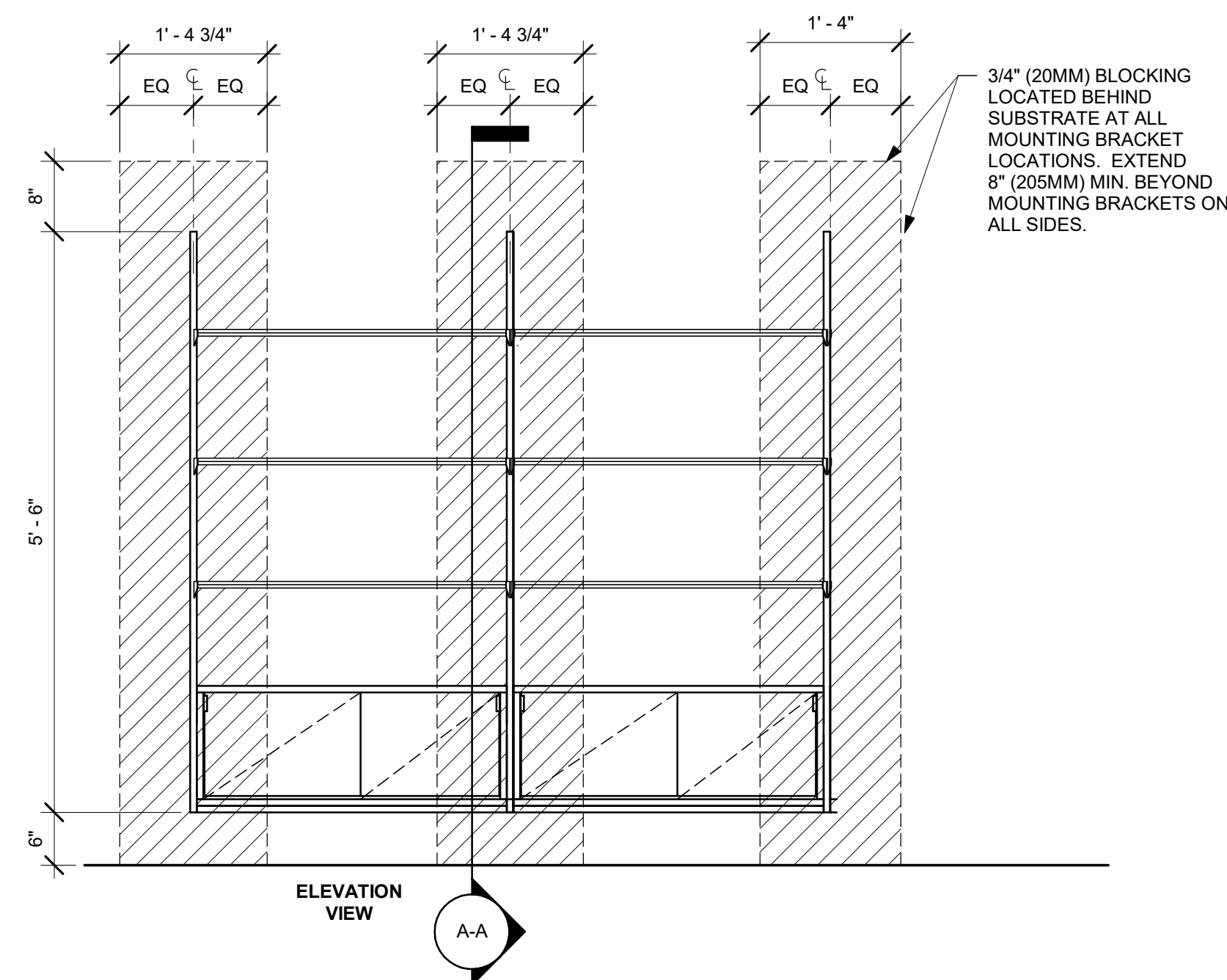


6 TYP. CORIAN DRIP EDGE - FRONTLINE
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"

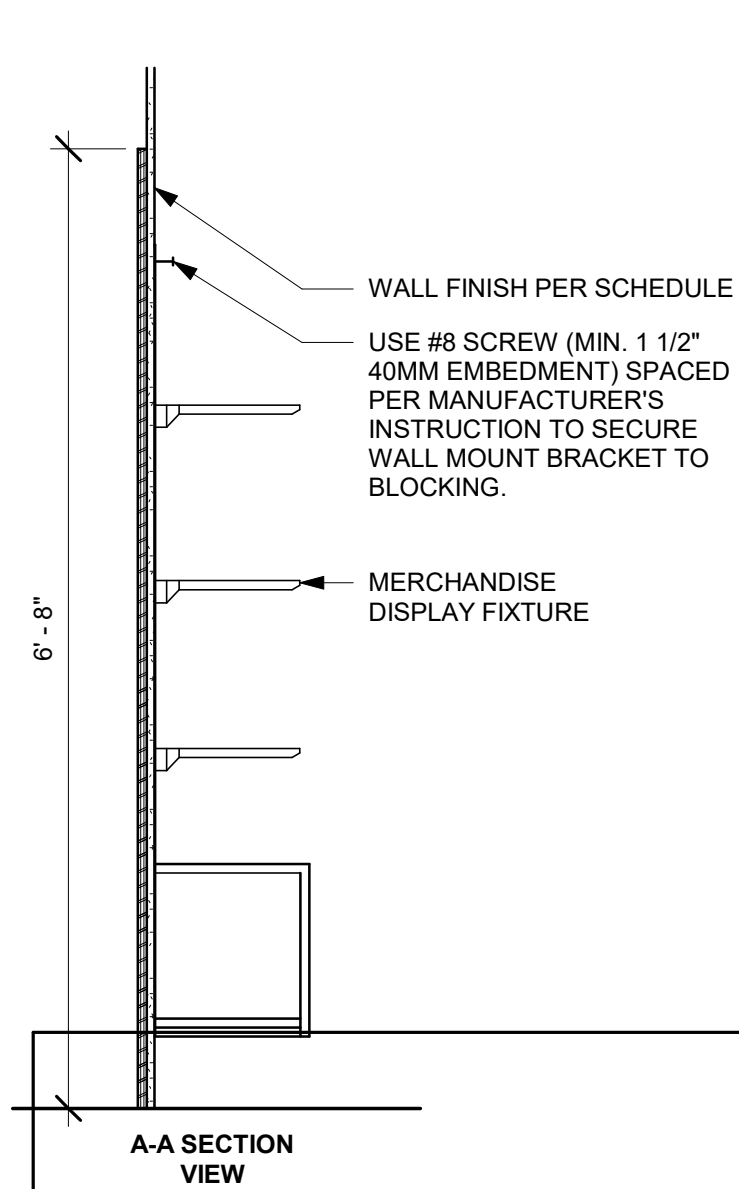
- NOTES:**
1. LOCATE PUMP WITHIN CORD LENGTH LIMIT. ORIENT WITH PUMP HEAD LEFT, RIGHT AND AT BOTTOM. LOOSEN PUMP HEAD CLAMP, ROTATE AND RE-TIGHTEN AS REQUIRED PER ORIENTATION TO PROVIDE FRONT ACCESS TO FLOW. ADJUSTMENT WITHIN CORD LENGTH LIMIT.
 2. USE LOCKTITE ON ISOLATOR THREADS. DO NOT OVER TIGHTEN.
 3. LOOSEN PUMP HEAD CLAMP, ROTATE AND RE-TIGHTEN AS REQUIRED FOR PUMP ORIENTATION.
 4. EACH BACKER BOARD'S ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS INCLUDE:
 - (1) BACKER BOARDS
 - (4) TENETS, 1/4-20 VENDOR MOUNTED
 - (8) WOOD SCREWS #8 1-1/4" (32MM)
 - (4) NEOPRENE ISOLATORS, KARMA RUBBER, K84-60 NEOPRENE



(A) ENLARGED SECTION PROFILE
NOT TO SCALE



9 MERCHANDISE IN-WALL BAY DISPLAY FIXTURE WALL ATTACHMENT
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



**A-A SECTION
VIEW**

- (4) LOCK NUTS, 1/4-20 NYLON
(4) WASHERS, 1/4" (7MM) FLAT
STEEL SUPPORT FRAME PER
CASEWORK SHOP DRAWINGS —
23.685" H X 12" W (602MM X 305MM),
3/4" MARINE GRADE PLYWOOD
BACKER BOARD SECURED TO
STEEL FRAME WITH THRU BOLTS
AND SILICONE ADHESIVE PER
CASEWORK SHOP DRAWINGS —

SEE NOTES ABOVE
FOR ASSEMBLY ITEMS —————

PUMP ATTACHED TO BACKER BO
WITH ASSEMBLY COMPONENTS

10"X10" (250MM X 250MM) BACKER BOARD.
ATTACH TO PLYWOOD SUBSTRATE WITH
SILICONE ADHESIVE AND WOOD SCREWS.
SILICONE PERIMETER.

FINISHED FLOOR

7 ESPRESSO PUMP MOUNTED AT CABINET
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

-
- LENGTH VARIES
- HEIGHT VARIES
- ADAPTABLE AND MODULAR CASEWORK DETAIL
- TONGUE-IN-GROOVE PLANKS
- DIRECTION OF GRAIN. TYP. ALL PLANKS
- METAL CORNER TRIM PER DETAILS
- METAL BOTTOM TRIM PER DETAILS
- A

ELEVATION

8 FINISH APPLICATION (MAD 100-V) FIXED WIDTH WIDE PLANK
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECS ARE PROVIDED TO YOU FOR YOUR DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

**Design Forum
Architects Inc.**

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #:	9828
PROJECT #:	28945-073
ISSUE DATE:	02/20/2024
DESIGNER:	MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY:	DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

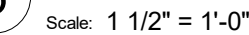
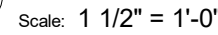
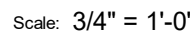
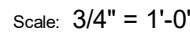
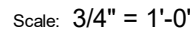
SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

1-509

Scale: $\frac{3}{4}" = 1'-0"$



THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL, AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THE WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE TO BE USED FOR THE INTENT OF A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

Revision Schedule

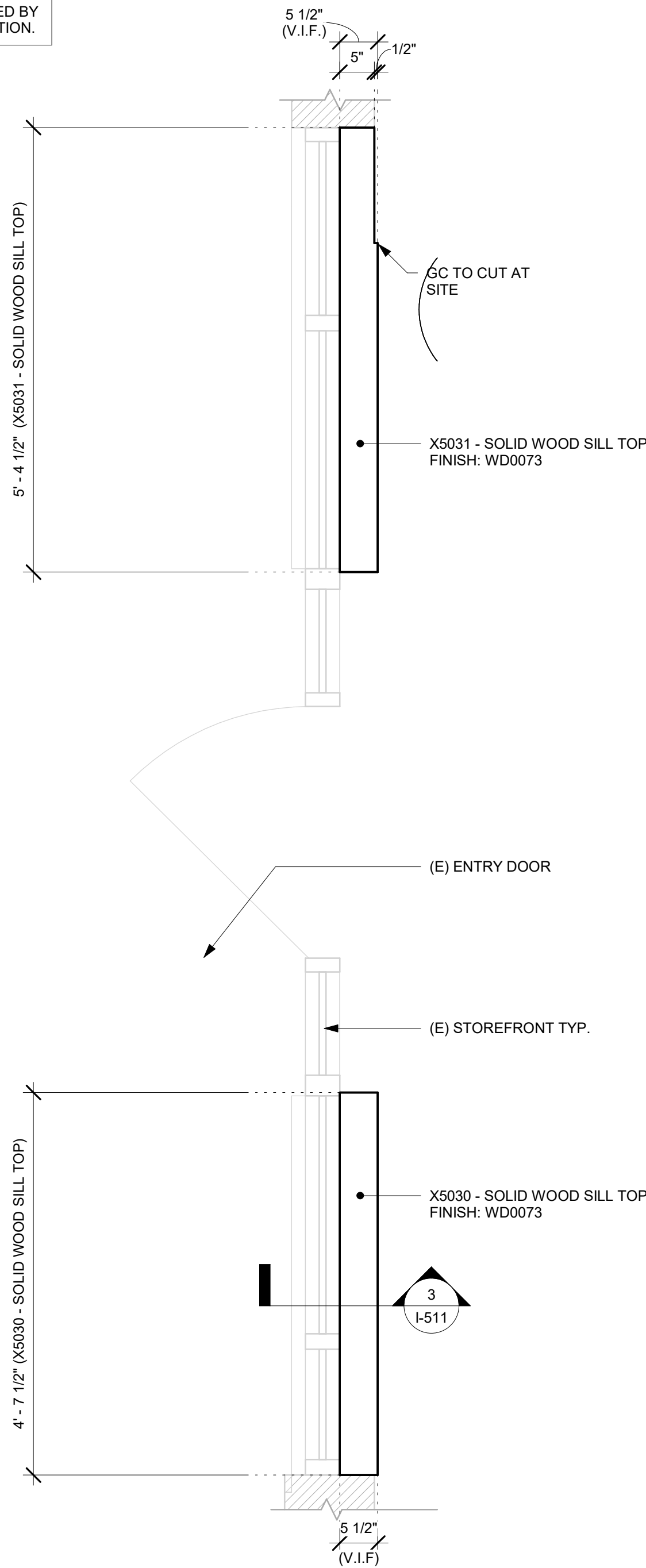
SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

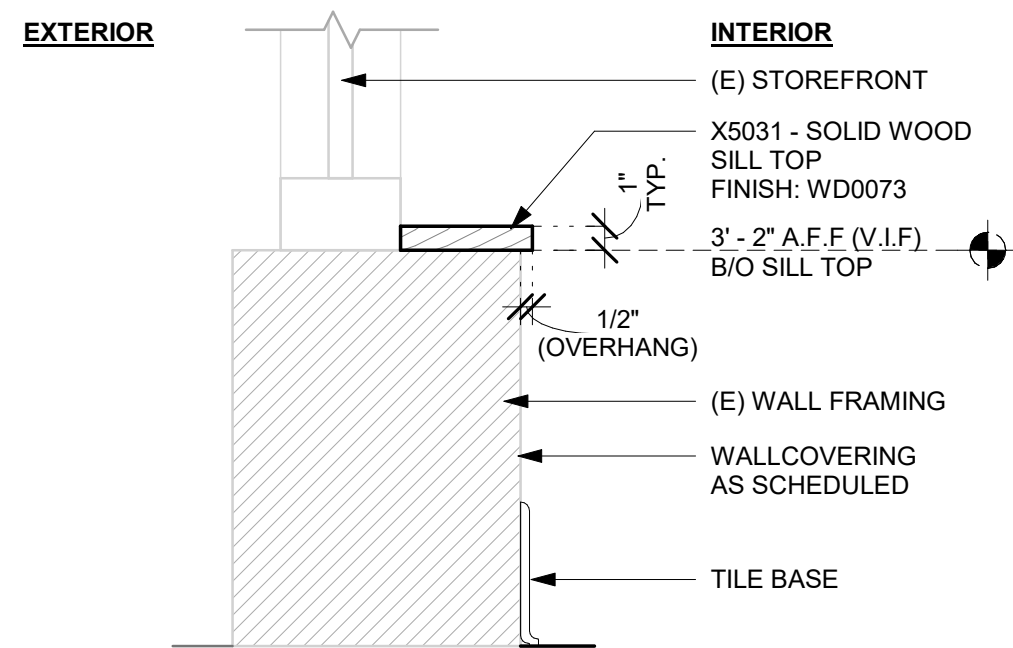
SHEET NUMBER:

I-510

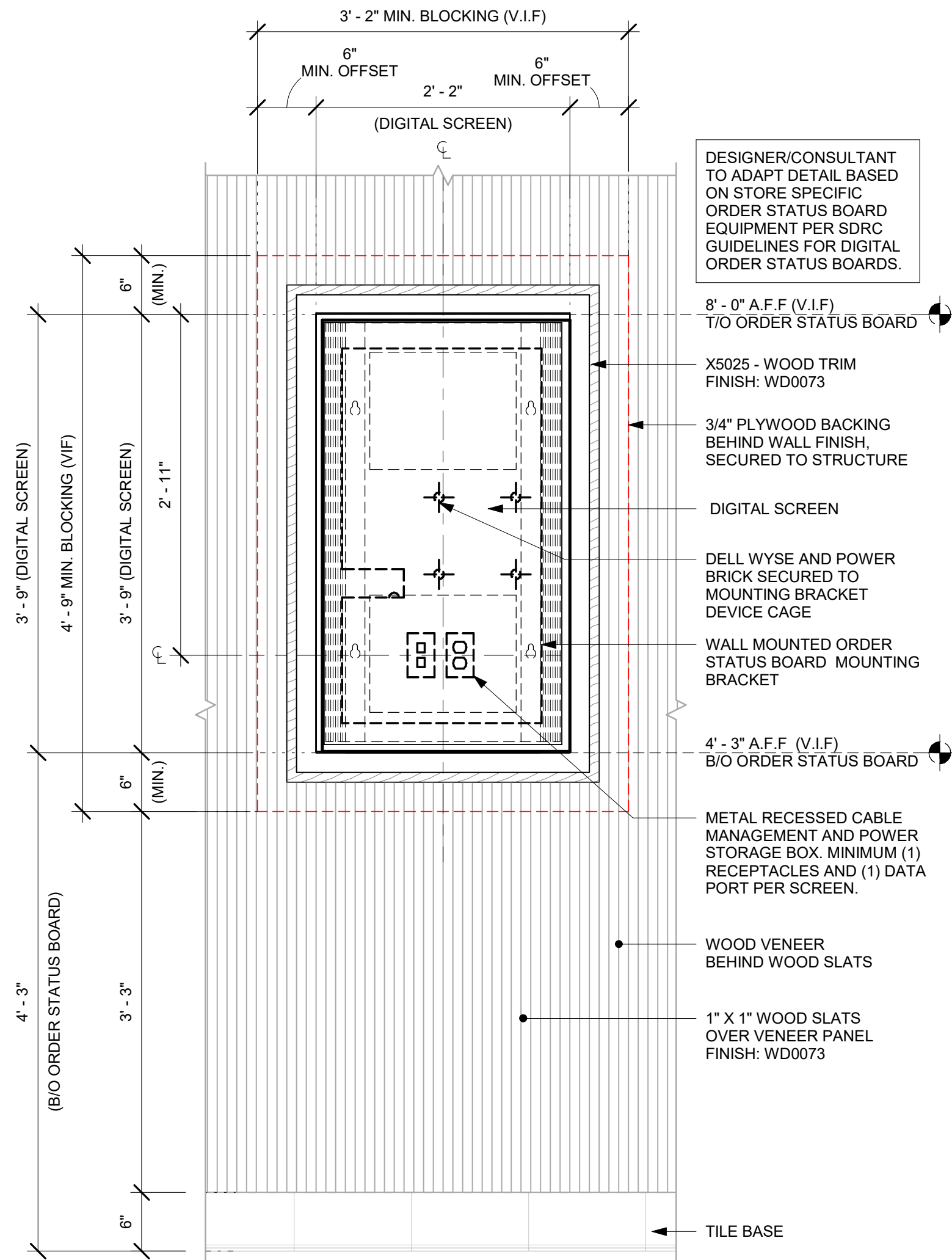
NOTE:
SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE APPROVED BY
SB DESIGNER PRIOR TO FABRICATION.



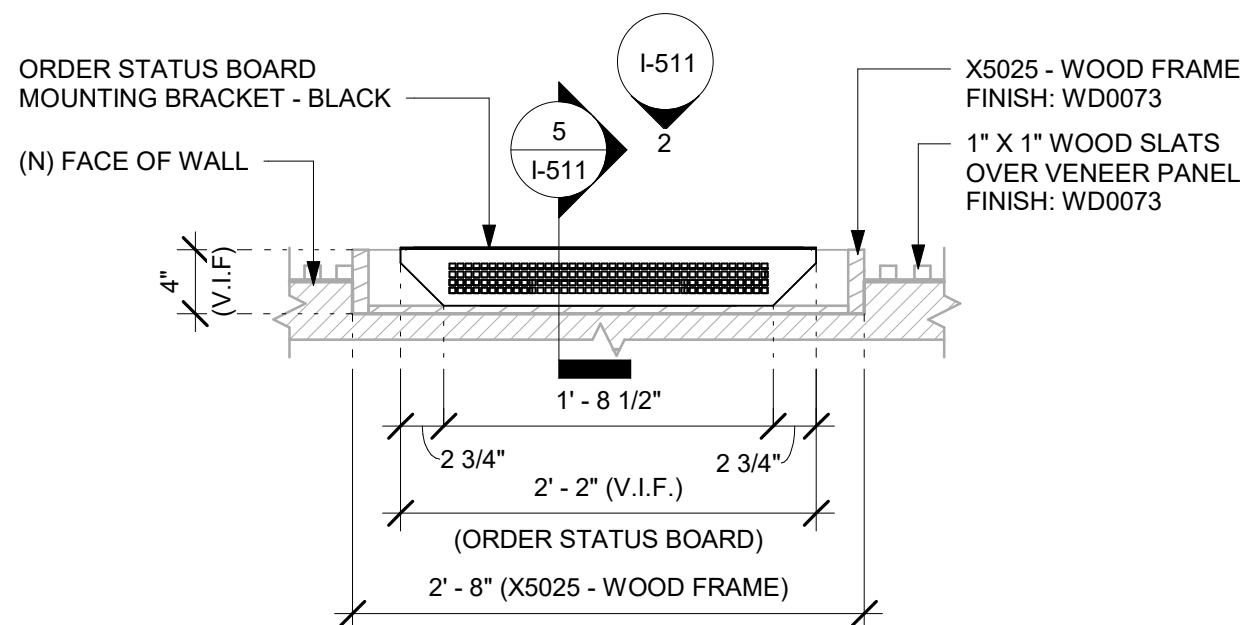
1 SOLID WOOD SILL TOP AT STOREFRONT - PLAN
Scale: 3/4" = 1'-0"



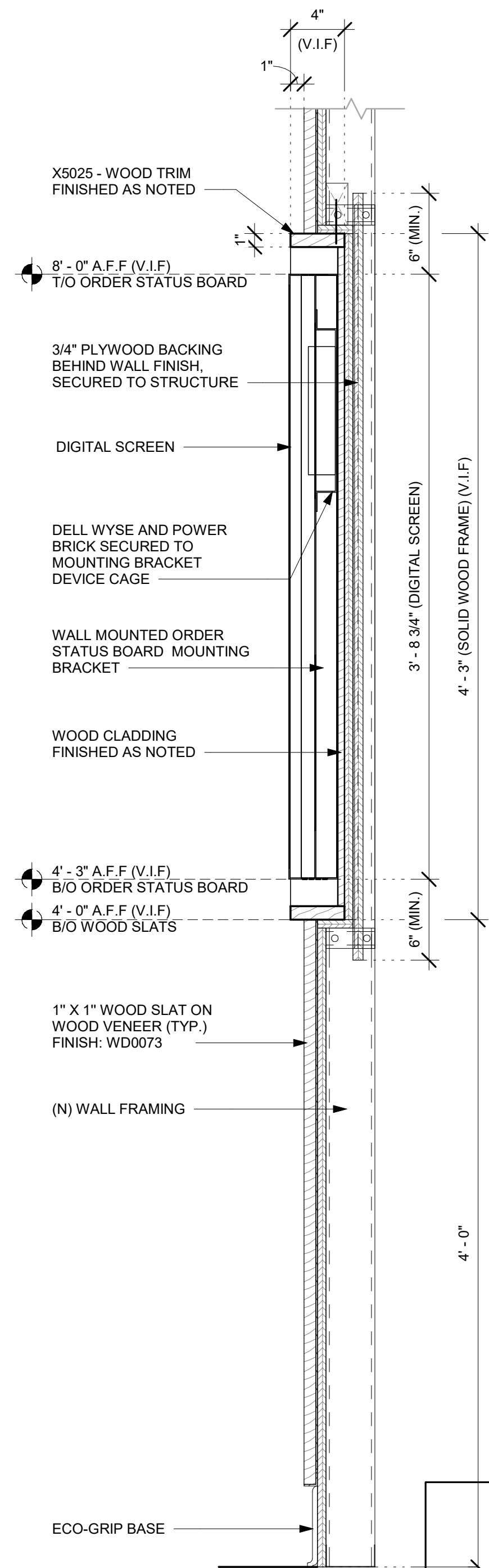
3 SOLID WOOD SILL TOP - SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 ORDER STATUS BOARD - ELEVATION
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



4 ORDER STATUS BOARD - PLAN
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



5 ORDER STATUS BOARD - SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62078

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule				
Rev	Date	By	Description	

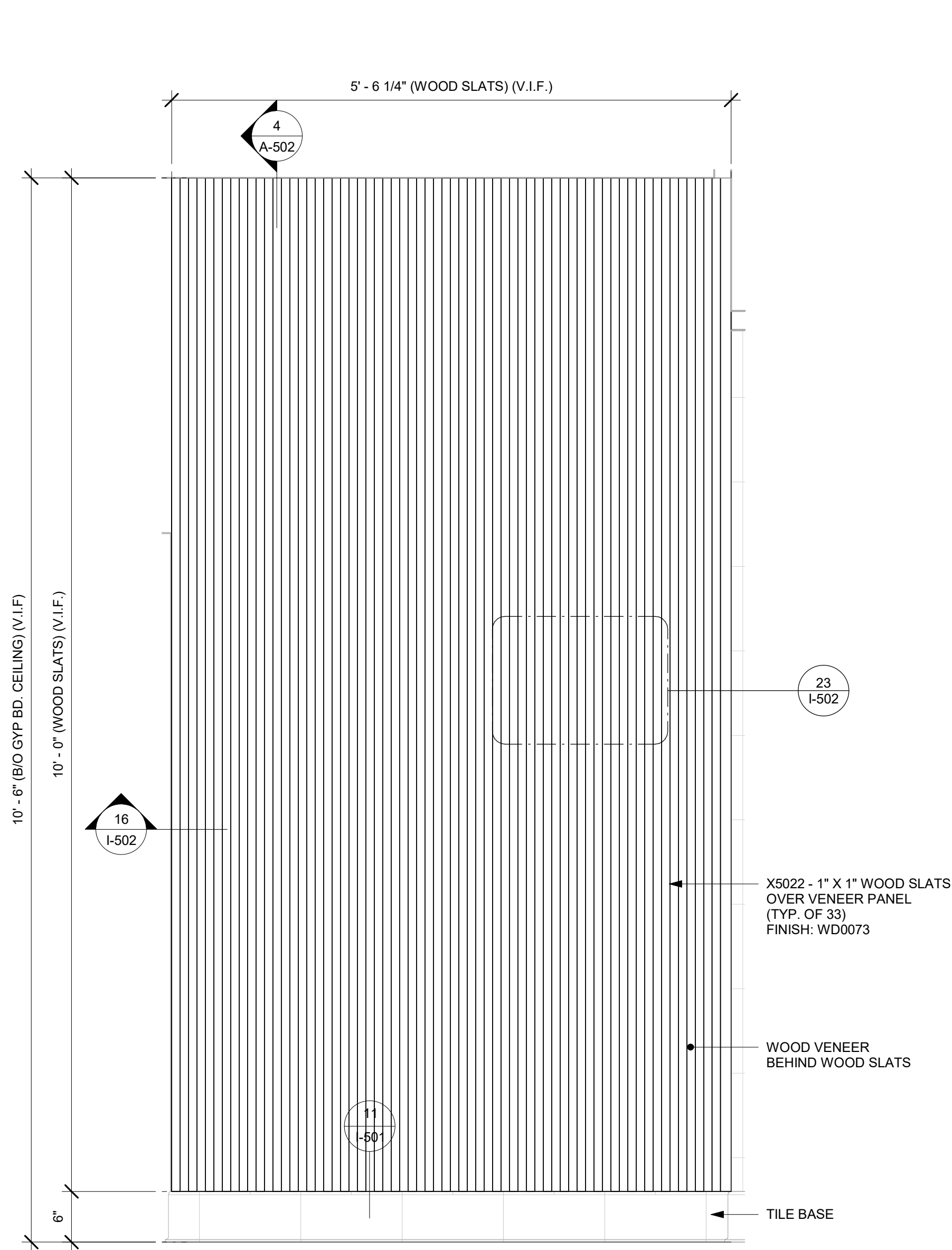
SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

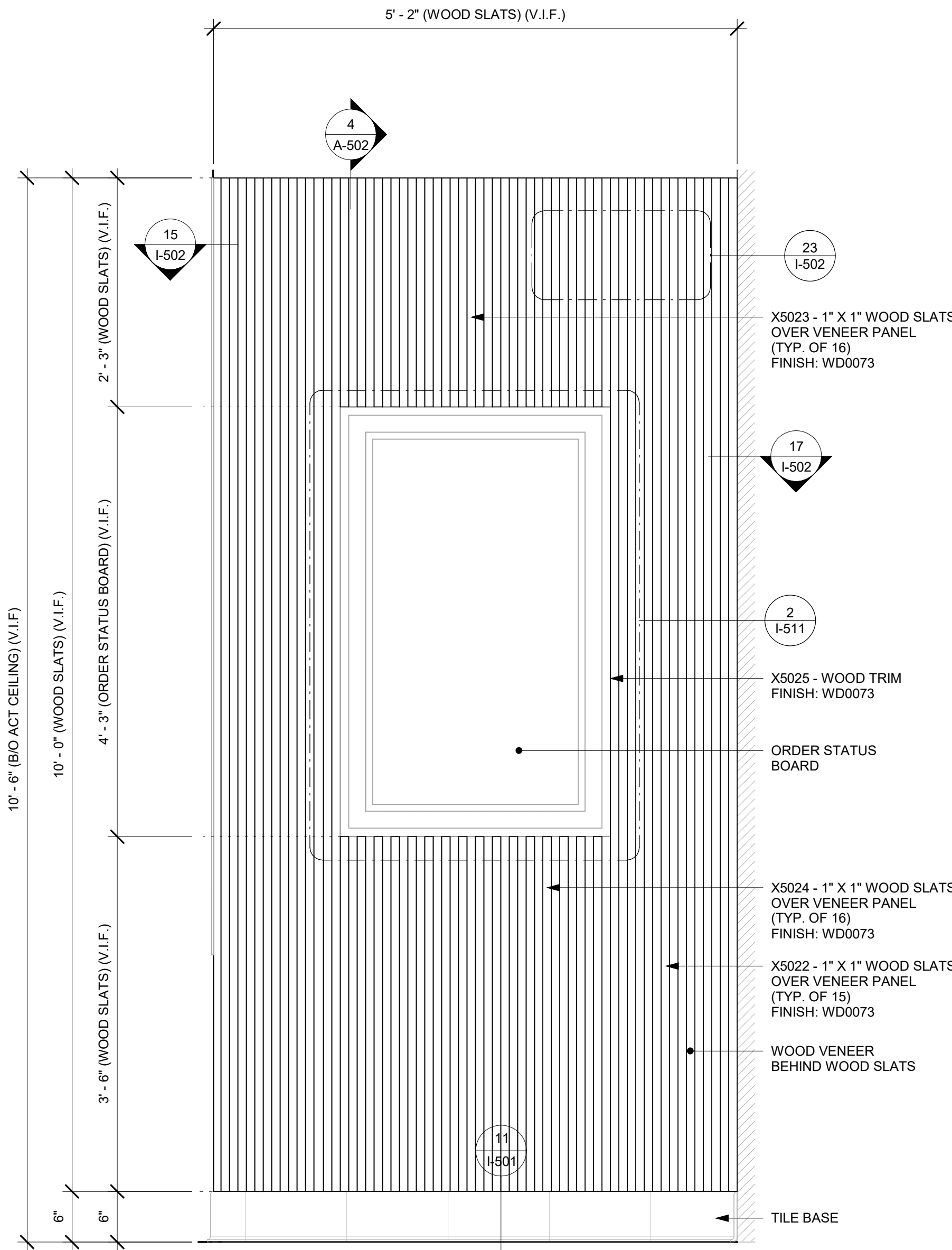
SHEET NUMBER:

I-511

NOTE:
SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE APPROVED BY
SB DESIGNER PRIOR TO FABRICATION.



1 WOOD SLATS - ELEVATION AT MERCH
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



2 WOOD SLATS - ELEVATION AT ORDER STATUS BOARD SIDE
Scale: 1" = 1'-0"



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

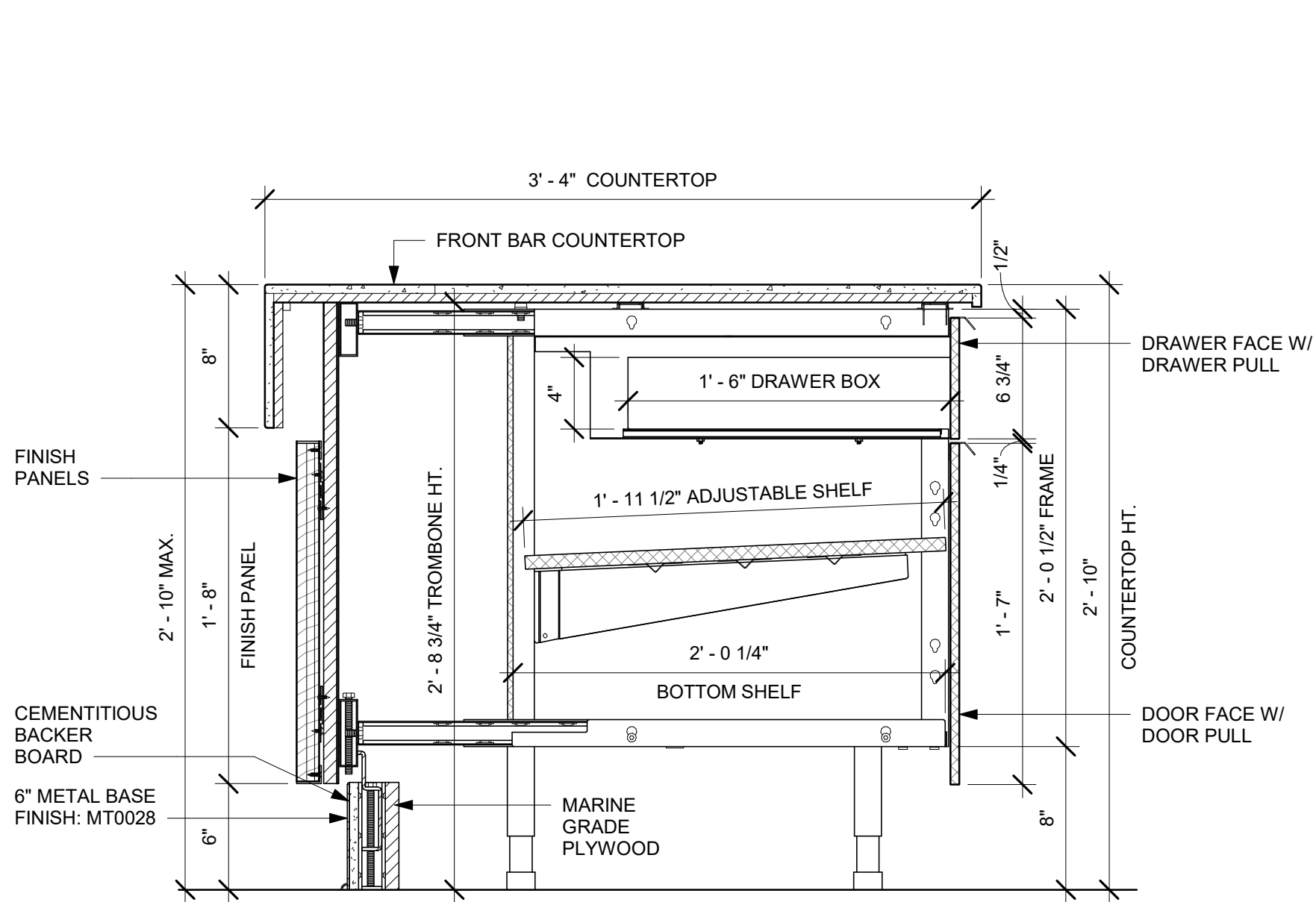
Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

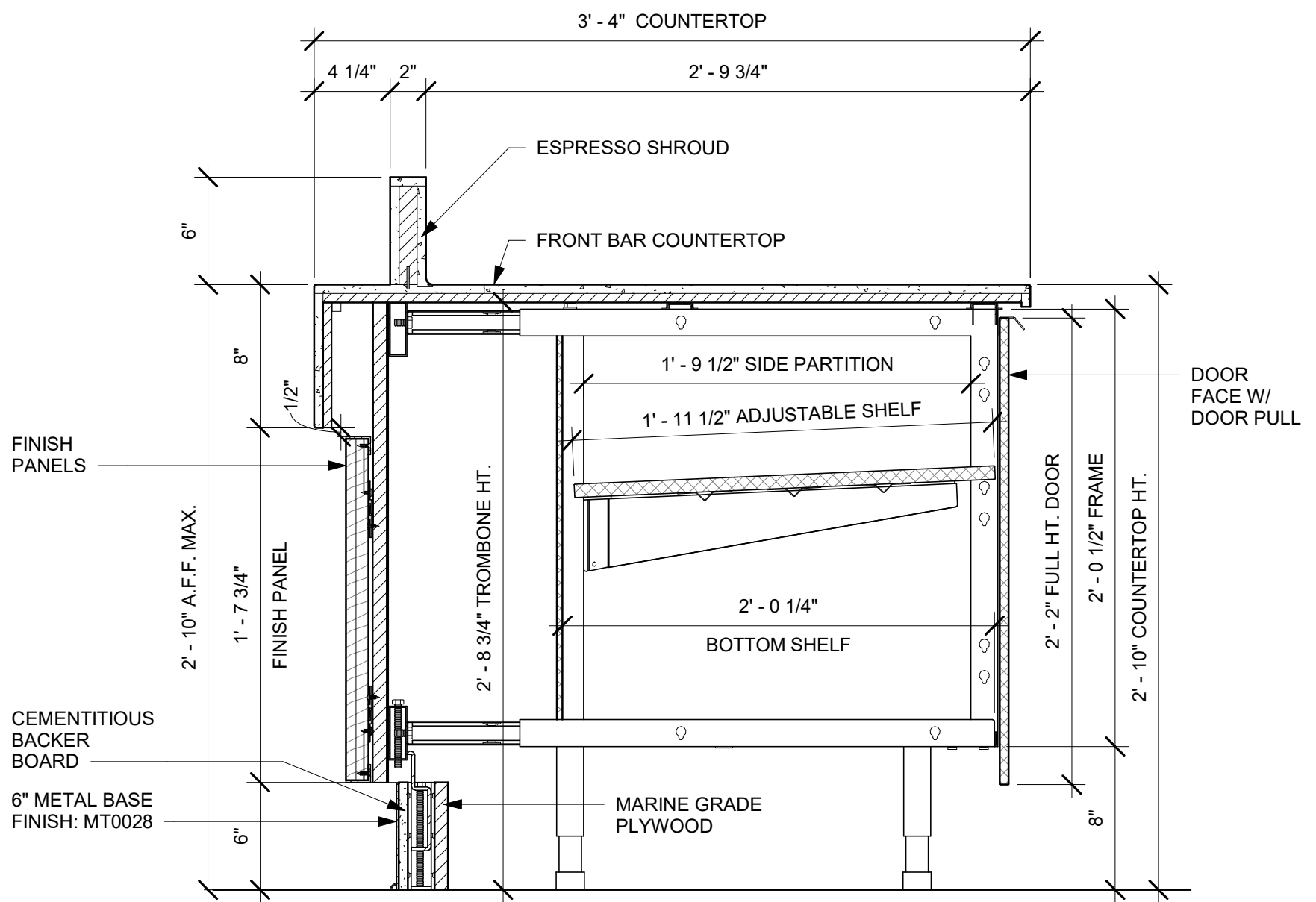
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

SHEET NUMBER:
I-512

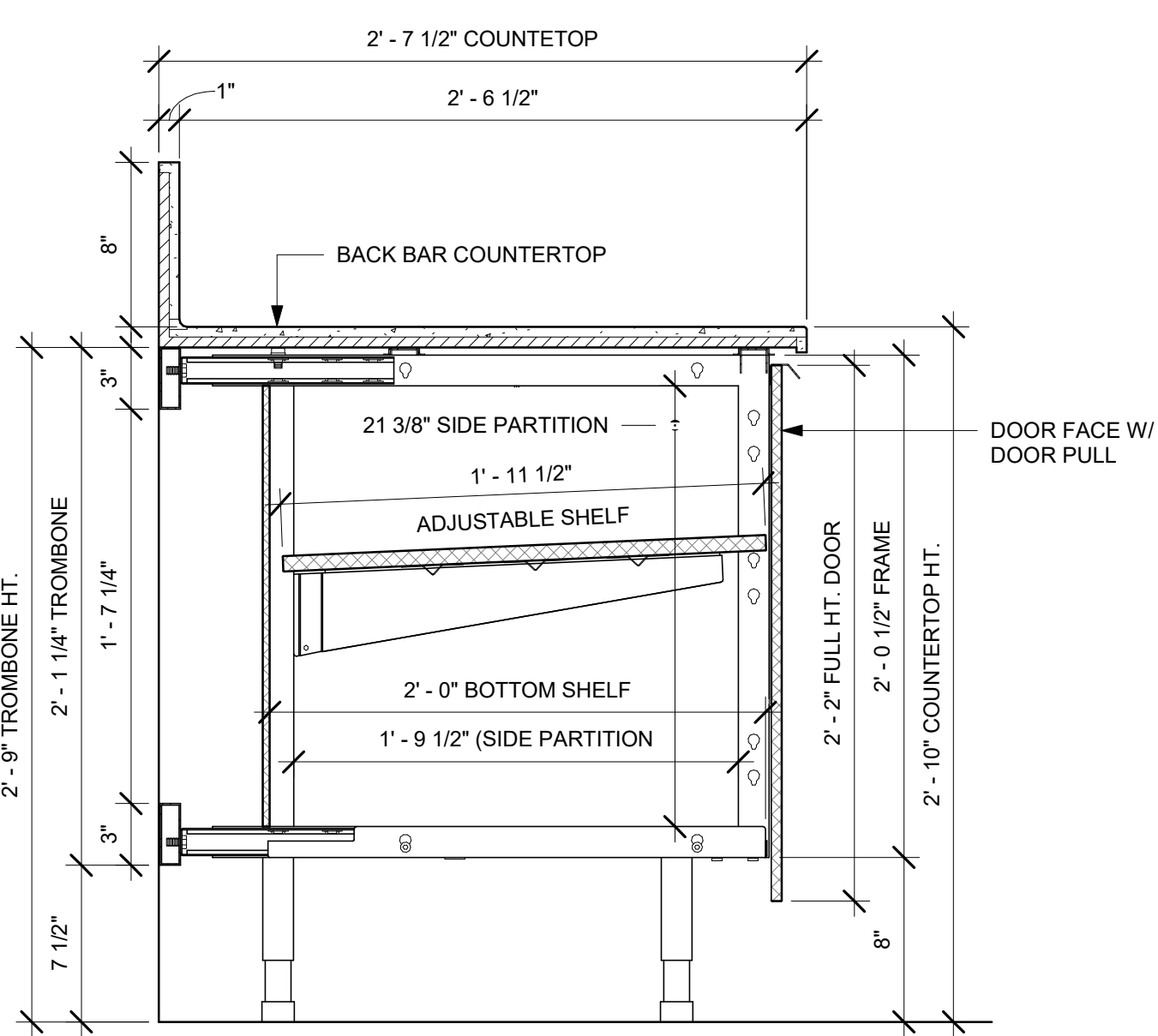
NOTE:
SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE APPROVED BY
SB DESIGNER PRIOR TO FABRICATION.



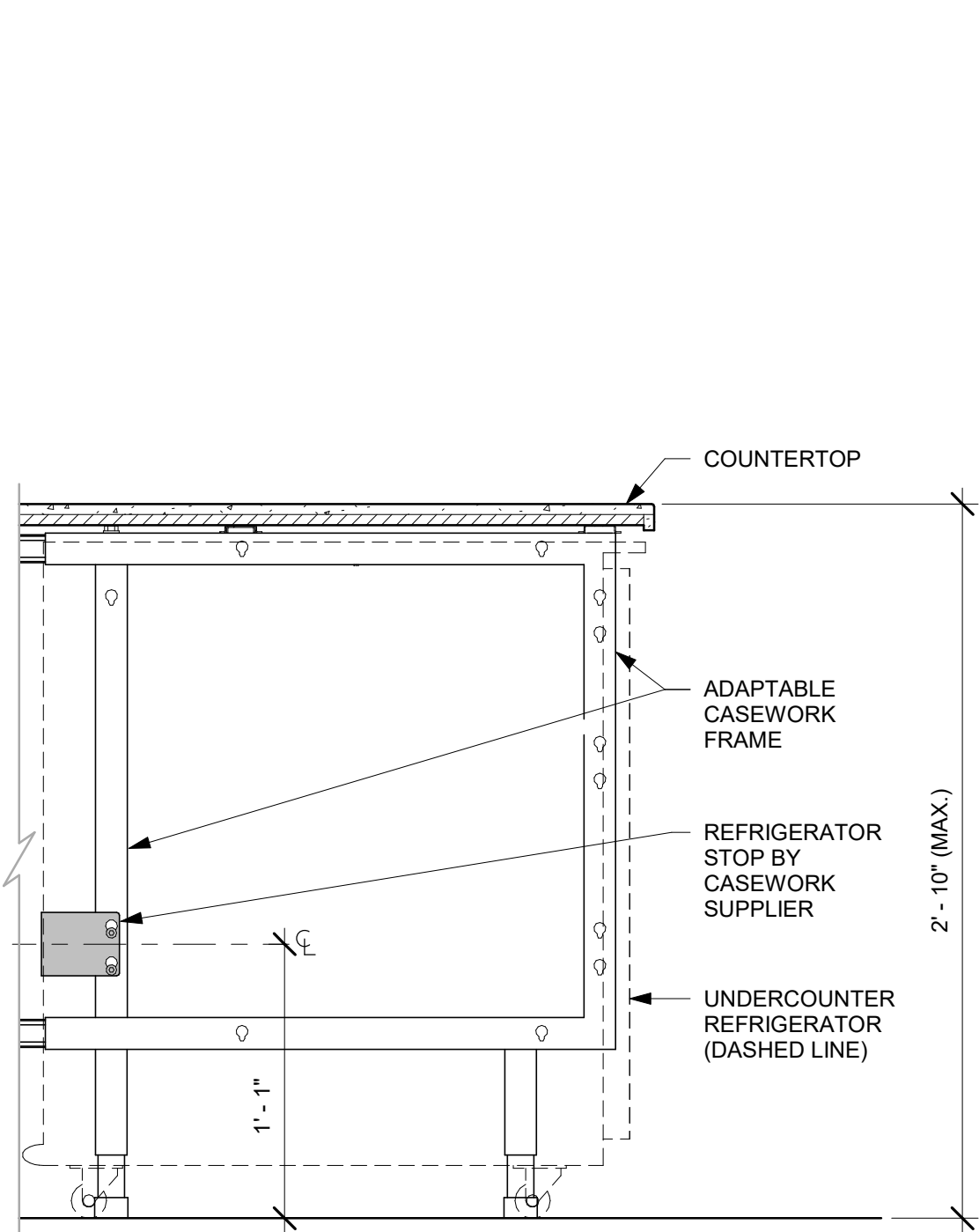
1 AC FRONT BAR DRAWER CABINET ASSEMBLY ON LEGS SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



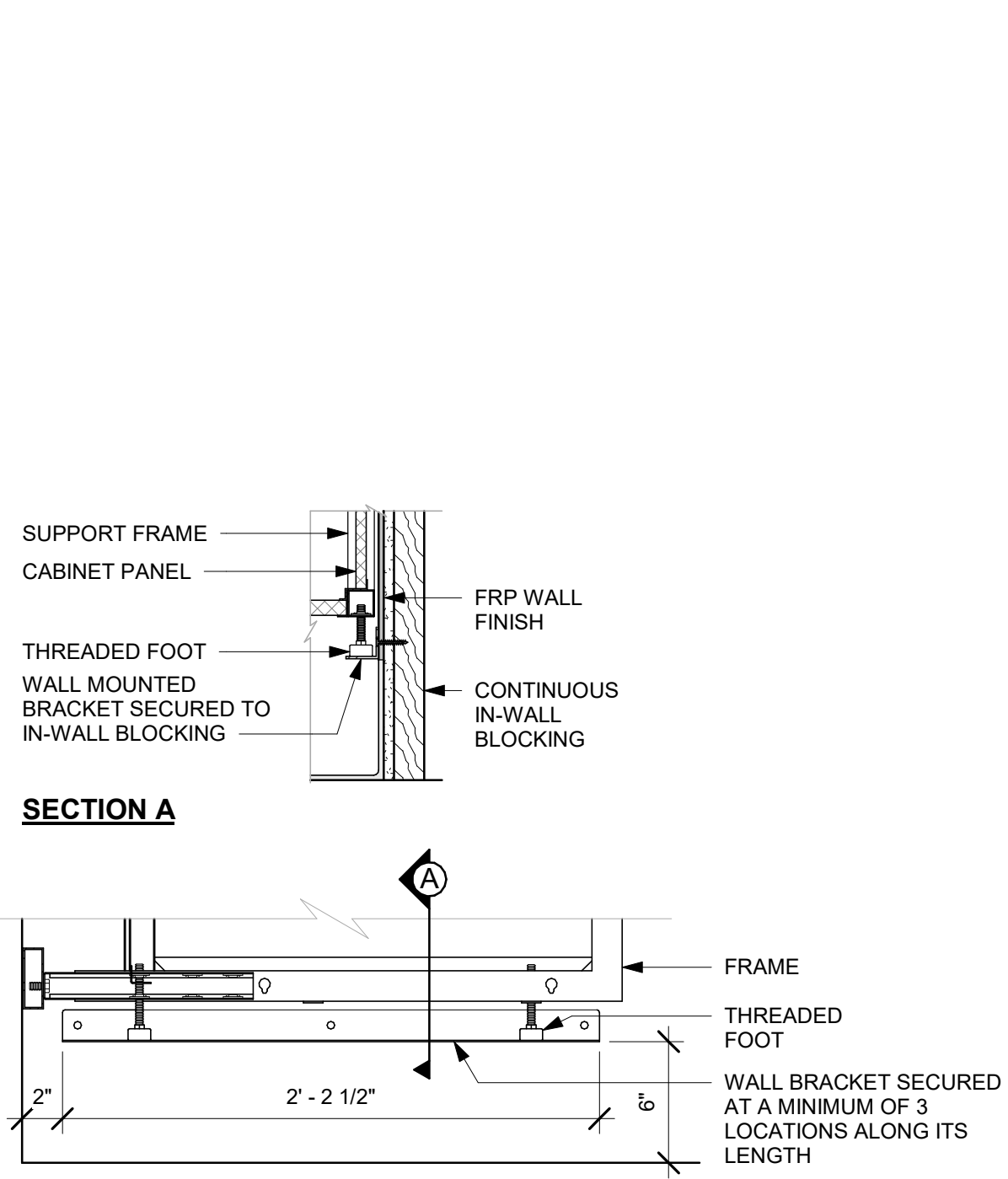
2 AC FRONT BAR CABINET ASSEMBLY ON LEGS SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



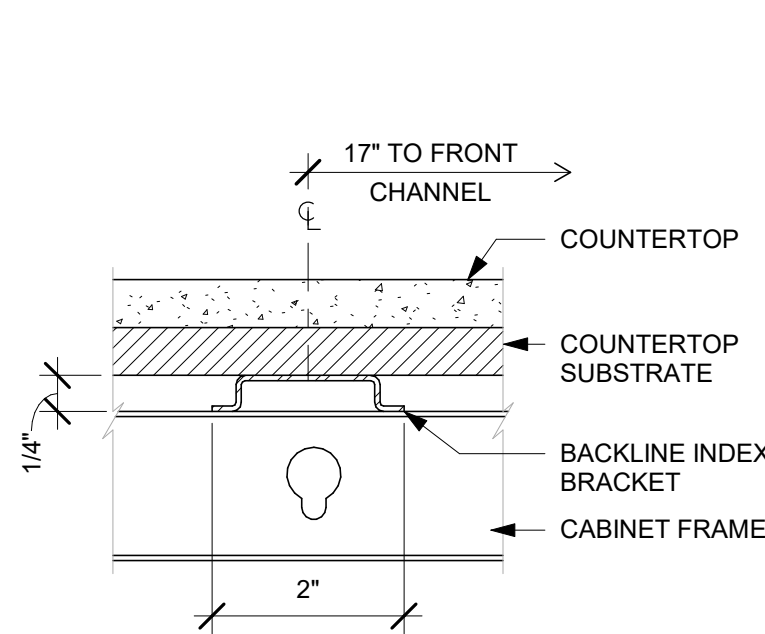
3 AC BACK BAR CABINET ASSEMBLY ON LEGS SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



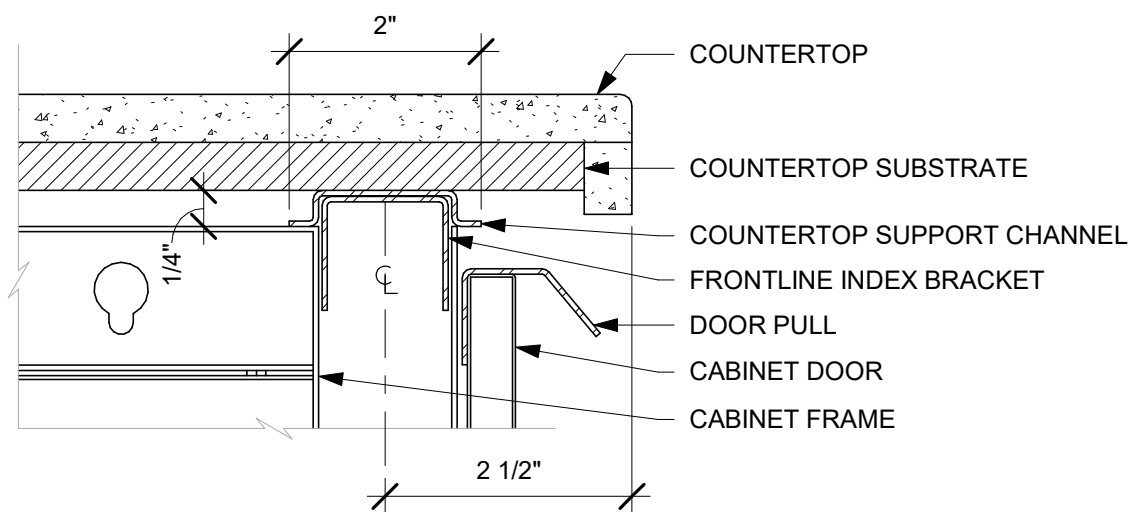
4 AC UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR SECTION
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



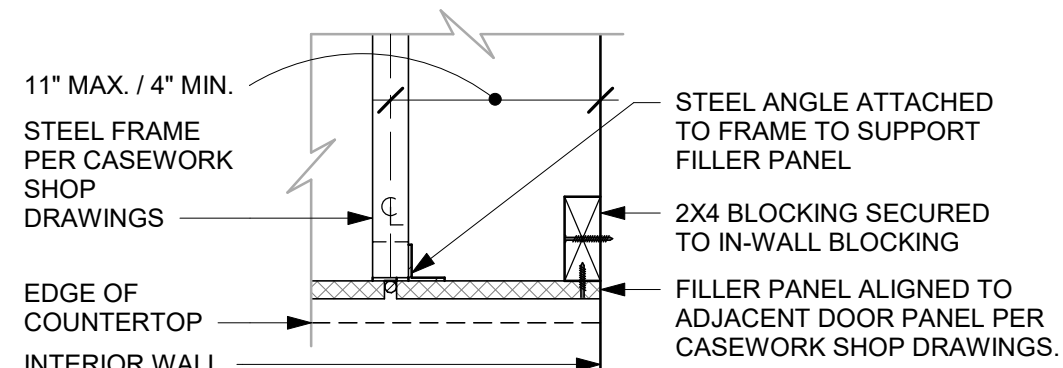
5 AC BACKLINE WALL BRACKET ASSEMBLY
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



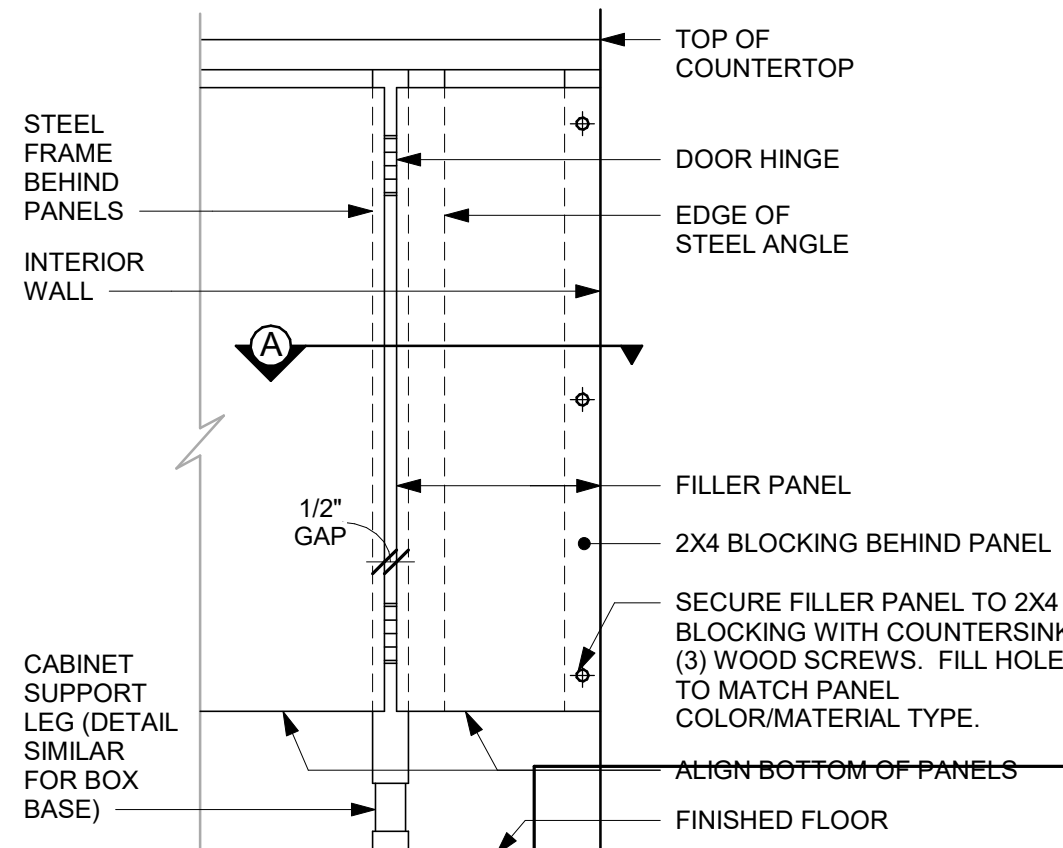
6 AC COUNTERTOP SUPPORT CHANNEL
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



7 AC COUNTERTOP FRONT HAT SUPPORT CHANNEL
Scale: 6" = 1'-0"



SECTION A



FRONT ELEVATION

8 FILLER PANEL AT WALL
Scale: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (644) 804-7700

Timothy L. Roberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR DETAILS

SCALE: AS SHOWN

SHEET NUMBER:

I-513

DATA DEVICE SCHEDULE - "A"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
AUDIO VISUAL					
10005	1	MUSIC SYSTEM	SB	GC	
10015	3	SPEAKER RECESSED - WHITE	SB	GC	
19339	1	AMPLIFIER - 40W	SB	GC	
22549	3	SPEAKER GRILLE RECESSED - BLACK	SB	GC	
DATA					
10002	1	COMPUTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	GC	
10007	1	PRINTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	GC	
18744	1	EQUIPMENT RACK WITH LOCK - 24IN 610MM	SB	GC	
20294	1	IOT MODULE	SB	GC	
GRAPHICS - INTERIOR MENU					
22970	4	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL DISPLAY - 44X25.25IN 1121X644MM - BLACK	SB	GC	
22971	3	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL MENU BOARD MOUNTING BRACKET SINGLE SCREEN - BLACK	SB	GC	
23021	1	MENU BOARD - ORDER STATUS BOARD MOUNTING BRACKET - BLACK	SB	GC	
POINT OF SALE					
10022	1	MONEY COUNTER	SB	GC	
SECURITY					
10024	1	SAFE LH - 20X18X26IN 510X455X60MM	SB	GC	
10028	1	SAFE BASE	SB	GC	

WALL BASE SCHEDULE - "B"					
DESIGN ID	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
BASE TRIM					
X9100	14' - 3 1/2"	FLOOR FRAME 16 GA 2B SS AROUND CUSTOM WALK-OFF MAT RECESSED	GC	GC	SOURCED FROM VD; SEE DETAIL: 1/1-501
X9102	49' - 6 3/4"	SCHLUTER BASE - DILEX - AHK TRIM	GC	GC	SCHLUTER SYSTEM WILL REQUIRE USE OF 90 DEGREE CORNER PIECE TO ACCOMODATE FOR RADIUS TRIM PROFILE. FINISH: DARK ANTHRACITE - SATIN ANODIZED ALUMINUM
METAL BASE					
X9101	30' - 5 3/4"	METAL BASE - 6IN 150MM - BLACK - MT0028	SB	GC	PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
TILE BASE					
18740	107' - 7"	TILE BASE - PLAZA NOVA - BLACK SHADOW - 6X12IN 150X300MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 10 BLACK, OR EQUAL
19795	178' - 2 1/2"	POLYVINYL TILE BASE SHEET - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER - 6X96IN 150X2438MM	GC	GC	

INTERIOR DOOR SCHEDULE - "D"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DOOR					
10190	2	DOOR - SINGLE FLUSH - 36IN - SB TYPE E	SB	GC	DOOR FINISH: BLACK STAIN TO MATCH WD0035; FRAME FINISH: MT0028; KICK PLATE - WD0035.FINISH OR POWDER COATED TO MATCH WD0035; LOCKNET; SEE HARDWARE SET#6, DOOR TYPE E

FURNITURE SCHEDULE - "F"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
BANQUETTE					
19502	1	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER BASE - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 4/1-510; LENGTH REQUIRED: 11' - 0 1/2"
19508	1	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER CUSHION VERTICAL STITCH - CARAMEL BROWN NATURAL F-0008	SB	GC	FINISH: F-0008; SEE DETAIL: 4/1-510; LENGTH REQUIRED: 11' - 0 1/2"
X6001	2	BANQUETTE - CLOSTER OUTSIDE CORNER SQUARED - WHITE OAK AND CARAMEL BROWN NATURAL WD0073 F0008	SB	GC	DESIGN TO SPECIFY WOOD AND LEATHER OPTIONS; FINISH: F-0008/WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 4/1-510
CHAIR					
20653	8	CHAIR - LOUNGE HANS - GREY WEAVE	SB	GC	
23064	8	CHAIR - CAFE PEGGY UPHOLSTERED - WHITE OAK AND TAN BROWN WD0073 F0245	SB	GC	
23447	6	CHAIR - CAFE HANS 2.0 - MOTTLED GREY	SB	GC	
TK0077	1	CHAIR - MANAGERS WORKSTATION	SB	GC	STEELCASE SERIES ONE ARMLESS
DESK					
TK0053	1	DESK - MANAGERS WORKSTATION SHELVES - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	
TK0076	1	DESK - MANAGERS WORKSTATION - 48X24X27IN 1220X610X685MM	SB	GC	
MIRROR					
14350	2	MIRROR - RESTROOM ANGLED- 18X36IN 455X915MM	SB	GC	INSTALLED AT CENTER OF SINK, MIN. 40" A.F.F. TO B.O. MIRROR.
OTHER					
10756	2	COAT HOOK 1 PRONG SQUARE - 2IN 50MM - SST	SB	GC	
TK0051	1	COAT HOOK STRIP - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	BLACK FINISH
STORAGE					
TK0078	1	FILE MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH CUSHION AND LOCK	SB	GC	
TK0079	1	MANAGERS DESK CART - 24X20IN 610X510MM	SB	GC	
TABLE					
17340	2	TABLE - CAFE METAL PEDESTAL BASE SQUARE - 24IN 610MM - BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
17341	1	TABLE - ACCESSIBLE METAL WITH TAPERED LEGS - 36X24IN 915X610MM - BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
18468	2	TABLE - BASE CAFE T LEG - HOT ROLLED STEEL MT0011	SB	GC	
18680	7	TABLE - BASE CAFE HEIGHT PEDESTAL - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
18697	4	TABLE - OCCASIONAL SIDE CAMERON - GREEN GREY MT0041	SB	GC	
21800	1	TABLE - TOP ACCESSIBLE ROUND EDGE OBLONG - 48X24IN 1220X610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21842	3	TABLE - TOP ROUND EDGE ROUND - 24IN 610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
21848	4	TABLE - TOP ROUND EDGE SQUARE - 24IN 610MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
WINDOW TREATMENT					
22486	5	ROLLER SHADE - DARK BROWN - 5PC OPEN	SB	GC	LENGTH REQUIRED (V.I.F.): (1) 2' - 1 1/4" (2) 2' - 10 1/2" (1) 5' - 10 1/2" (1) 1' - 4" EXTEND TO TOP OF BOTTOM MULLION

CASEWORK SCHEDULE - "C"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CABINET					
19281	2	CABINET - ESPRESSO ICE BIN STAINLESS - 20IN 510MM	SB	GC	
21890	23	CABINET - SIDE PANEL	SB	GC	
21891	9	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21892	7	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21893	6	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
21894	6	CABINET - DOOR - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21895	7	CABINET - DOOR TRASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21896	2	CABINET - DRAWER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21898	1	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21899	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
21901	1	CABINET - DOOR - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21902	3	CABINET - BOTTOM SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21903	1	CABINET - BACK PANEL - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21904	5	CABINET - ADJUSTABLE SHELF - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21905	1	CABINET - DOOR - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21906	1	CABINET - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21907	3	CABINET - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024
21908	1	CABINET - FILLER PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0024; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F) (1) 0' - 4 1/4"
21912	2	CABINET - BACK PANEL FOR POS - 30IN 760MM	SB	GC	
21913	2	CABINET - EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PANEL	SB	GC	
22749	1	CABINET - ESPRESSO PUMP MOUNT PANEL	SB	GC	
23425	2	CABINET - WRM DOOR LOWERED COUNTER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
CABINETS					
23712	1	CABINET - CBE UPPER CASEWORK TALL IN-LINE - RF - 82IN	SB	GC	
CAFE					
20117	1	CABINET - 36IN 915MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
20129	1	CONDIMENT CART THREE DROP - WALNUT AND WHITE WD0077 CP0002	SB	GC	
20372	1	WALL BAY ON STANDARD 1 UNIT - 36IN 915MM - WHITE OAK WD0073	SB	GC	
COUNTERTOP					
22354	1	COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO SHROUD - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030
22395	1	COUNTERTOP - HAND SINK LOW SPLASH - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	
X5001	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - END CAP FRONTBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-508; SIM. DID#21923; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5002	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - POS - 84IN 2135MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-508; SIM. DID#22361; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5003	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - ESPRESSO FRONTBAR - LF - 141IN 3580MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-508; SIM. DID#22352; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5004	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CORNER FRONTBAR ROUNDED	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-508; SIM. DID#22407; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5005	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CONSOLIDATED HANDOFF - LF - 45IN 1145MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-508; SIM. DID#22389; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN FRONT EDGE
X5006	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - FILLER FRONTBAR - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-508; SIM. DID#21918; W/ 8IN FRONT EDGE; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F) (1) 2' - 10 1/2"
X5007	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - REFRIGERATOR BACKBAR - 31IN 790MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#21919; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5008	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - CBE IN-LINE RF - 139IN 3530MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#23403; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5009	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - BREW - RF - 90IN 2285MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#22329; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5010	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - WARMING - LF - 76IN 1930MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#22374; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5011	3	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - END CAP BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#21928; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5012	1	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - WRM RF - 78IN 1980MM	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SIM. DID#23430; CUSTOM DUE TO 8IN BACKSPLASH
X5013	2	CUSTOM COUNTERTOP - 8IN HEIGHT BACKSPLASH - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: CP0030; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-509; LENGTH REQUIRED: (V.I.F) (1) 2' - 6 1/2" (1) 3' - 4"
DIEWALL					
21885	10	DIEWALL - FRAMING - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21886	4	DIEWALL - BASE - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21887	4	DIEWALL - SUBSTRATE PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	
21888	37	DIEWALL - SUPPORT LEG	SB	GC	
22408	1	DIEWALL - CORNER ROUNDED	SB	GC	
23439	1	DIEWALL - WRM STRUCTURE LOWERED COUNTER	SB	GC	
OTHER					
10829	3	CORNER GUARD - .75IN 19MM; FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL	SB	GC	LOCATED @ BOH; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
11155	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE PUMP MOUNT - 10X10IN 255X255MM	SB	GC	
21914	7	FRIDGE STOP BRACKET SET	SB	GC	
X5020	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT ZEPHYR	SB	GC	
X5021	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT RR VESTIBULE	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 16/1-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5022	48	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 126IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL:2/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5023	16	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 27IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-512
X5024	16	CUSTOM 1IN X 1IN WOOD SLAT - 42IN HEIGHT	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 2/1-512
X5025	1	CUSTOM OSB WOOD FRAME	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 4/1-511; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5026	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT CAFE	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 15/1-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5027	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT BANQUETTE	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 11/1-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5028	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT WARMING	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 9/1-502; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5029	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT BACKBAR	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 1/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5030	1	CUSTOM WOOD SILL TOP	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/1-511
X5031	1	CUSTOM WOOD SILL TOP	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/1-511
X5032	1	CUSTOM METAL TRIM AT MANAGER'S ROOM	SB	GC	FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 3/A-503; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR
X5035	1	1" X 1" WOOD SLAT ON WOOD VENEER (TYP.) FINISH: WD0073	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073; SEE DETAIL: 1/1-509
PANEL					
X5033	4	CUSTOM FINISH PANEL - VARIABLE LENGTH	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073 (MAD 100-V) (FULL HEIGHT PLANKS); SEE DETAIL:1/1-508; SIM. DID#21933; CUSTOM DUE TO HEIGHT
X5034	1	CUSTOM FINISH PANEL - CORNER ROUNDED	SB	GC	FINISH: WD0073 (MAD 100-V) (FULL HEIGHT PLANKS); SEE DETAIL:1/1-508; SIM. DID#22409; CUSTOM DUE TO HEIGHT

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - "E"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
COOLING					
10267	1	FRIDGE UNDERCOUNTER 1 DOOR - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
12618	2	FRIDGE UNDERCOUNTER 1 DOOR WITH SHELF - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
13620	1	FREEZER REACH IN 1 DOOR LH - 27IN 685MM	SB	GC	
20011	1	FRIDGE NITRO 2 TAP JT NITCOM RH	SB	GC	KIT INCLUDES UNDERCOUNTER FRIDGE, FONT, TRAY, AND TUBING
EQUIPMENT					
10907	1	DISHWASHER LEGS AND SKIRT	SB	GC	
15186	1	DISHWASHER LXER ADVANSYS	SB	GC	
17564	1	BLENDER PITCHER RINSER WITH SENSOR	SB	GC	
21679	1	NITROGEN GENERATOR ELEMENT COMPACT	SB	GC	
22885	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA DOUBLE	SB	GC	
23380	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA INSTALL KIT	SB	GC	
23381	1	BREWER CLOVER VERTICA CORD	SB	GC	
23393	3	EQUIPMENT - CBE MILK DISPENSE BRACKET SLIDE	SB	GC	
23419	3	MILK DISPENSER	SB	GC	
23443	1	OVEN COMBI	SB	GC	
FOOD CASE					
21215	1	FOOD CASE - ZEPHYR - 28IN 710MM	SB	GC	
23440	1	FOOD CASE - WARMING WALL - 1000 SQUARE	SB	GC	
ICE					
18029	1	ICE - BIN B110	SB	GC	BPF-1 ADAPTER KIT (011076103) REQUIRED WHEN PAIRING WITH 30" (760MM) ICE MACHINES
19278	2	ICE - BIN DROP IN 45LB 20KG HORIZONTAL	SB	GC	
23181	1	ICE - MACHINE HMD2110RBT REMOTE COOLED	SB	GC	
23421	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DISPENSER - SINGLE ICE MACHINE	SB	GC	
23423	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DIVERTER	SB	GC	
23424	1	ICE - NUGGET ICE DIVERTER CONTROL PANEL (DO NOT ORDER, SHIPS WITH DIVERTER)	SB	GC	
23526	1	ICE - BIN ADAPTOR FOLLETT B110H22H30DV PEDESTAL FOR B110	SB	GC	
OTHER					
10091	1	CUP DISPENSER TALL HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10099	2	RESTROOM TOILET PAPER HOLDER	SB	GC	
10172	2	RESTROOM SEAT COVER DISPENSER	SB	GC	
10179	2	HAND DRYER SURFACE MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10384	2	DIAPER CHANGING STATION HORIZONTAL	SB	GC	
10396	1	CUP DISPENSER SHORT HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10769	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR VERTICAL - 18IN 455MM	SB	GC	
10791	2	CUP DISPENSER GRANDE VENTI COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10855	2	CUP DISPENSER GRANDE VENTI HOT VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10858	1	CUP DISPENSER TALL COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
10859	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR - 48IN 1220MM	SB	GC	
10862	2	RESTROOM GRAB BAR - 36IN 915MM	SB	GC	
10947	2	SOAP DISPENSER WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10977	1	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER FULL SIZE	SB	GC	
10992	1	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER HALF SIZE - TRANSLUCENT GRAY	SB	GC	
11115	2	SOAP DISPENSER SINK MOUNTED	SB	GC	
13330	1	MOBILE CUP DISPENSER CADDY	SB	GC	
13584	1	CUP DISPENSER TRENTA COLD VERTICAL	SB	GC	
20403	6	KEG - 3GAL	SB	GC	
21988	2	HAND DRYER BACK PANEL	SB	GC	
22627	1	NITRO 2 TAP HANDLE WITH BADGE AND MOUNT KIT	SB	GC	JOE TAP, FOR USE AT BACKBAR NITRO FONT
23420	2	REFRESHER DISPENSE SMALL	SB	GC	
STORAGE					
10222	2	WIRE SHELF GRID AT SINK	SB	GC	
10416	3	WORKROOM SHELING - 36IN 915MM	SB	GC	
10462	3	WORKROOM SHELING POSTS	SB	GC	
23445	3	PASTRY COOLING RACK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
TK0048	2	5 COMP LOCKER - 15IN 380MM	SB	GC	

GRAPHICS AND ARTWORK SCHEDULE - "G"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
GRAPHICS - ARTWORK					
X1001	1	SBXART_16782 - FRAMED AND MATTED- ART SIZE: 18" W X 18" H - MAT BORDER 3" LEFT, RIGHT, BOTTOM. 8" TOP - OVERALL SIZE: 24" W X 29" H -PAPER - 1 ; FRAME: 6C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1002	1	SBXART_16783 - FRAMED AND MATTED- ART SIZE: 18" W X 18" H - MAT BORDER 3" LEFT, RIGHT, BOTTOM. 8" TOP - OVERALL SIZE: 24" W X 29" H -PAPER - 1 ; FRAME: 6C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1003	1	SBXART_16780 - FRAMED AND MATTED- ART SIZE: 18" W X 18" H - MAT BORDER 3" LEFT, RIGHT, BOTTOM. 8" TOP - OVERALL SIZE: 24" W X 29" H -PAPER - 1 ; FRAME: 6C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1004	1	SBXART_16790 - FRAMED AND MATTED- ART SIZE: 18" W X 18" H - MAT BORDER 3" LEFT, RIGHT, BOTTOM. 8" TOP - OVERALL SIZE: 24" W X 29" H -PAPER - 1 ; FRAME: 6C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1005	1	SBXART_22724 - WRAPED CANVAS IN FLOAT FRAME- ART SIZE: 54" W X 40.5" H - REVEAL 0.5" - PRINT TO EDGES - PRINT EDGES BLACK (WHITE) - OVERALL SIZE: 55.5" W X 42" H - CANVAS 1 ; FRAME: 3C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1006	1	SBXART_22675 - WRAPED CANVAS IN FLOAT FRAME- ART SIZE: 54" W X 40.5" H - REVEAL 0.5" - PRINT TO EDGES - PRINT EDGES BLACK (WHITE) - OVERALL SIZE: 55.5" W X 42" H - CANVAS 1 ; FRAME: 3C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1007	1	SBXART_22740 - WRAPED CANVAS IN FLOAT FRAME- ART SIZE: 54" W X 40.5" H - REVEAL 0.5" - PRINT TO EDGES - PRINT EDGES BLACK (WHITE) - OVERALL SIZE: 55.5" W X 42" H - CANVAS 1 ; FRAME: 3C	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 2/I201
X1009	1	COMMUNITY BOARD; FRAME: 1A EBONIZED WALNUT ; OVERALL SIZE: 46" W X 36" H	SB	GC	SEE ELEVATION: 4/I-203
GRAPHICS - OTHER					
19778	1	RESTROOM SIGN MEN ACCESSIBLE	SB	GC	
19779	1	RESTROOM SIGN WOMEN ACCESSIBLE	SB	GC	
X1008	8	WINDOW FILM - 3M FASARA GLASS FINISHES, RE1SIAR, REFLECT 1.50IN X 98.4FT (1270MM X 30M)	SB	GC	BY BLIND EXPRESS; SIZE REQUIRED: (V.I.F.): (1) 2' - 6 3/4" W X 1' - 7 1/2" H (2) 2' - 10 1/2" W X 1' - 7 1/2" H (1) 2' - 7" W X 1' - 7 1/2" H (1) 2' - 6 3/4" W X 5' - 4" H (2) 2' - 10 1/2" W X 5' - 4" H (1) 2' - 7" W X 5' - 4" H

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "L"						
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	BULB	COMMENTS
EXIT						
19050	3	LED EXIT SIGN RECESSED - ALUMINUM AND GREEN	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
19057	3	LED EMERGENCY LIGHT DOUBLE - BLACK	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
PENDANT						
20779	1	PENDANT - RBW GALA - BLACK	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
RECESSED CAN						
X7001	28	CAN - LED ADJUSTABLE RECESSED - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1155LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	WITH DIMMER.
SCONCE						
20748	2	SCONCE - KUZCO PLUTO TRIPLE - CHROME	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
STRIP						
22215	4	STRIP - LED TAPE IN HOUSING - VARIABLE LENGTH - BLACK - 350LM PER FT	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	FIELD TRIMMABLE TO 0.9IN LENGTHS (V.I.F) (1) 24' - 0" (1) 13' - 6" (1) 15' - 4 1/2" (1) 5' - 6" (1) 5' - 2"
TRACK						
12946	3	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 4FT 122CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		ALL BAR / CAFE TRACK LIGHTING TO BE RUN THROUGH 1A / 2A CURRENT LIMITING DEVICE #RCLF12BL-TCL2BL- SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONA INFORMATION
12948	4	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 18FT 488CM - BLACK - 1 CIRCUIT	SB	GC		ALL BAR / CAFE TRACK LIGHTING TO BE RUN THROUGH 1A / 2A CURRENT LIMITING DEVICE #RCLF12BL-TCL2BL- SEE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONA INFORMATION
21779	17	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT - 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	
TROFFER						
23055	4	TROFFER - LED RECESSED - 24X48IN 600X1200MM - WHITE - 2700K	SB	GC	INTEGRATED LED	

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE - "M"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
OTHER					
17797	1	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - HVAC ONLY	GC	GC	

PAINT SCHEDULE					
COLOR CODE	DESCRIPTION	LRV	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
SW7037-ES	SW - BALANCED BEIGE - EGGSHELL	46	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7047-ES	SW - PORPOISE - EGGSHELL	13	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7047-SG	SW - PORPOISE - SEMIGLOSS	13	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1
SW7631-ES	SW - CITY LOFT - EGGSHELL	70	GC	GC	USE PRIMER CP-1

SITE SCHEDULE - "Y"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
UMBRELLA					
12147	4	UMBRELLA - BASE 95LB 43KG - FLAT BLACK MT0028	SB	GC	
20075	4	UMBRELLA - WITHOUT VALANCE - 6FT 183CM - BLACK CANVAS WITH WORDMARK F0061	SB	GC	

PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE - "P"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
DRAIN					
10294	7	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB	GC	ZURN FD2372-H, A.R.E. FLOOR SINK WITH 6" SUPM DEPTH AND 1/2 GRATE.
10594	2	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK SQUARE - 5IN 125MM	GC	GC	ZURN ZN415B
10726	7	FLOOR SINK - GRATE HALF SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB	GC	ZURN FD2372-H, A.R.E. FLOOR SINK WITH 6" SUPM DEPTH AND 1/2 GRATE.
FAUCET					
10152	1	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH BENT RISER SPOUT	SB	GC	
10153	3	FAUCET - WATER TOWER - 12IN 305MM	SB	GC	
10215	1	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH SWING SPOUT	SB	GC	
10447	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SPRAYER WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10597	1	FAUCET - SINGLE HANDLE	SB	GC	
10804	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SWING SPOUT	SB	GC	
11003	2	FAUCET - METERED	SB	GC	
13588	1	FAUCET - HAND SINK WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
21352	2	FAUCET - RESTROOM WITH MOTION SENSOR	SB	GC	
22642	2	FAUCET - INSTANTHOT SYSTEM 2 BUTTON WITH BOILER AND BRACKET	SB	GC	KIT INCLUDES FONT, UNDERCOUNTER BOILER AND BOILER BRACKET FOR SIDE PANEL MOUNTING, BRACKET CAN BE FLOOR MOUNTED USING SET OF (4) STAINLESS STEEL LEGS, ORDERED SEPARATELY THROUGH VENDOR.
SINK					
10116	2	SINK - RESTROOM WALL MOUNTED	SB	GC	
10549	1	SINK - RINSE DROP IN SST - 12X20IN 305X510MM	SB	GC	
13700	1	SINK - 3 COMP WORK SST - 105IN 2665MM	SB	GC	
14688	1	SINK - HAND WITH SIDE SPLASH WALL MOUNTED SST	SB	GC	
17565	1	SINK - RINSE WITH DRAINBOARD - 15X27IN 380X685MM	SB	GC	
22768	2	SINK - COUNTERTOP RINSER WITH WATER TOWER - 26X9IN 660X235MM	SB	GC	
TOILET					
11871	2	TOILET - WITH TANK SINGLE FLUSH	GC	GC	WC TO BE PURCHASED THROUGH FERGUSON; NA.PROJECTS@FERGUSON.COM

WALL TREATMENT (AREA) SCHEDULE - "Q"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
PLASTIC					
11469	739 SF	FRP - WHITE	GC	GC	
TILE					
20227	424 SF	TILE - I COCCI - CEMENTO - 6X24IN 150X800MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 47 CHARCOAL, OR EQUAL
X9200	322 SF	ALTAMIRA COLORS - VANILLA SATIN - 16X3IN 400X75MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI 105 DRIFTWOOD
WALLCOVERING					
18899	296 SF	WALLCOVERING - VINYL WALL PROTECTION - SAHARA SILK - FES	SB	GC	
21060	229 SF	WALLCOVERING - ACCORD - SHARK	SB	GC	
WOOD CLADDING					
X9208	161 SF	WOOD - WHITE OAK - PLANK - VERTICAL	SB	GC	WD0073 MAD100-V PLANK; PROVIDED BY CASEWORK VENDOR

WALL TREATMENT (LENGTH) SCHEDULE - "R"					
DESIGN ID	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
CHAIR RAIL					
X9205	18' - 9 3/4"	1 1/2" X 1/2" BLACK METAL CHAIR RAIL	SB	GC	MOUNTED TO 36IN (915MM) AFF; DESIGNER TO SPECIFY PAINT COLOR
OTHER					
X9201	36' - 11 3/4"	2IN METAL REVEAL TRIM; THROUGHOUT UNION BETWEEN CAFE CEILING AND ENGINE CEILING	GC	GC	AT CEILING TRANSITION; FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 3/A-502
X9202	10' - 8 1/4"	3IN X 2IN METAL REVEAL TRIM; LOCATED AT WOOD SLATS TOP	GC	GC	AT CEILING TRANSITION; FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 4/A-502
X9203	15' - 4 1/2"	4IN X 6IN METAL REVEAL TRIM; LOCATED AT WOOD CLADDING TOP	GC	GC	AT CEILING TRANSITION; FINISH: MT0028; SEE DETAIL: 5/A-502
REVEAL					
X9204	64' - 0"	CORNER GUARD TRIM: 1IN X 1IN	GC	GC	AT CEILING TRANSITION; POWDERCOATED FINISH COLOR TO MATCH PORPOISE SW7047-ES; SEE DETAIL: 3/A-502
TRIM					
X9207	75' - 4 3/4"	SCHLUTER JOLLY TRIM ; STAINLESS STEEL FINISH	GC	GC	SEE DETAIL: 13/I-502; FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL
WAINSCOT					
X9206	18' - 9 3/4"	WAINSCOT - WOOD FULL PLANK - WD0073 (MAD 100-V)	SB	GC	MOUNTED TO 36IN (915MM) AFF; DESIGNER TO SPECIFY PAINT COLOR

FLOOR TREATMENT SCHEDULE - "T"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
TILE					
19795	641 SF	POLYVINYL FLOOR TILE - ECO-GRIP - PEWTER - 60X96IN 1524X2438MM	GC	GC	GC TO PROCURE FROM ALLIED INDUSTRIES
20228	560 SF	TILE - I COCCI - CEMENTO - 24X24IN 600X600MM	SB	GC	GROUT: MAPEI - 47 CHARCOAL, OR EQUAL
WALK OFF MAT					
19288	13 SF	WALK OFF MAT - HELIX Z1 - BLACK - 12X9IN 305X230MM	SB	GC	PAINT CONCRETE FLOOR UNDER WALK-OFF MAT WITH BLACK PAINT


CEILING TREATMENT SCHEDULE - "U"					
DESIGN ID	AREA	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
OTHER					
X9301	389 SF	CIRRUS SECOND LOOK CEILING - 2X4FT 61X122CM LINEAR PANELS (IV PANEL SCORING CREATES NOMINAL 6INX4FT)	GC	GC	PROVIDED BY: ARMSTRONG; FACTORY FINISHED BY MANUFACTURER TO MATCH SW7033-ES BRAINSTROM BRONZE
PLASTIC					
X11302	351 SF	ACT - ULTIMA - 2X4FT 61X122CM	GC	GC	VINYL CLAD AT STORAGE

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

FURN. BY	INST. BY
SB - FURNISHED BY STARBUCKS.	SB - INSTALLED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GC - FURNISHED BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR	GC - INSTALLED BY STARBUCKS
VD - FURNISHED BY VENDOR	VD - INSTALLED BY VENDOR

NOTE: ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING CONSTRUCTION.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2019 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

STARBUCKS TEMPLATE VERSION: i2023-10-23

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge
License: AR0017303

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer
License: 62076

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD, SUITE 100
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828

PROJECT #: 28945-073

ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024

DESIGNER: MARTIN PEREZ

PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD

CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule			
Rev	Date	By	Description

SHEET TITLE:
SCHEDULES


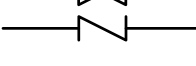

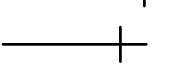
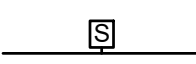
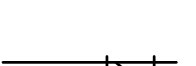
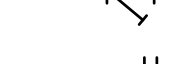

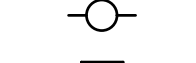

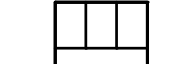
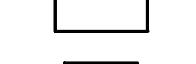


SCALE: NO SCALE

SHEET NUMBER:
I-602

ABBREVIATIONS

3PL	THIRD PARTY LOGISTICS
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AHJ	AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
BLDG	BUILDING
CBL	COLD BEVERAGE LINE
CLG	CEILING
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CW	DOMESTIC COLD WATER
CXA	COMMISSIONING AGENT
DEG	DEGREES
DTL	DETAIL
DN	DOWN
DWG(S)	DRAWING(S)
EA	EACH
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
EM	EMERGENCY
(E) OR (EX)	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
FD	FLOOR DRAIN
FS	FLOOR SINK
F&I	FURNISH & INSTALL
FLR	FLOOR
FT	FOOT/FEET
FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT
FW	FILTERED COLD WATER
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GW	GREASE WASTE
HR	HOURL
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING
HW	HOT WATER
HSR	HANDSINK
HWR	HOT WATER RETURN
IW	INDIRECT WASTE
LL	LANDLORD
MAX	MAXIMUM
MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING
MFG	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
MS	MOP SINK
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
PC	PLUMBING CONTRACTOR
PS	PREP SINK
POC	POINT OF CONNECTION
PM	PROJECT MANAGER
REF	REFERENCE
REQ(D)	REQUIRE(D)
REV	REVISION
SAN	SANITARY WASTE
SF	SQUARE FEET
SHT	SHEET
SPECS	SPECIFICATION(S)
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP	TEMPORARY
TYP	TYPICAL
TMV	TEMPERATURE MIXING VALVE
TW	TEMPERED HOT WATER
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
V	VENT
WH	WATER HEATER
WP	WEATHER PROOF
WCO	WALL CLEANOUT

PLUMBING SYMBOL LEGEND

— SAN —	SAN	SANITARY OR WASTE PIPING BELOW SLAB
--- VENT ---	V	VENT PIPING
— GW —	GW	GREASE WASTE
— CBL —	CBL	COLD BEVERAGE LINE
— CD —	CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN
— CW —	CW	COLD WATER PIPING
— HW —	HW	HOT WATER PIPING
— HWR —	HWR	HOT WATER RETURN PIPING
— FW —	FW	COLD WATER FILTERED
— CWN —	CWN	COLD WATER NANO FILTERED
— CWS —	CWS	COLD WATER SOFTENED
— TW —	TW	TEMPERED WATER
— RO —	RO	REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER
— GAS —	GAS	GAS PIPING
— RD —	RD	REFRIGERANT DISCHARGE PIPING
— RS —	RS	REFRIGERANT SUCTION PIPING
	BV	BALL VALVE
	GV	GATE VALVE
	CH. V	CHECK VALVE
	RV	RELIEF VALVE
	HB	HOSE BIBB
		SHOCK ABSORBER
		STRAINER
	WCO	WALL CLEANOUT
	FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT
	FD	FLOOR DRAIN
	FS	FLOOR SINK
	BFP	BACKFLOW PREVENTER
	WM	WATER METER
	POC	CONNECT TO EXISTING

PIPING

SOIL, WASTE, AND VENT PIPING

CAST IRON

NO-HUB CAST IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS MAY BE USED ABOVEGROUND FOR WASTE AND VENT PIPING. HUB AND SPIGOT CAST IRON PIPE MAY BE USED UNDERGROUND FOR WASTE AND VENT PIPING. NO-HUB CAST IRON WASTE, AND VENT PIPING AND FITTINGS 1-1/2" AND LARGER SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A-888. HUB AND SPIGOT CAST IRON WASTE AND VENT PIPING AND FITTINGS 2" DIAMETER AND LARGER SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A74 AND ASTM564 GASKETED JOINTS.

ABS

ABS PIPE AND FITTINGS MAY BE USED FOR ABOVEGROUND AND UNDERGROUND WASTE AND VENT PIPING. SOLID WALL ABS PIPING SHALL CONFORM TO NSF 14 AND ASTM D 2661, SCHEDULE 40. FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO NSF 14, ASTM D2661, AND ASTM D3311.

PVC

PVC PIPE AND FITTINGS MAY BE USED FOR ABOVEGROUND AND UNDERGROUND WASTE AND VENT PIPING. SOLID WALL PVC PIPING SHALL CONFORM WITH NSF 14 AND ASTM D2665, SCHEDULE 40. FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM WITH NSF 14, ASTM D2665, AND ASTM D3311.

COPPER

WASTE AND VENT PIPING SMALLER THAN 1-1/2" SHALL BE TYPE "M" COPPER AND CONFORM TO ASTM B306. SOLDER FILLER METALS: ASTM B32, LEAD FREE ALLOYS.

PIPING ALIGNMENT SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS USING APPROVED WYE BRANCHES OR EIGHT-BENDS FOR DIRECTION CHANGES AND SHALL BE SURELY SUPPORTED OR SECURED TO MAINTAIN SUCH ALIGNMENT. INDIRECT WASTE PIPING FROM FIXTURES CAPABLE OF DISCHARGING WASTE 120°F AND GREATER SHALL BE TYPE M COPPER.

DOMESTIC WATER PIPING

DOMESTIC WATER PIPING ABOVE GROUND:

HARD COPPER TUBE, ASTM B88, TYPE L; WROUGHT-COPPER, SOLDER-JOINT FITTINGS; AND SOLDERED JOINTS. SOLDER FILLER METALS: ASTM B32, LEAD-FREE ALLOYS. FLUX: ASTM B813, WATER FLUSHABLE. CPVC SCHEDULE 80 NSF SE8459, ASTM D1784 IS APPROVED FOR INTERIOR WATER PIPING. TYPE "L" COPPER PRESSURE-SEAL JOINT; AND PRESSURE-SEAL JOINT SYSTEMS CONFORMING WITH ASSE 1061.

DOMESTIC WATER PIPING BELOW GROUND:

HARD COPPER TUBE, ASTM B88, TYPE K; WROUGHT-COPPER, SOLDER-JOINT FITTINGS; AND SOLDERED JOINTS. SOLDER FILLER METALS: ASTM B32, LEAD-FREE ALLOYS. FLUX: ASTM B813, WATER FLUSHABLE. SOLDER AND FLUX TO CONFORM WITH NSF 61. PROVIDE INSULATION ON COPPER TUBING BELOW GRADE. REFERENCE SECTION 22 07 19. CPVC SCHEDULE 80 NSF SE8459, ASTM D1784 IS APPROVED FOR UNDERGROUND WATER PIPING.

CATHODIC PROTECTION

PROVIDE DIELECTRIC INSULATION AT POINTS WHERE COPPER OR BRASS PIPE COMES IN CONTACT WITH FERROUS PIPING, REINFORCING STEEL OR OTHER DISSIMILAR METAL IN STRUCTURE.

CONDENSATE DRAINAGE PIPING

ABS

ABS PIPE AND FITTINGS MAY BE USED FOR ABOVEGROUND AND UNDERGROUND WASTE AND VENT PIPING. SOLID WALL ABS PIPING SHALL CONFORM TO NSF 14 AND ASTM D 2661, SCHEDULE 40. FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO NSF 14, ASTM D2661, AND ASTM D3311.

PVC

PVC PIPE AND FITTINGS MAY BE USED FOR ABOVEGROUND AND UNDERGROUND WASTE AND VENT PIPING. SOLID WALL PVC PIPING SHALL CONFORM WITH NSF 14 AND ASTM D2665, SCHEDULE 40. FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM WITH NSF 14, ASTM D2665, AND ASTM D3311.

COPPER

WASTE AND VENT PIPING SMALLER THAN 1-1/2" SHALL BE TYPE "M" COPPER AND CONFORM TO ASTM B306. SOLDER FILLER METALS: ASTM B32, LEAD FREE ALLOYS.

PIPING ALIGNMENT SHALL BE AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS USING APPROVED WYE BRANCHES OR EIGHT-BENDS FOR DIRECTION CHANGES AND SHALL BE SURELY SUPPORTED OR SECURED TO MAINTAIN SUCH ALIGNMENT. INDIRECT WASTE PIPING FROM FIXTURES CAPABLE OF DISCHARGING WASTE 120°F AND GREATER SHALL BE TYPE M COPPER.

HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL PIPE SUPPORTS REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL. ALL HORIZONTAL RUNS OF PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY PIPE HANGERS INSTALLED AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES. ADDITIONAL SUPPORTS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE REQUIRED TO PREVENT SAGGING. HANGERS AND PIPE ATTACHMENTS TO BE FACTORY FABRICATED WITH GALVANIZED COATINGS; NON-METALLIC COATED FOR HANGERS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH COPPER TUBING.

CONNECTIONS

INSTALL UNIONS ADJACENT TO EACH VALVE AND AT FINAL CONNECTION TO EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT. INSTALL DIELECTRIC COUPLINGS TO CONNECT PIPING MATERIALS OF DISSIMILAR METALS. SCREW JOINT STEEL PIPING UP TO AND INCLUDING 1-1/2" (38MM) FOR GAS PIPING. USE NON-LEAD, NON-ANTIMONY SOLDER FOR SOLDERING DOMESTIC WATER COPPER PIPE.

CLEANOUTS

PROVIDE FLOOR AND WALL CLEANOUTS AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE IN ALL SOIL, WASTE, AND DRAIN LINES. IN AREAS WITH CERAMIC TILE OR CARPETED FLOORING, PROVIDE CLEANOUTS WITH SQUARE, ADJUSTABLE, NICKEL BRONZE TOP. IN AREAS WITH RESILIENT (VINYL) FLOORING, PROVIDE CLEANOUTS WITH SQUARE, ADJUSTABLE, NICKEL BRONZE TOP WITH TILE RECESS. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE SAME SIZE AS PIPE EXCEPT THAT CLEANOUTS LARGER THAN 4" WILL NOT BE REQUIRED. WHERE CLEANOUTS OCCUR IN WALLS OF FINISHED AREAS, THEY SHALL BE CONCEALED BEHIND CHROME PLATED ACCESS COVERS.

PIPING

PIPING SYSTEMS REQUIRING INSULATION

INSULATE DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING, ASSOCIATED FITTINGS AND VALVES WITH FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC 1/2" WALL THICKNESS INSULATION. INSULATE DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING, ASSOCIATED FITTINGS AND VALVES WITH 1" THICK FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC, 1-1/2" THICK FIBERGLASS INSULATION OR PER LOCAL ENERGY CODE, WHICHEVER GREATER. INSULATE DOMESTIC HOT WATER RETURN PIPING, ASSOCIATED FITTINGS AND VALVES WITH 1" WALL THICKNESS INSULATION OR PER LOCAL ENERGY CODE, WHICHEVER GREATER. INSULATE DOMESTIC SUPPLY PIPING UNDERGROUND, BELOW SLAB, AND WITHIN AREAS SUBJECT TO FREEZING WITH MOISTURE RESISTANT CLOSED-CELL ELASTOMERIC FOAM. (NEED TO DETERMINE MINIMUM THICKNESS PER WATER TEMPERATURE). INSULATE WASTE PIPING ABOVE CEILINGS THAT RECEIVE CONDENSATE WITH 1/2" WALL THICKNESS INSULATION. INSULATE WASTE AND VENT PIPING LOCATED WITHIN AREAS SUBJECT TO FREEZING. INSULATE EXPOSED SANITARY DRAINS, DOMESTIC WATER, DOMESTIC HOT WATER, AND STOPS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES.

FLEXIBLE ELASTOMERIC INSULATION

CLOSED-CELL, SPONGE- OR EXPANDED-RUBBER MATERIALS. COMPLY WITH ASTM C 534, TYPE I FOR TUBULAR MATERIALS AND TYPE II FOR SHEET MATERIALS. ADHESIVES, SEALERS, AND PROTECTIVE FINISHES: AS RECOMMENDED BY INSULATION MANUFACTURER FOR APPLICATIONS INDICATED. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, AVAILABLE PRODUCTS THAT MAY BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK INCLUDE, AND ARE LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING: AEROFLEX USA, INC., AEROCEL., ARMACELL. LLC; AP ARMAFLEX., K-FLEX USA; INSUL-LOCK, INSUL-TUBE, AND K-FLEX LS.

FIBERGLASS INSULATION

FIBERGLASS PIPING INSULATION: ASTM C 547, CLASS 1. ENCASE PIPE FITTINGS INSULATION WITH ONE-PIECE PRE-MOLDED PVC FITTING COVERS. VAPOR BARRIER MATERIAL: PAPER-BACKED ALUMINUM FOIL, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE INDICATED. STRENGTH AND PERMEABILITY RATING EQUIVALENT TO ADJOINING PIPE INSULATION JACKETING. STAPLES, BANDS, WIRES, AND CEMENT: AS RECOMMENDED BY INSULATION MANUFACTURER FOR APPLICATIONS INDICATED. ADHESIVES, SEALERS, AND PROTECTIVE FINISHES: AS RECOMMENDED BY INSULATION MANUFACTURER FOR APPLICATIONS INDICATED. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS, AVAILABLE PRODUCTS THAT MAY BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK INCLUDE, AND ARE LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING: ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC., OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLASS CORP., KEENE CORP., CERTAINTED., JOHN'S MANVILLE.

ADHESIVES

MATERIALS SHALL BE COMPATIBLE WITH INSULATION MATERIALS, JACKETS, AND SUBSTRATES AND FOR BONDING INSULATION TO ITSELF AND TO SURFACES TO BE INSULATED, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INSULATION FOR HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE FIXTURES ALL HANDICAP LAVATORY P-TRAP AND ANGLE STOP ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSULATED WITH TRAP WRAP PROTECTIVE KIT MANUFACTURED BY PROFLO MODEL PF202WH OR EQUAL. ABRASION RESISTANT, ANTI-MICROBIAL VINYL EXTERIOR COVER SHALL BE SMOOTH. FOR TRAPS, THE INSULATION SHALL HAVE A CLEANOUT NUT CAP TO ALLOW SERVICE TO THE TRAP WITHOUT DISASSEMBLY. FOR STOPS, THE INSULATION SHALL HAVE A LOCK LID THAT PREVENTS TAMPERING BUT ALLOWS ACCESS WITHOUT REMOVAL OF THE INSULATION. FASTENERS SHALL REMAIN SUBSTANTIALLY OUT OF SIGHT. MANUFACTURERS: SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS: PROFLO, TRUEBRO, PLUMBEREX.

GENERAL

INSULATION SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED PER ASTM E 84 FOR PLENUM INSTALLATIONS EMPLOYING SLIP ON TECHNIQUES.

TESTING

ALL PIPES SHALL BE TESTED BY AN APPROVED METHOD BEFORE THEY ARE BACKFILLED OR CONCEALED, AFTER TESTING IS COMPLETE. THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL DISINFECT THE POTABLE WATER SYSTEM AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY. TEST WATER PURITY ACCORDING TO LOCAL REQUIREMENTS AND SUBMIT CERTIFIED TEST RESULTS TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.

IDENTIFICATION

PROVIDE PIPE IDENTIFICATION EVERY 10 FEET (EXCEPT WHERE PIPES ARE EXPOSED TO PUBLIC) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS.

GENERAL PLUMBING NOTES

- EXPOSED/SURFACE MOUNTED PIPING IS ONLY ALLOWED IN THE BAR AREA UNDER COUNTERTOPS, WHERE IT DOES NOT OBSTRUCT CABINETS/DEVICES, AND WHERE APPROVED BY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. IF ROUTED THROUGH CABINETS, IT SHALL BE ROUTED TO MAXIMIZE STORAGE SPACE AND BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE.
- CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY OTHER TRADES, AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF THE FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM FROM ACTUAL BUILDING DIMENSIONS.
- THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE PLUMBING WORK WITH OTHER TRADES. THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL OTHER DRAWINGS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FIXTURES IN CASEWORK AND PLUMBING DETAILS.

GENERAL NOTES

SITE EXAMINATION

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE ALL AREAS WHERE FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, AND PIPING WILL BE INSTALLED AND WILL REPORT ANY CONDITION THAT, IN HIS OPINION, PREVENTS THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE PLUMBING WORK.

STANDARDS

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE APPROPRIATE PROVISIONS OF CSA, UL, ASME, ASTM, UL, NEMA, ANSI, ASHRAE, NFPA, AS APPLICABLE TO EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT OR ASSEMBLY.

CODES

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE CODES AND ORDINANCES, THE HIGHEST STANDARD SHALL APPLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL SATISFY CODE REQUIREMENTS AS A MINIMUM STANDARD WITHOUT ANY EXTRA COST TO STARBUCKS.

PERMITS AND FEES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, AND INSPECTIONS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PLUMBING WORK.

WARRANTY

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UNCONDITIONALLY WARRANT ALL WORK TO BE FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY STARBUCKS AND WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY DEFECTIVE WORK PROMPTLY AND WITHOUT CHARGE AND RESTORE ANY OTHER EXISTING WORK DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF REPAIRING DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP.

LEED

ALL WORK, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL MEET LEED REQUIREMENTS & CODE. IN CASE OF CONFLICT, THE HIGHER STANDARD SHALL APPLY.

PLUMBING FIXTURES

WATER FILTRATION

STARBUCKS WATER FILTRATION VENDOR WILL FURNISH FILTRATION SYSTEM.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER WHETHER VENDOR OR PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL FILTRATION SYSTEM.

CONNECTIONS

THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT INCLUDING REQUIRED MATERIAL SUCH AS PIPING, VALVES, FILTERS, TRAPS, CHECKS VALVES, VACUUM BREAKERS, AND FLEXIBLE AND RIGID TUBING.

PROVIDE AND COORDINATE LINE VOLTAGE WIRING, LINE VOLTAGE CONTROL AND INTERLOCK WIRING FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, AND LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING. FURNISH WIRING DIAGRAMS TO THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR AS REQUIRED FOR PROPER EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION. COORDINATE ACTUAL WIRE SIZING AMPS FOR PLUMBING EQUIPMENT (FROM THE EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE) WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO ENSURE PROPER INSTALLATION.

CARBONATION

STARBUCKS CARBONATION VENDOR WILL FURNISH EQUIPMENT, CO₂ TANKS, AND FITTINGS. STARBUCKS SHALL PROVIDE AND CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL CO₂ TANK MOUNTING BRACKET, PROTECTIVE SHELVING UNITS, AND CO₂ GAS TUBING AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. MAXIMUM TUBING LENGTH INCLUDING COILED ENDS IS 100 FEET AND MAXIMUM BEND IS 3 INCH RADIUS. ROUTE CO₂ TUBING PREFERABLY THROUGH WALL AND/OR CEILING CAVITIES, WITHOUT KINKS AND SO AS TO NOT TOUCH ANY HOT SURFACE (BALLAST, STEAM PIPE, ETC.) OR RUB AGAINST A SHARP EDGE THAT MAY ABRASD OR CUT TUBING. ALL HOLES MUST BE SEALED WITH A GROMMET OR ESCUTCHEON. TUBING IS TO BE SECURED TO APPROPRIATE PERMANENT SURFACES TO KEEP IT OFF THE FLOOR OR CABINET BOTTOMS AND AWAY FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT. LABEL BOTH ENDS OF TUBING AND AT 10 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG ROUTE AS "CO₂."

LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS

PRIOR TO BID


THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. IF LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER DOES HAVE REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME COMPLETELY FAMILIAR WITH REQUIREMENTS AND ADHERE TO THEM. WHERE LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS ARE MORE STRINGENT THAN SHOWN IN THESE PLANS (IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER), LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.

PLUMBING SCOPE OF WORK SUMMARY

THE FOLLOWING SCOPE OF WORK IS BASED ON THE LANDLORD'S WORKLETTER EXHIBIT C. THIS SCOPE OF WORK IS NOT INTENDED TO INDICATE THE FULL SCOPE, BUT ONLY A BROAD SUMMARY. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REFERENCE THE COMPLETE WORKLETTER FOR A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF WORK BY BOTH PARTIES. ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING SCOPE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO STARBUCKS ATTENTION FOR CLARIFICATION. RESPONSIBILITY INDICATED BELOW MEANS FURNISHED, PERMITTED AND INSTALLED BY THE PARTY INDICATED.

WORK DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY	
	LANDLORD	STARBUCKS
WATER SERVICE AND METER	N/A	N/A
BOOSTER PUMP FOR WATER SERVICE	N/A	N/A
BELOW FLOOR / SLAB WASTE, VENT AND WATER PIPES		X
ABOVE FLOOR / SLAB WASTE, VENT AND WATER PIPES		X
PLUMBING VENT(S) THROUGH ROOF	N/A	N/A
EXTERIOR HOSE BIBB(S)	N/A	N/A
BASE COVERAGE SPRINKLER SYSTEM	N/A	N/A
SPRINKLER SYSTEM MODIFICATIONS FOR TENANT BUILDOUT	N/A	N/A
INTERIOR GREASE INTERCEPTOR	N/A	N/A
EXTERIOR GREASE INTERCEPTOR	N/A	N/A

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART, SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2066 Byers Rd
Mansfield, OH 43342
Tel: (644) 504-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering
2066 Byers Rd
Mansfield, OH 43342
Tel: (644) 504-7700
Timothy L. Rabarding, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

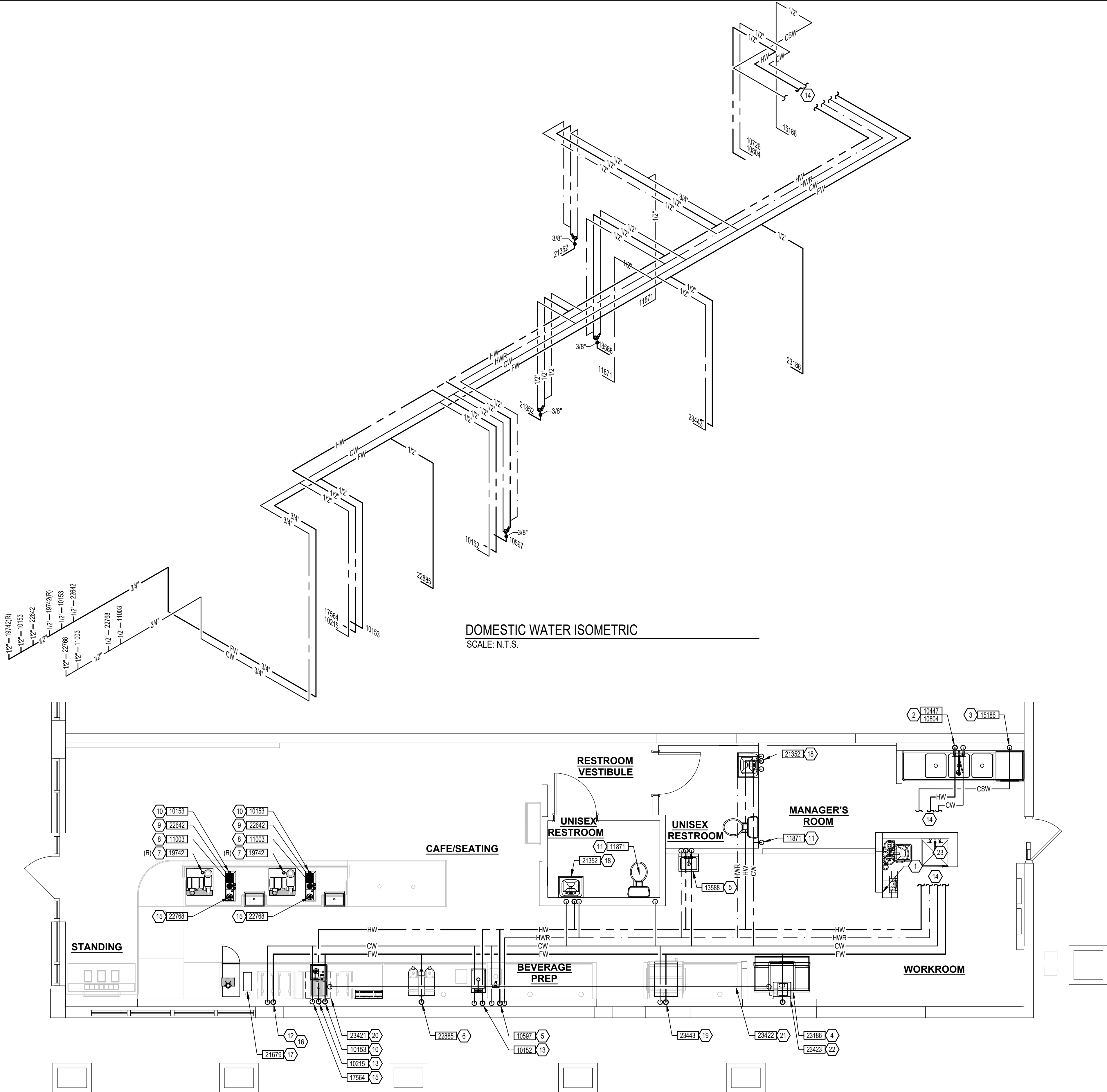
STORE #:	9828
PROJECT #:	28945-073
ISSUE DATE:	02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER:	MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	ANDY MLCLOUD
CHECKED BY:	DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING NOTES

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
P-001



DOMESTIC WATER PLAN
SCALE: 1/4\" = 1'-0"

DOMESTIC WATER ISOMETRIC
SCALE: N.T.S.

GENERAL NOTES:

- FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEM. ALL ITEMS ARE NOT NECESSARILY SHOWN.
- PLUMBING CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO START OF WORK TO REVEAL FULL SCOPE OF WORK.
- COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR POWER CONNECTION TO ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS.
- REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS FOR PLUMBING FITTINGS LOCATED IN CASEWORK.
- COLD WATER SUPPLY LINES INSIDE CASEWORK AND BAR AREA TO BE COVERED WITH 1/2\" THICK SELF SEALING, SECTIONAL CLOSED-CELL FOAM INSULATION. REFER TO SHEET P002 FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY LINE INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT WATER FILTER SUPPLIER 10 DAYS (MINIMUM) BEFORE THE TIME THAT THE FILTER SYSTEM IS TO BE STARTED UP.

KEYED NOTES:

- EXISTING FIXTURE / EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN.
- 1/2\" HOT WATER AND 1/2\" COLD WATER TO FAUCET AND SPRAY AT THREE COMPARTMENT SINK. CAULK AND SEAL BACK OF SINK TO WALL.
- 1/2\" COLD SOFTENED WATER WITH INTEGRAL ASSE 1001 ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER TO DISHWASHER. INSTALL SHUT-OFF WITH 3/4\" MALE HOSE-END FITTING @ 18\" AFF UNDER COMPARTMENT SINK. SHUT-OFF TO INCLUDE PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, PRESSURE GAUGE(SET @20 PSIG,* OR-5 PSIG), LINE STRAINER, AND SHOCK ARRESTOR IN WALL. CONNECT SANITIZER TO CSW SUPPLY WITH 72\" LONG BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL HOSE.
- 1/2\" FILTERED WATER WITH ASSE 1022 DOUBLE CHECK VALVE WITH ATMOSPHERIC VENT TO ICE MACHINE. REDUCE TO 3/8\" AT MACHINE. CONNECT ICE CONVEYOR FROM ICE MACHINE TO ICE DIVERTER INLET. SEE DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS.
- 1/2\" HOT WATER AND 1/2\" COLD WATER TO ASSE 1070 THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. 3/8\" TEMPERED WATER FROM THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE TO FAUCET AT HAND SINK. SET THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE TO DELIVER 100 °F TEMPERED WATER.
- 1/2\" FILTERED WATER TO COFFEE/TEA BREWER WITH ASSE 1022 DOUBLE CHECK VALVE WITH ATMOSPHERIC VENT. INSTALL SHUT-OFF TO ESPRESSO MACHINE WATER INLET. SEE DETAIL PROVIDED ON SHEET P501.
- 1/2\" FILTERED WATER TO ESPRESSO MACHINE PUMP. CONNECT 3/8\" COMPRESSION BRAIDED STAINLESS STEEL HOSE FROM SHUT-OFF TO ESPRESSO MACHINE WATER INLET. SEE DETAIL PROVIDED ON SHEET P-501.
- 1/2\" COLD WATER TO DIPPERWELL FAUCET. REDUCE TO 1/4\" AT UNIT.
- 1/2\" FILTERED WATER TO INSTAHOT TAP. REDUCE TO 1/4\" AT UNIT.
- 1/2\" FILTERED WATER TO WATER TOWER FAUCET LOCATED IN WATER STATION.
- 1/2\" COLD WATER TO TOILET. PROVIDE WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR IN SUPPLY LINE. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET P501.
- 3/4\" FILTERED WATER AND 3/4\" COLD WATER DOWN IN THE WALL TO BELOW SLAB. PROVIDE 1/2\" ELASTOMERIC INSULATION ON PIPING BELOW SLAB AND EXTEND 2\" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. VERIFY ROUTING IN FIELD WITH GC PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 1/2\" HOT WATER WITH ASSE 1012 DOUBLE CHECK VALVE WITH A ATMOSPHERIC VENT TO SINK.
- EXTEND EXISTING SUPPLY PIPING TO SERVE FIXTURE / EQUIPMENT AS NOTED.
- 1/2\" COLD WATER WITH ASSE 1022 DOUBLE CHECK VALVE WITH A ATMOSPHERIC VENT TO PITCHER RINSER.
- ROUTE 3/4\" FILTERED WATER AND 3/4\" COLD WATER BELOW COUNTER TOP LEVEL THROUGH CABINETRY. REFER TO NOTES 7, 8, 9, 10, AND 15. VERIFY ROUTING IN FIELD WITH GC PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 1/2\" NITROGEN GAS LINE FROM NITROGEN GENERATOR TO NITRO WORKSTATION. FINAL CONNECTION BY STARBUCKS VENDOR.
- 1/2\" HOT WATER 1/2\" COLD WATER TO ASSE 1070 THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. REDUCE HOT WATER AND COLD WATER LINES TO 3/8\" AT THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. 3/8\" TEMPERED WATER FROM THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE TO METERED FAUCET AT LAVATORY. SET THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE TO DELIVER 100°F TEMPERED WATER.
- 1/2\" FILTERED WATER WITH ASSE 1022 DOUBLE CHECK VALVE WITH ATMOSPHERIC VENT AND 1/2\" COLD WATER WITH ASSE 1022 DOUBLE CHECK VALVE WITH ATMOSPHERIC VENT TO COMBI OVEN.
- CONNECT ICE CONVEYOR TUBING TO ICE DISPENSER. MAINTAIN MINIMUM 2% SLOPE TOWARD ICE DIVERTER. SEE DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS.
- ROUTE ICE CONVEYOR TUBING FROM ICE DIVERTER TO ICE DISPENSER WITHIN 3\" SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE. SEE DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS.
- ROUTE SEPARATE ICE CONVEYOR TUBES FROM ICE DIVERTER TO ICE MACHINE BIN AND ICE DISPENSER. SEE DETAILS P502.
- EXISTING WATER METER TO REMAIN.

EQUIPMENT ID LEGEND

- 19742 NEW EQUIPMENT / FIXTURE
- 19742 (R) RELOCATED EQUIPMENT / FIXTURE



STARBUCKS
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Rabarding, PE
Professional Engineer

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING SUPPLY PLAN

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:

P-111

0 2' 4' 8'
Scale: 1/4\" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

- A. FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEM. ALL ITEMS ARE NOT NECESSARILY SHOWN.
- B. FOR FULL SCHEDULES AND COMPLETE LISTING SEE ARCHITECTURAL SCHEDULES. CONFIRM ALL QUANTITIES WITH PLAN.
- C. PLUMBING CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO START OF WORK TO REVEAL FULL SCOPE OF WORK.
- D. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR POWER CONNECTOR FOR POWER CONNECTION TO ALL PLUMBING EQUIPMENT.
- E. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DIMENSIONS.
- F. ALL INDIRECT DRAIN LINES SHALL BE ROUTED WITHOUT DIPS OR SAGS TO TERMINATE WITH AN AIR GAP INTO AN APPROVED INDIRECT WASTE RECEPTOR.
- G. REFER TO DETAILS FOR FURTHER REQUIREMENTS.
- H. LOCATIONS OF EXISTING PIPING AND FIXTURES ARE APPROXIMATE. VERIFY LOCATION IN FIELD.

KEYED NOTES:

- 1. EXISTING FIXTURE / EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN.
- 2. 2" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM EACH THREE COMPARTMENT SINK BASIN TO FLOOR SINK.
- 3. 1-1/4" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM DISHWASHER TO FUNNEL OVER FLOOR SINK IF PERMITTED.
- 4. 3/4" INDIRECT F.P.T. DRAIN FROM ICE MACHINE AND 3/8" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM CHASSIS DRAIN PAN DOWN IN WALL-SURFACE MOUNTED 1-1/2" PVC STANDPIPE TO FLOOR SINK. SEE DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS.
- 5. 5/8" DRAIN HOSE TO INDIRECT DRAIN RISER. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET P501.
- 6. 1" INDIRECT INSULATED DRAIN LINE FROM ICE BIN DROP TO FLOOR SINK.
- 7. 1-1/2" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM SINK TO FLOOR SINK.
- 8. 3/4" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM WATER STATION TO DRAIN BOARD TO FLOOR SINK.
- 9. 3" WASTE FROM FLOOR SINK.
- 10. 2" WASTE FROM SINK.
- 11. FLOOR CLEAN OUT MATCH TO DRAIN IN LINE SIZE.
- 12. 1-1/2" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM PITCHER RINSER TO FLOOR SINK.
- 13. 3" WASTE FROM FLOOR DRAIN. PROVIDE ASSE 1072 TRAP GAURD AT FLOOR DRAIN P-TRAP.
- 14. 2" VENT PIPE.
- 15. EXTEND EXISTING GREASE WASTE LINE TO FIXTURE / EQUIPMENT AS NOTED. EXISTING LINE SHOWN IS INDICATIVE AND FOR REFERENCE ONLY. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION, SIZE, AND SLOPE BEFORE BID.
- 16. 3" WASTE FROM WATER CLOSET.
- 17. WALL CLEAN OUT TO MATCH OUR DRAIN SIZE.
- 18. EXISTING 1250 GALLON GREASE INTERCEPTOR TO REMAIN.
- 19. EXTEND EXISTING SANITARY WASTE LINE TO FIXTURE / EQUIPMENT AS NOTED. EXISTING LINE SHOWN IS INDICATIVE AND FOR REFERENCE ONLY. VERIFY LOCATION AND SPECIFICS OF EXISTING SANITARY WASTE BEFORE BIDDING.
- 20. CONNECT TO EXISTING VENT THROUGH ROOF. VERIFY SIZE, LOCATION, AND CONDITION PRIOR TO BID.
- 21. 1/2" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM NITRO STATION TO FLOOR SINK.
- 22. 3/4" INDIRECT F.P.T. DRAIN FROM ICE DIVERTER DOWN IN WALL-SURFACE MOUNTED 1-1/2" PVC STANDPIPE TO FLOOR SINK. SEE DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS.
- 23. 3/4" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM ICE DISPENSER TO FLOOR SINK. SEE DETAILS ON ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS.
- 24. 1-1/2" INDIRECT DRAIN FROM COMBI OVEN TO FLOOR SINK.
- 25. EXISTING CLEAN OUT TO REMAIN.

EQUIPMENT ID LEGEND

- 19742 NEW EQUIPMENT / FIXTURE
- 19742 (R) RELOCATED EQUIPMENT / FIXTURE



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Rabending, PE
Professional Engineer

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule

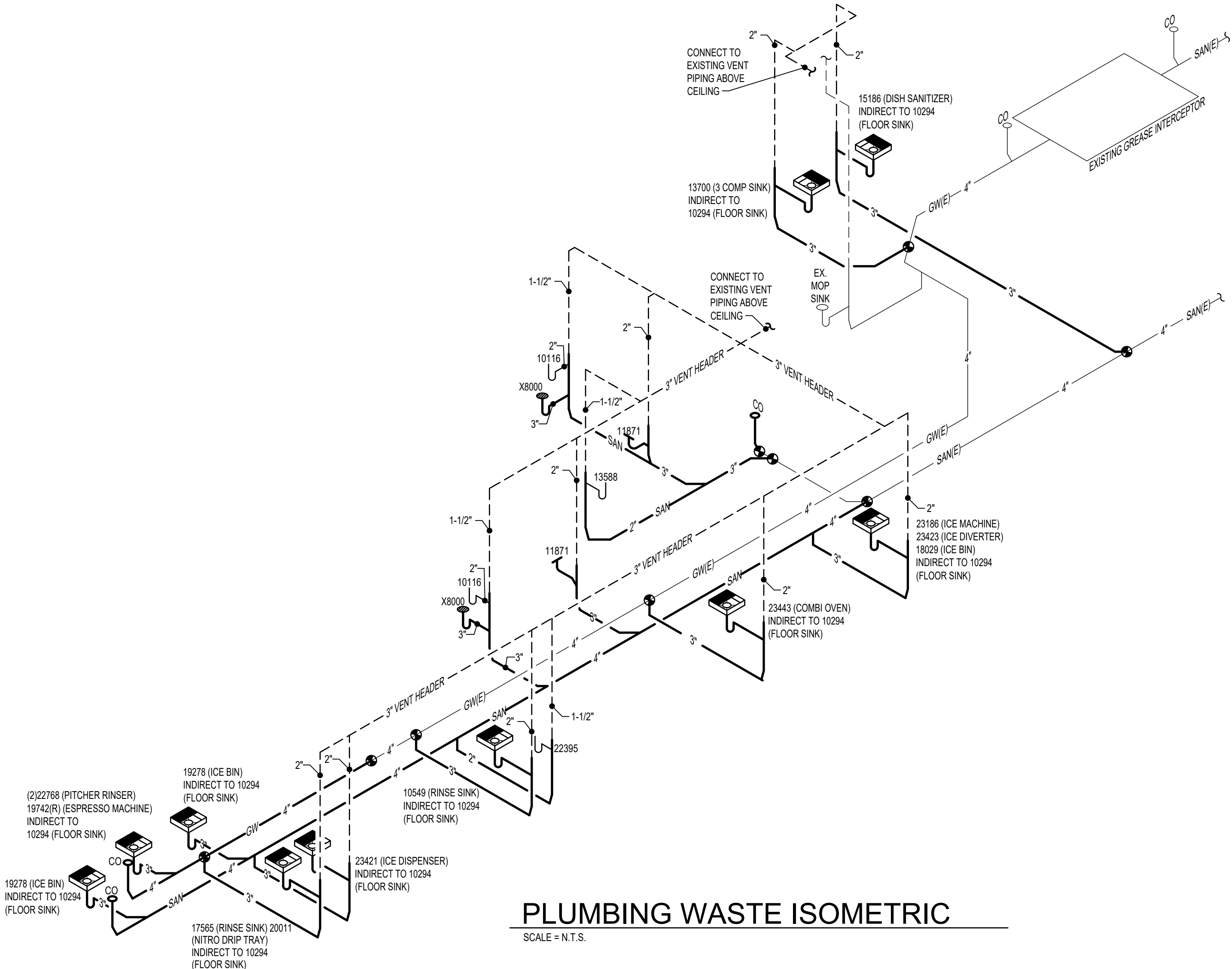
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING WASTE PLAN

SCALE: AS INDICATED

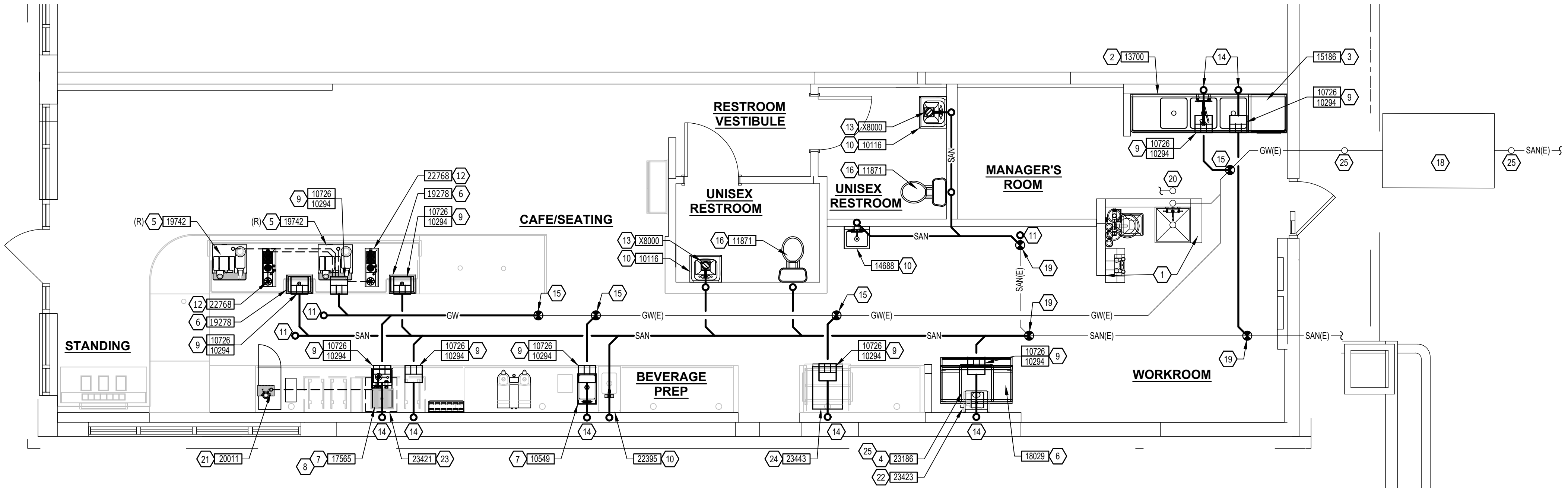
SHEET NUMBER:

P-112



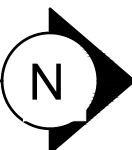
PLUMBING WASTE ISOMETRIC

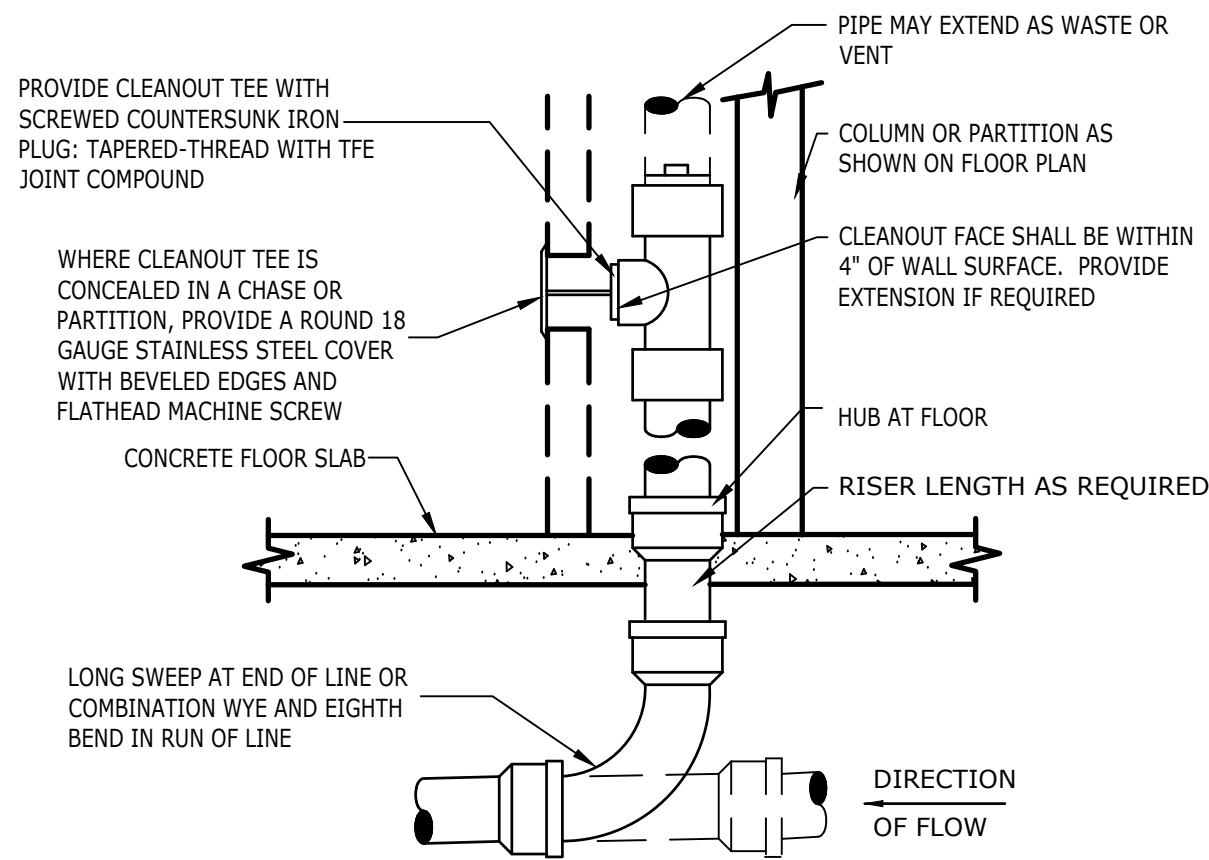
SCALE = N.T.S.



PLUMBING WASTE PLAN

SCALE = 1/4" = 1' - 0"





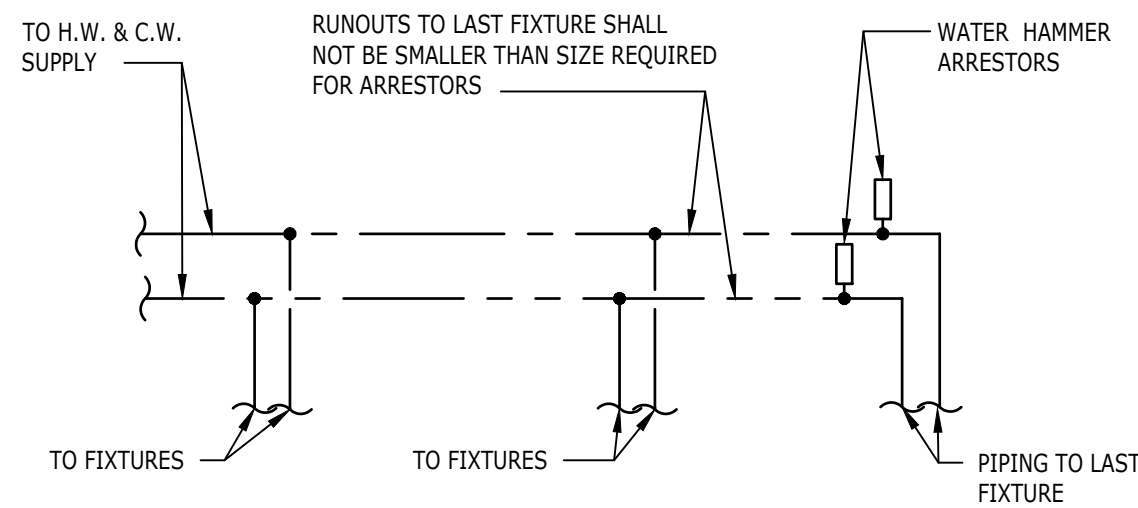
PROVIDE WALL CLEANOUT AT BASE OF ALL RAIN-LEADER DOWNSPOUTS. PROVIDE WALL CLEANOUT WHERE SHOWN ON PLAN, AND ON SANITARY WASTE BRANCHES NOT SERVED WITH A FLOOR CLEANOUT. LOCATE ABOVE FIXTURE FLOOD RIM WITHIN 4' OF FLOOR. CONSULT LOCAL CODES FOR OTHER WALL CLEANOUT REQUIREMENTS.

1 WALL CLEANOUT

N.T.S.

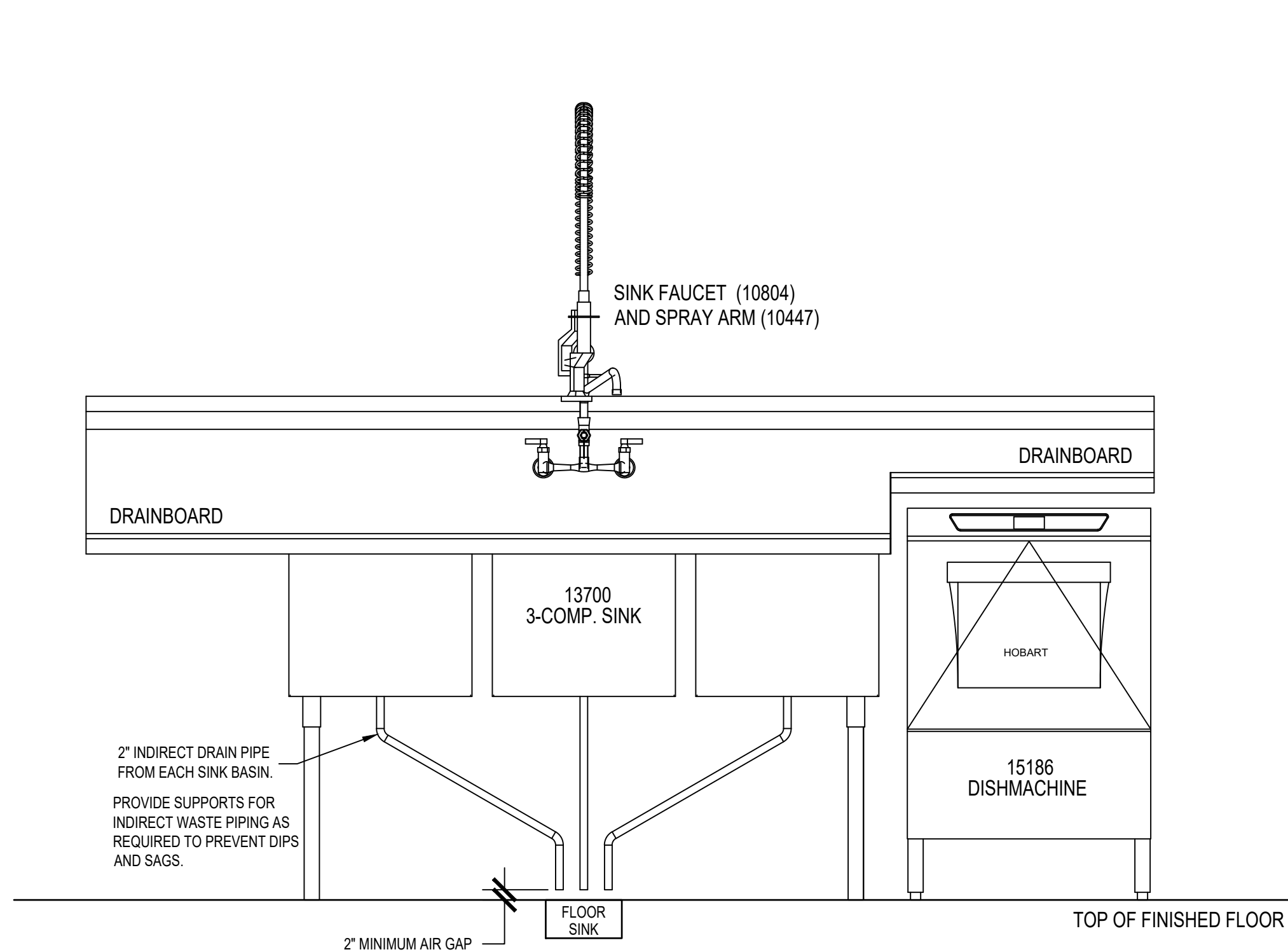
WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR SIZING CHART		
FIXTURE UNIT RATING	PDI SIZE	CONNECTION TO SUPPLY LINE
1-11	A	3/4"
12-32	B	1"
33-60	C	1"
61-113	D	1 1/4"
114-154	E	1 1/2"
155-330	F	2"

REFERENCE PDI-WH-201.



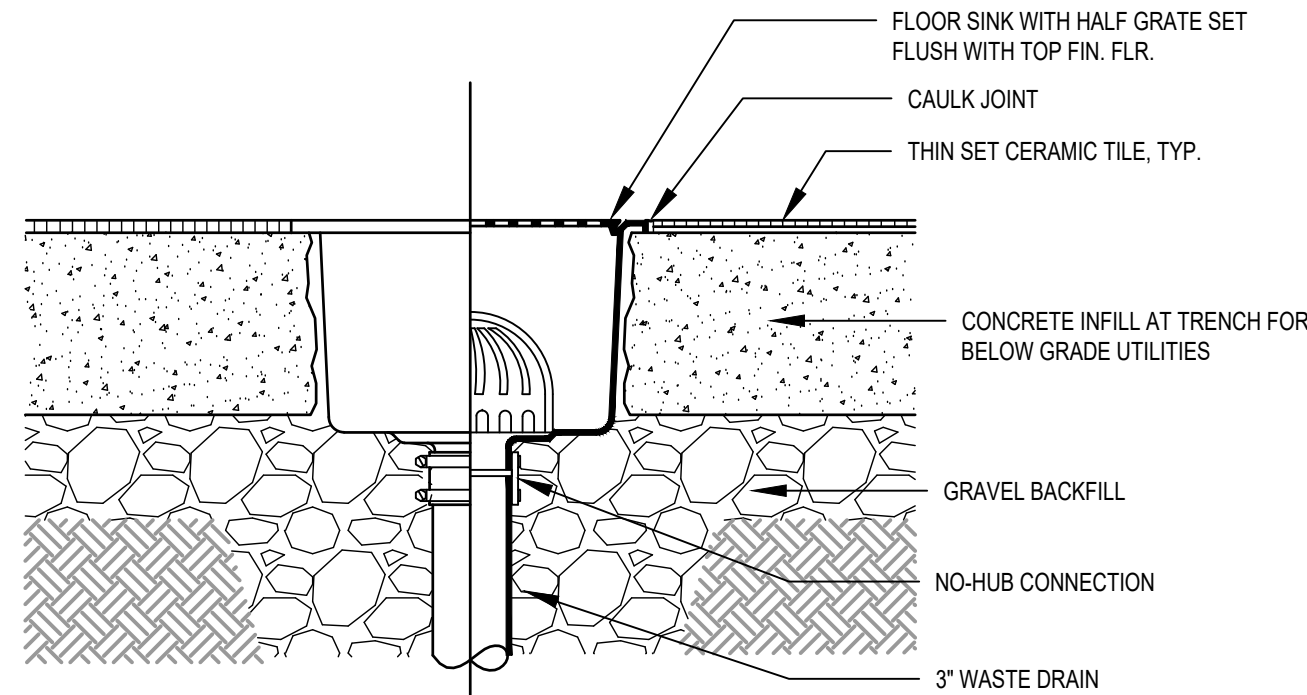
5 WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR

N.T.S.



3 3 COMPARTMENT SINK ELEVATION

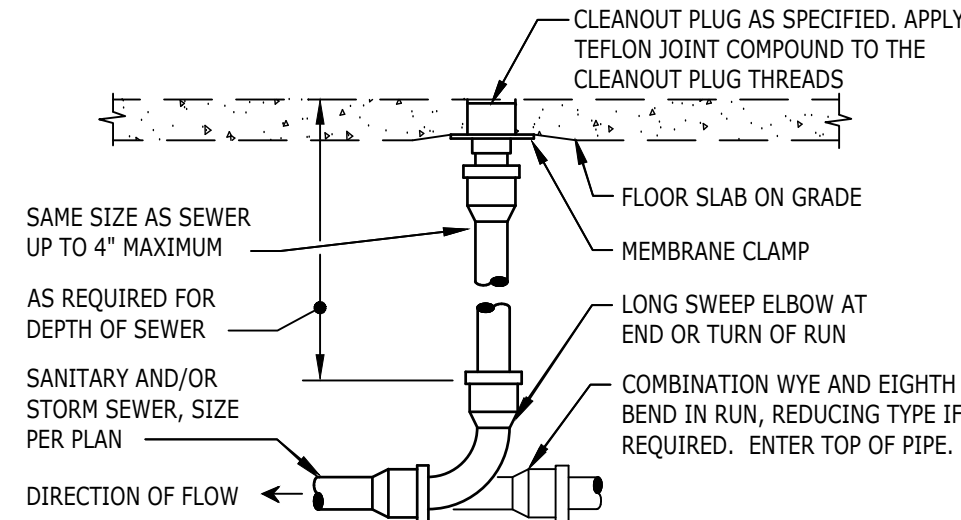
N.T.S.



4 FLOOR SINK DETAIL

N.T.S.

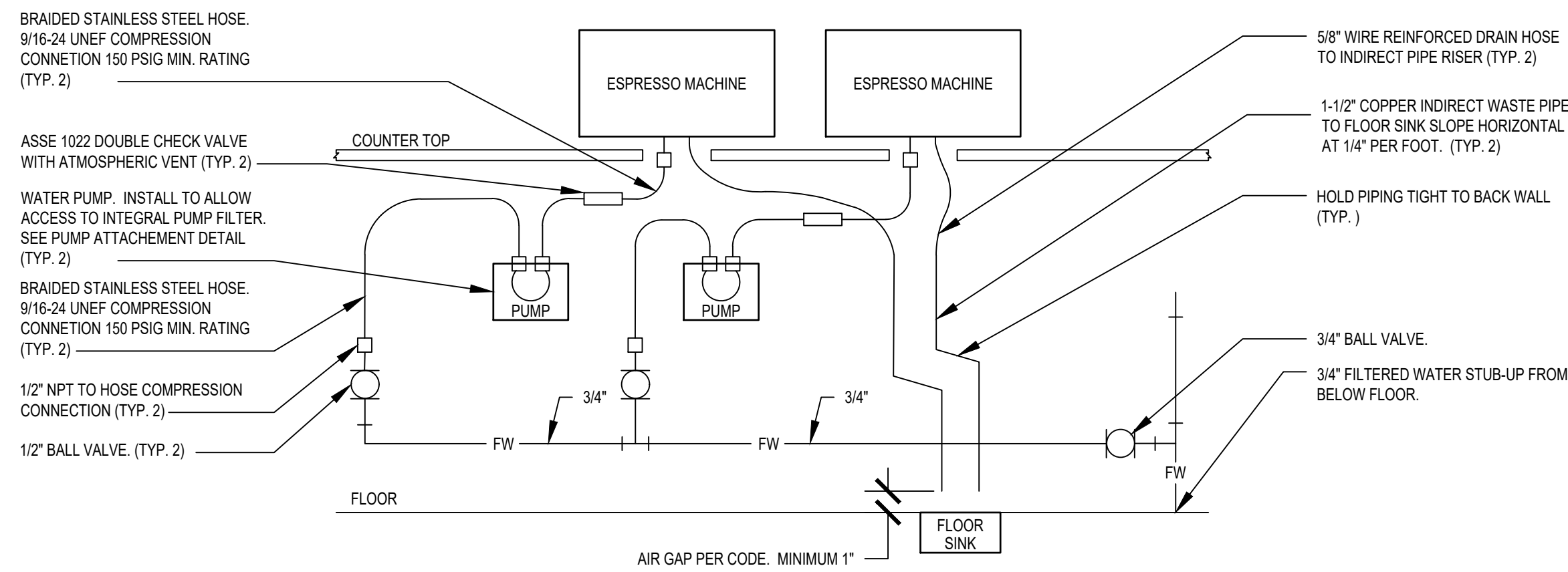
PROVIDE CLEANOUT WITH ADJUSTABLE CLEANOUT TOP WITH VARIATIONS SUITABLE FOR FLOOR COVERING (CARPET MARKER, RECESSED FOR TILE, SCORIATED FOR UNFINISHED FLOORS). CLEAN THE TOP OF EXPOSED FCO AFTER INSTALLATION.



REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS AND SCHEDULE FOR MORE INFORMATION. LOCATE AT BUILDING EXIT, AT ENDS OF RUNS, AT TURNS OF PIPE GREATER THAN 45°, AT 50' INTERVALS ON STRAIGHT RUNS, AND/OR WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS AND RISERS. PROVIDE BACKFILL PER ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS. LOCATE CLEANOUT WHERE THERE IS 18" CLEAR AROUND, FOR ACCESSIBILITY. CONSULT LOCAL CODES AND OFFICIALS FOR OTHER REQUIREMENTS.

4 FLOOR CLEANOUT

N.T.S.



ESPRESSO MACHINE DETAIL NOTES:

- THIS DETAIL IS SCHEMATIC ONLY. FOR THE LOCATION OF THE COMPONENTS SHOWN, AND EXTENT OF THE WORK REQUIRED, SEE THE PLAN DRAWINGS.
- ALL WATER HOSE SHALL BE THE MINIMUM LENGTH NEEDED AND SUPPORTED AS REQUIRED TO AVOID STRESSING CONNECTIONS AND COILING EXCESSIVE HOSE. ROUTE TO AVOID KINKING AND ALLOW SPACE FOR UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATOR AND ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT AND VALVES.
- ALL PIPING SHALL BE HELD TIGHT TO WALLS SLOPED WHERE REQUIRED AND ROUTED TO ALLOW ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT AND VALVES.
- ROUTE HORIZONTAL PIPING A MINIMUM OF 6" ABOVE FLOOR.
- INSTALL PUMP AS SHOWN ON PLANS. COORDINATE LOCATION AND ELEVATION WITH OTHER TRADES. ORIENT PUMP AS REQUIRED TO ALLOW MAINTENANCE.

6 ESPRESSO MACHINE GENERAL PIPING CONNECTION SCHEMATIC

N.T.S.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Rabending, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING DETAILS

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
P-501

NEW EQUIPMENT & PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	RESP.	SERVES	W	IW	V	CW	CSW	FW	HW	TW	COMMENTS
DRAIN													
10294	10	DRAIN - FLOOR SINK SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB-GC	-	3"	-	2"	-	-	-	-	-	
10726	10	DRAIN - GRATE HALF SQUARE - 12IN 305MM	SB-GC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
X8000	2	FLOOR DRAIN - 6" ROUND	GC-GC	RESTROOMS	3"	-	2"	-	-	-	-	-	JAY R SMITH 2005-K06CP
FAUCET													
10152	1	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH BENT RISER SPOUT	SB-GC	10549	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	1/2"	-	2.2GPM
10153	3	FAUCET - WATER TOWER - 12IN 305MM	SB-GC	17565, 22768	-	-	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	
10215	1	FAUCET - DOUBLE LABORATORY WITH SWING SPOUT	SB-GC	17565	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	1/2"	-	2.2GPM
10447	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SPRAYER WALL MOUNTED	SB-GC	13700	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	1/2"	-	1.2GPM
10597	1	FAUCET - SINGLE HANDLE	SB-GC	22395	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	-	1/2"	0.5GPM AERATOR
21352	2	FAUCET - SINGLE HANDLE - METERED MOTION SENSOR	SB-GC	10116	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	-	1/2"	0.5GPC METERED
10804	1	FAUCET - PRE RINSE SWING SPOUT	SB-GC	13700	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	1/2"	-	1.2GPM
22642	2	FAUCET - HOT WATER DISPENSER WITH POINT-OF-USE WATER HEATER	SB-GC	22768	-	-	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	1.5KW INPUT; 6.1GPH @ 90°F RISE
11003	2	FAUCET - DIPPERWELL	SB-GC	22768	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	-	-	0.5GPM METERED
13588	1	FAUCET - HAND SINK WALL MOUNTED	SB-GC	14688	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	-	1/2"	0.5GPM AERATOR
SINK													
10116	2	SINK - RESTROOM WALL MOUNTED	SB-GC	21352	2"	-	1 1/2"	-	-	-	-	-	
10549	1	SINK - RINSE DROP IN SST - 12X20IN	SB-GC	10152	-	1 1/2"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13700	1	SINK - 3 COMP WORK SST - 105IN	SB-GC	10447, 10804	-	2"	-	-	-	-	-	-	ELKAY
14688	1	SINK - HAND WALL MOUNTED WITH SIDE SPLASH SST	SB-GC	13588	2"	-	1 1/2"	-	-	-	-	-	
17565	1	SINK - RINSE WITH DRAINBOARD DROP IN - 15X27IN	SB-GC	10153, 10215, 17564	-	1 1/2"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22768	2	SINK - RINSE 29X9IN WITH INTEGRAL PITCHER RINSER	SB-GC	10153, 11003, 22642	-	1-1/2"	-	1/2"	-	-	-	-	
TOILET													
11871	2	TOILET - TANK EFFICIENT SINGLE FLUSH	GC-GC	-	3"	-	2"	1/2"		-	-	-	PROFLO PF1601PAWH 1.0GPF PRESSURE ASSIST
EQUIPMENT													
22885	1	CLOVER BREWER	SB-GC	-	-	-	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	DONLIM CM9700
23443	1	COMBI OVEN - RIGHTHAND	SB-GC	-	-	1-1/2"	-	1/2"	-	1/2"	-	-	CONVOTHERM MINI ET 10.10
15186	1	DISHWASHER SANITIZER	SB-GC	-	-	3/4"	-	-	1/2"	-	-	-	
17564	1	PITCHER RINSER	SB-GC	17565	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	-	-	
NITRO SYSTEM													
20011	1	NITRO STATION	SB-GC	-	-	1/2"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21679	1	NITROGEN GENERATOR COMPACT	SB-GC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ICE													
19278	2	ICE - BIN DROP IN 45LB 20KG	VD-GC	-	-	1"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18029	1	ICE - 48" BIN 854LB	VD-GC	-	-	1"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23421	1	ICE DISPENSER	VD-GC	-	-	3/4"	-	-	-	-	-	-	FOLLETT ID50
23186	1	ICE MACHINE REMOTE COOLED 1474LBS	VD-GC	23423	-	3/4"	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	FOLLETT HMD1410RBT
23422	1	ICE TRANSPORT TUBE	VD-GC	23421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FOLLETT
23423	1	ICE DIVERTER	VD-GC	-	-	3/4"	-	-	-	-	-	-	FOLLETT HORIZON ELITE 1010
CASEWORK													
22395	1	CABINET WITH HAND SINK	SB-GC	10597	2"	-	1 1/2"	-	-	-	-	-	

RELOCATED EQUIPMENT & PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	RESP.	SERVES	W	IW	V	CW	CSW	FW	HW	TW	COMMENTS
EQUIPMENT													
19742(R)	2	ESPRESSO MACHINE MASTRENA	GC	-	-	5/8"	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	

EXISTING EQUIPMENT & PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	RESP.	SERVES	W	IW	V	CW	CSW	FW	HW	TW	COMMENTS
FAUCET													
	1	FAUCET - MOP SINK WALL MOUNTED	EXIST	-	-	-	-	1/2"	-	-	1/2"	-	
SINK													
	1	SINK - MOP - 24X24IN	EXIST	-	3"	-	2"	-	-	-	-	-	
FILTER													
	1	FILTER - RO SYSTEM 600GPD	EXIST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PENTAIR
	1	FILTER - RO SYSTEM 40GAL STORAGE TANK	EXIST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PENTAIR
	1	FILTER - BRINE TANK	EXIST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PENTAIR
	1	FILTER - POLY GLASS VESSEL	EXIST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PENTAIR
	1	FILTER - PREFILTRATION SYSTEM	EXIST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PENTAIR
	1	FILTER - WATER SOFTENER TWIN	EXIST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PENTAIR
	1	FILTER - PRESSURE GAUGE	EXIST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PENTAIR
WATER HEATER													
	1	WATER HEATER 40GAL ELECTRIC	EXIST	-	-	3/4"	-	-	3/4"	-	1-1/2"	-	STATE THE PCE-40-2OLSA 110

WASTE & WATER SERVICE CALCULATIONS:

EQUIPMENT	WASTE			COLD		HOT		
	QTY	F.U.	TOT.	F.U.	TOT.	F.U.	TOT.	
THREE COMPARTMENT SINK	1	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK
MOP SINK	1	2	2	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	
HAND SINK	2	1	2	0.5	1	0.5	1	
EMERGENCY FLOOR DRAIN	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
FLOOR DRAIN	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
FLOOR SINK	10	5	50	-	-	-	-	
ICE MACHINE	1	-	-	0.5	0.5	-	-	INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK
KITCHEN SINK	3	-	-	3	9	3	9	INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK
WATER CLOSET	2	4	8	5	10	-	-	
URINAL	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	
LAVATORY	2	1	2	1.5	3	1.5	3	
ESPRESSO MACHINE	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK
COFFEE BREWER	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	
WAREWASHER	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK
COMBI-OVEN	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK
PITCHER RINSER	2	-	-	3	6	-	-	INDIRECT TO FLOOR SINK
TOTAL			64		44		17.5	

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Rabarding, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
PLUMBING SCHEDULES
SCALE: AS INDICATED
SHEET NUMBER:
P-601

ABBREVIATIONS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AHJ	AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
BLDG	BUILDING
CO	CARBON MONOXIDE
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE
CM	STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER
CD	CEILING DIFFUSER
CLG	CEILING
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CXA	COMMISSIONING AGENT
DEG	DEGREES
DM	STARBUCKS DESIGN MANAGER
DN	DOWN
DTL	DETAIL
DWG(S)	DRAWING(S)
EA	EACH
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ECP	EQUIPMENT CONTROL PAC
EG	EXHAUST GRILLE
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
EM	EMERGENCY
EMS	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
EXIST	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
FLR	FLOOR
FT	FOOT/FEET
G	GAS PIPING
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
HR	HOOR
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING
I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER
IAQ	INDOOR AIR QUALITY
LCP	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL
LL	LANDLORD
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MAX	MAXIMUM
MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING
MFG	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
O.D.	OUTSIDE DIMENSION
OSA	OUTSIDE AIR
REF	REFERENCE
REQ'D	REQUIRED
REV	REVISION
RT	ROOFTOP
SHT	SQUARE FEET
SHEET	SHEET
SPECS	SPECIFICATION(S)
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
TEMP	TEMPORARY
TYP	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
UC	UNDER COUNTER
WH	WATER HEATER
WSHP	WATER SOURCE HEAT PUMP

GENERAL NOTES

SCOPE THE INTENT OF THE PROJECT MANUAL AND THE DRAWINGS IS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL MECHANICAL SYSTEM. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE MECHANICAL WORK.

SITE EXAMINATION THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE ALL AREAS WHERE EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, AND PIPING WILL BE INSTALLED AND WILL REPORT ANY CONDITION THAT, IN HIS OPINION, PREVENTS THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE MECHANICAL WORK.

PENETRATIONS WHERE PIPES AND DUCTS PENETRATE WALL. SEAL OPENINGS TO PREVENT AIR TRANSFER BETWEEN SPACES. USE FIRE RATED SEALANTS ON ALL FIRE SEPARATION PENETRATIONS, INCLUDING FLOORS. SEAL AROUND ALL PIPES AND DUCTS PENETRATING FIRE SEPARATIONS WITH NON-COMBUSTIBLE PACKING RETAINED BY METAL COLLARS. THE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE APPROVED BY STATE FIRE MARSHALL.

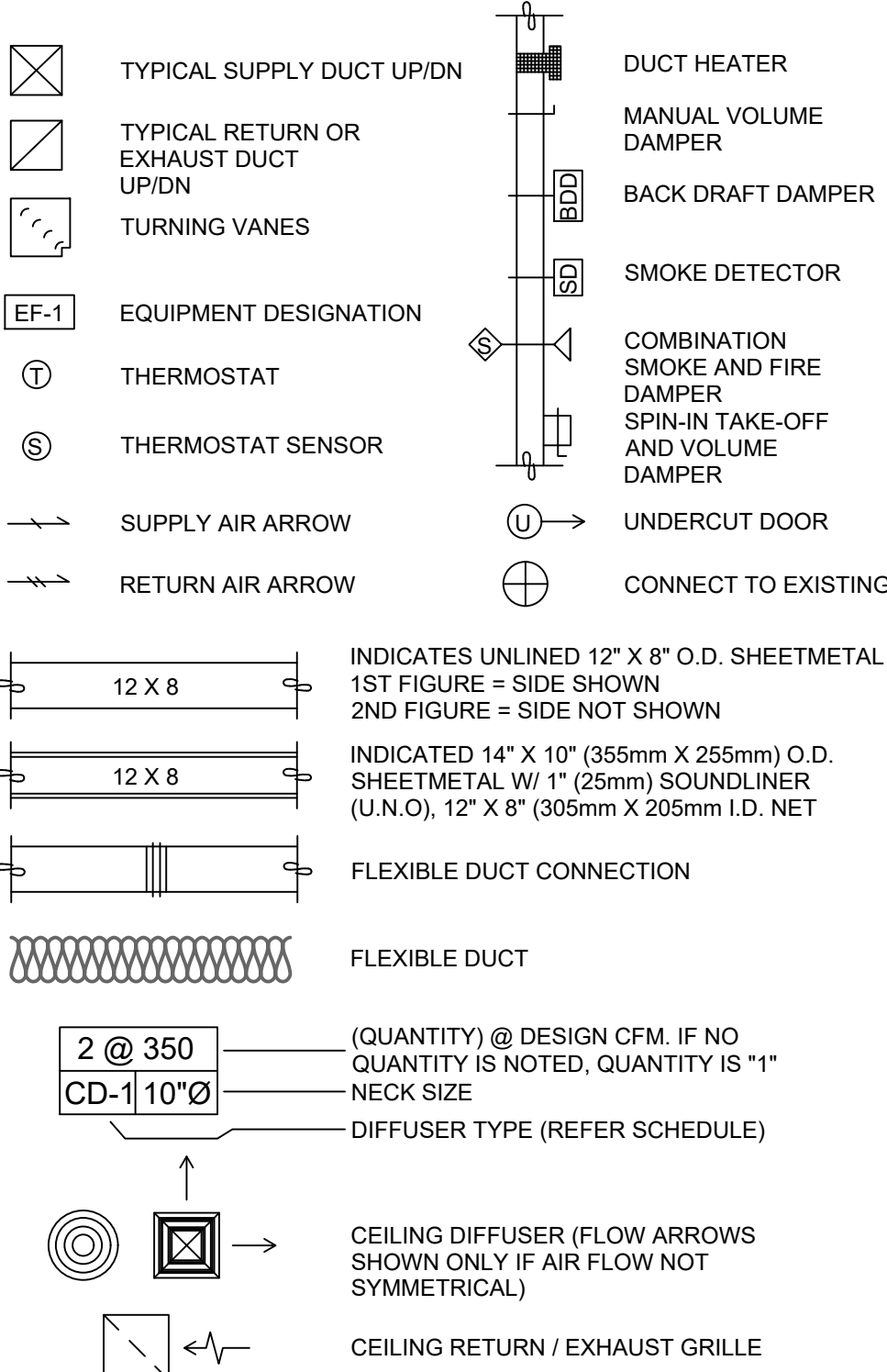
STANDARDS EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM WITH THE APPROPRIATE PROVISIONS OF CSA, UL, C, ARI, ASME, ASTM, UL, NEMA, ANSI, SMACNA, ASHRAE, NFPA, AS APPLICABLE TO EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT OR ASSEMBLY.

CODES ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND PROJECT MANUAL AND THE CODES AND ORDINANCES, USE WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SATISFY CODE REQUIREMENTS AS A MINIMUM STANDARD WITHOUT ANY EXTRA COST TO STARBUCKS.

PERMITS AND FEES THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, AND INSPECTIONS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE MECHANICAL WORK.

WARRANTY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL UNCONDITIONALLY WARRANT ALL WORK TO BE FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY STARBUCKS AND WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY DEFECTIVE WORK PROMPTLY AND WITHOUT CHARGE AND RESTORE ANY OTHER EXISTING WORK DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF REPAIRING DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP.

MECHANICAL SYMBOL LEGEND



CONTROLS AND OPERATION NOTES

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS:

CONTROL WIRING THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL CONTROL WIRING IN CONDUIT NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETE AND PROPER OPERATING TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM INCLUDING ALL MODES OF OPERATION AND INTERLOCK.

EXHAUST FANS RESTROOM EXHAUST FAN(S) TO BE OPERATED IN CONJUNCTION WITH STORE HOURS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR APPROVED OR AS REQUIRED BY JURISDICTION (COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL).

THERMOSTAT PERMANENT THERMOSTAT(S) AND REMOTE SENSOR(S) SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED. ONE THERMOSTAT AND SENSOR IS PROVIDED FOR EACH AIR HANDLING UNIT. MOUNT THERMOSTAT(S) AND SENSOR(S) IN LOCATION & HEIGHT AS INCUBATED ON DRAWINGS. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE THERMOSTAT IDENTIFICATION LABELS PER SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO THERMOSTAT SETUP INSTRUCTIONS BELOW FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

THERMOSTAT SETUP INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SETUP AND PROGRAMMING:

- CONFIGURE AS FOLLOWS:
 - DEGREES "F" DISPLAY
 - 12 HOUR CLOCK
 - CONTINUOUS FAN OPERATION IN OCCUPIED MODE
 - DISABLE KEYBOARD PROGRAMMING
- SET TIME AND DATE.
- SET TO DISPLAY CURRENT TEMPERATURE.
- SET OCCUPIED START TIME AT 30 MIN. BEFORE OPENING. SET UNOCCUPIED START TIME AT 30 MIN. AFTER CLOSING. VERIFY HOURS WITH STORE MANAGER OR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
- SET POINTS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS OR AS APPROPRIATE FOR CLIMATE:
 - OCCUPIED (5° F DEADBAND) (3° C DEADBAND)
 - HEATING: 70° F (21° C)
 - COOLING: 75° F (24° C)
 - UNOCCUPIED
 - HEATING: 60° F (15° C)
 - COOLING: 78° F (25° C)
- SET TWO (2) HOUR OCCUPIED OVERRIDE FUNCTION TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SET POINT OVERRIDES:
 - HEATING: +2° F (1° C)
 - COOLING: -2° F (1° C)

ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (EMS)

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL (OR DEMO AND REINSTALL FOR RENOVATIONS) THE VENSTAR SURVEYOR EMS SYSTEMS PRIOR TO THE LAST WEEK OF CONSTRUCTION. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE PERMANENT THERMOSTAT AND REMOTE SENSOR PER HVAC UNIT. LOCATE AND MOUNT THERMOSTAT(S) AND SENSOR(S) PER THE DRAWINGS. PROVIDE THERMOSTAT IDENTIFICATION LABELS PER SPECIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PROGRAM, START-UP AND COMMISSION THE CONTROL SYSTEM. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO COMPLETE FINAL CONNECTION AFTER DATA RACK AND NETWORK INSTALLATIONS. GENERAL CONTRACTOR VENDOR TO VERIFY SYSTEM OPERATION AND TROUBLESHOOT IF REQUIRED. GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO COMPLETE SURVEYOR'S STARBUCKS INSTALLATION SURVEY FORM AND PROVIDE TWO (2) COMPLETED COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND COMMISSIONING AGENT PRIOR TO FINAL PAYMENT.

DUCTWORK AND ACCESSORIES

SHEET METAL DUCTWORK SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR SHEET METAL DUCT REQUIREMENTS. ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK TO BE SPIRAL ROUND, OR RECTANGULAR LOCK-SEAM TYPE, AS SHOWN ON HVAC PLAN SHEET. ASSEMBLE AND INSTALL DUCTWORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH RECOGNIZED INDUSTRY PRACTICE FOR ACHIEVING AIR TIGHT (5% LEAKAGE) AND NOISELESS (NO OBJECTIONABLE NOISE) SYSTEMS, CAPABLE OF PERFORMING EACH INDICATED SERVICE. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL REQUIRED DAMPERS, TRANSITIONS, CONNECTIONS TO AIR TERMINALS, AND OTHER ACCESSORIES NECESSARY FOR COMPLETE OPERATING SYSTEM. NO VARIATION OF DUCT CONFIGURATION OR SIZES WILL BE PERMITTED EXCEPT BY PERMISSION FROM THE ENGINEER.

DUCT SEALANT SEAL ALL LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE JOINTS PER SPECIFICATIONS. COVER ALL FIELD JOINTS. JOINTS AROUND SPIN-IN FITTINGS, AND FASTENING SCREWS WITH MASTIC.

SUPPORTS PROVIDE FASTENERS, ANCHORS, RODS, STRAPS, TRIM, AND ANGLES FOR SUPPORT OF DUCTWORK. SUPPORTS MUST COMPLY WITH LOCAL REGULATIONS AND CODE .

DAMPERS PROVIDE VOLUME CONTROL DAMPERS WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AND AT POINTS ON LOW PRESSURE SUPPLY, RETURN, AND EXHAUST DUCTS WHERE BRANCHES ARE TAKEN FROM LARGER DUCTS. PROVIDE UL LISTED FIRE OR FIRE/SMOKE DAMPERS WHERE REQUIRED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA AND LOCAL CODES. PROVIDE CONVENIENTLY LOCATED ACCESS DOORS OF AMPLE SIZE AND QUANTITY FOR SERVICING THE DAMPERS. PROVIDE MOTORIZED DAMPERS AT ALL INTAKE & EXHAUST BUILDING OPENINGS. COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES FOR ACCESS PANELS, POWER AND FIRE ALARM INTERFACES. SEE PROJECT MANUAL.

GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS GRILLES, REGISTERS, AND DIFFUSERS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED AND SHALL BE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DIFFUSERS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND SCHEDULES. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS NECESSARY FOR A COMPLETE AND PROPER INSTALLATION IN THE TYPE OF CEILING AND WALLS USED IN THIS PROJECT.

THERMAL INSULATION PROVIDE EXTERNAL THERMAL INSULATION WITH AN INTEGRAL VAPOR BARRIER FACING OF SUFFICIENT THICKNESS TO MEET LOCAL ENERGY CODE REQUIREMENTS OR ASHRAE 90.1-2004, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT. PROVIDE INSULATION ON OUTSIDE AIR DUCTS, AND ON CONCEALED PORTIONS OF SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCTS. DO NOT EXTERNALLY INSULATE EXPOSED DUCTWORK AND PORTIONS OF DUCTWORK THAT ARE INTERNALLY LINED WITH CODE REQUIRED THICKNESS. INTERNALLY INSULATE EXPOSED SUPPLY DUCTWORK IF POSSIBILITY OF CONDENSATION. INTERNALLY INSULATE EXTERIOR DUCTWORK PER CODE.

ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLANS, PROVIDE 1" (25MM) ACOUSTICAL DUCT LINER IN SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTWORK WITHIN 10'-0" (305CM) OF THE DISCHARGE AND INTAKE OF AIR HANDLING UNITS. INCREASE DUCT SIZE INDICATED ON PLANS AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE LINER. LINER TO BE PROVIDED AND FASTENED TO DUCT WITH MECHANICAL LINER FASTENERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA AND PROJECT MANUAL.

FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK FLEXIBLE DUCT WORK SHALL ONLY BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN IN PLAN AND NOT ABOVE HARD LID CEILINGS. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL NOT EXCEED 5'-0" (152CM) IN LENGTH AND TWO 45° ELBOWS. IT SHALL BE PULLED TAUT AND APPROPRIATELY FASTENED TO RIGID BRANCH DUCT & DIFFUSER. BENDS SHALL BE MINIMIZED AND WHERE NEEDED BE A FULL RADIUS BEND. SUPPORT BANDS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO NOT CRIMP FLEX DUCT. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS.

HVAC EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

AIR HANDLING UNITS AIR HANDLING UNITS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE MECHANICAL SCHEDULE AND SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED PER THE LEASE AGREEMENT. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DELIVERY, PROVIDING COMPLETE INSTALLATION INCLUDING CURBS, PIPING, VIBRATION ISOLATION, AND NECESSARY ACCESSORIES, AND PROVIDING WARRANTY.

FILTERS IF OPERATING HVAC DURING CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE THREE (3) SETS OF 2" (51MM) MERV6 PLEATED DISPOSABLE FILTERS (OR HIGHER RATING IF REQUIRED BY LEED). USE ONE SET UNTIL COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. INSTALL ONE SET AT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION (PRIOR TO TAB) AND DELIVER ONE SET OF MERV13 FILTERS TO STARBUCKS LABELED TO DENOTE THEIR RESPECTIVE AIR HANDLING UNIT.

EXHAUST FANS EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED AND PROVIDED PER THE LEASE AGREEMENT. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DISCHARGE LOCATION WITH NEW AND EXISTING VENTS AND INTAKES, PROVIDING COMPLETE INSTALLATION INCLUDING CURBS, BACKDRAFT DAMPER, DUCTWORK FROM RESTROOM GRILLE TO UNIT, NECESSARY ACCESSORIES AND PROVIDING WARRANTY.

BRACING AND ANCHORING ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, FIXED OR FLEXIBLY MOUNTED, SHALL BE BRACED OR ANCHORED TO COMPLY WITH LOCAL CODES.

IAQ MANAGEMENT PLAN

DURING CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER 3 OF SMACNA'S IAQ GUIDELINES FOR OCCUPIED BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM AND SUBMIT ALL INFORMATION AS REQUIRED. IF HVAC SYSTEM IS TO BE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION, INSTALL MERV 8 FILTERS AT EACH RETURN AIR GRILL AND COMPLY WITH SMACNA'S GUIDELINES REFERENCED BELOW.

GENERAL MECHANICAL NOTES

- MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF WORK.
- DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE GENERAL INTENT OR ARRANGEMENT OF SYSTEM(S). FURNISH & INSTALL ALL COMPONENTS NEEDED WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEM.
- CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS, INCLUDING CLEARANCES REQUIRED BY OTHER TRADES, AND NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF THE FINISHED SURFACE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL DIMENSIONS TO BE TAKEN FROM ACTUAL BUILDING DIMENSIONS.
- THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HVAC WORK WITH OTHER TRADES. THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND PROJECT MANUAL SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL OTHER DRAWINGS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND PROJECT MANUAL FOR DIMENSIONED DIFFUSER LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS WHERE EXPOSED.
- NEW DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WHERE IT OBSTRUCTS ANY EXISTING OR NEW AREAS THAT REQUIRE ACCESS.

TESTING, ADJUSTING, BALANCING

INDEPENDENT AIR BALANCE CONTRACTOR OR QUALIFIED MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE QUALIFIED TO TAB WORK BY NEBB OR AABC STANDARDS. BALANCER SHALL ACCURATELY BALANCE THE SUPPLY, RETURN AND OUTSIDE AIR, EXHAUST FAN(S), HYDRONIC (WHERE APPLICABLE) AND EXHAUST FAN(S) SYSTEMS TO PROVIDE AIR AND WATER QUANTITIES WITHIN 10% PLUS MINUS OF THE VALUES INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. OPERATE AUTOMATIC CONTROLS SYSTEMS AND VERIFY SETPOINTS FOR THERMOSTATS, CO2 SENSORS, DCV, EMS AND ECONOMIZER/OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER. SEE CONTROLS AND OPERATION NOTES AND HVAC SCHEDULES AND NOTES FOR DETAILS. IF DEFICIENCIES OR SITE CONDITIONS PREVENT COMPLETE AND PROPER BALANCING, DO NOT COMPLETE WORK AND SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR INFORMATION TO GET COMPLETE INFORMATION PRIOR TO COMPLETING WORK. SUBMIT THREE (3) COPIES OF THE BALANCE REPORT TO THE ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND COMMISSIONING AGENT FOR APPROVAL. THE BALANCE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE NEBB OR AABC CREDENTIALS, EQUIPMENT/INSTRUMENT LIST WIT THE MOST RECENT CALIBRATION DATE AND BALANCE REPORTS FOR ALL HVAC AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS. INCLUDE A COPY OF THE BALANCE REPORT AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER WITH APPLICATION FOR FINAL CONTRACT PAYMENT.

Air System Sizing Summary for RTU Overall

Project Name: SBUX PGA and Turnpike FL
Prepared by: ChangeUp
12/14/2023 02:54PM

Air System Information

Air System Name RTU Overall
Equipment Class PKG ROOF
Air System Type SZCAV
Number of zones 1
Floor Area 1275.0 ft²
Location West Palm Beach, Florida

Sizing Calculation Information

Calculation Months Jan to Dec
Sizing Data User-Modified
Zone CFM Sizing Sum of space airflow rates
Space CFM Sizing Individual peak space loads

Central Cooling Coil Sizing Data

Total coil load 15.3 Tons
Total coil load 184.2 MBH
Sensible coil load 138.6 MBH
Coil CFM at Sep 1400 6000 CFM
Max block CFM 6000 CFM
Sum of peak zone CFM 6000 CFM
Sensible heat ratio 0.753
CFM/Ton 390.9
ft³/Ton 83.1
BTU/(hr·ft²) 144.5
Water flow @ 10.0 °F rise N/A
Load occurs at Sep 1400
OA DB / WB 88.6 / 76.9 °F
Entering DB / WB 75.9 / 64.1 °F
Leaving DB / WB 54.5 / 53.5 °F
Coil ADP 52.2 °F
Bypass Factor 0.100
Resulting RH 50 %
Design supply temp. 56.0 °F
Zone T-stat Check 1 of 1 OK
Max zone temperature deviation 0.0 °F

Central Heating Coil Sizing Data

Max coil load 3.3 MBH
Coil CFM at Des Htg 6000 CFM
Max coil CFM 6000 CFM
Water flow @ 20.0 °F drop N/A
Load occurs at Des Htg
BTU/(hr·ft²) 2.6
Ent. DB / Lvg DB 67.7 / 68.2 °F

Supply Fan Sizing Data

Actual max CFM 6000 CFM
Standard CFM 5996 CFM
Actual max CFM/ft² 4.71 CFM/ft²
Fan motor BHP 5.50 BHP
Fan motor kW 4.56 kW

Outdoor Ventilation Air Data

Design airflow CFM 500 CFM
CFM/ft² 0.39 CFM/ft²
CFM/person 21.74 CFM/person

1

HVAC LOAD CALCULATION

N.T.S.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Rabarding, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
MECHANICAL NOTES

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
M001



THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THE WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PARTICULAR PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 4534
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, P
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME: PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

9828

PROJECT #: 28945-0

ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024

DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ

PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

SHEET TITLE

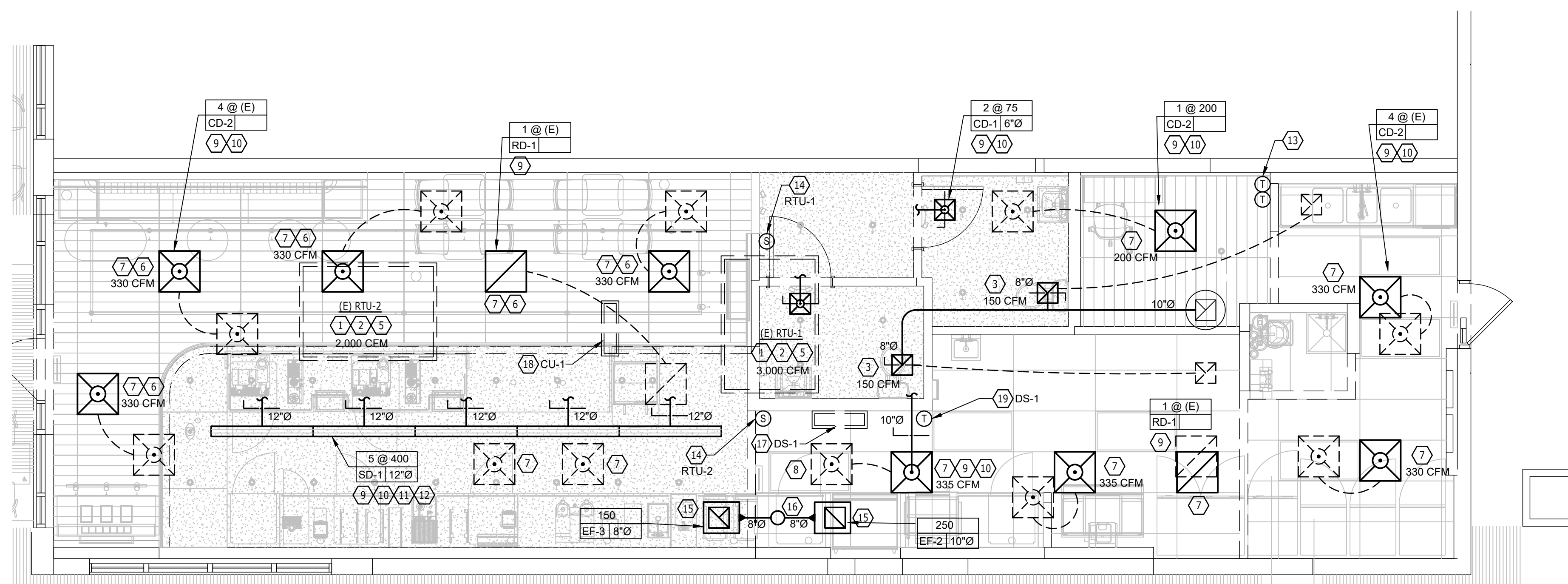
SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER

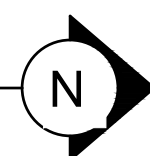
M101

1. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO START OF WORK TO REVEAL FULL SCOPE OF PROJECT
2. SEE THIS SHEET FOR EQUIPMENT & AIR DEVICE SCHEDULES.
3. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO START OF WORK TO REVEAL FULL SCOPE OF PROJECT.
4. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR POWER CONNECTIONS TO ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.
5. DUCTWORK ABOVE CEILINGS SHALL BE ROUTED AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE. REFER TO CEILING PLANS AND SECTIONS FOR HEIGHT OF EXPOSED DUCTWORK.
6. PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION, PERFORM A PRELIMINARY AIR BALANCE TO DETERMINE THE AIRFLOW OF THE EXISTING HVAC SYSTEMS. PROVIDE A 'PRE-CONSTRUCTION CFM' REPORT TO THE STARBUCK'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. AT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, BALANCE AIR DEVICES TO AIRFLOWS AS DIRECTED BY STARBUCK'S CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

1. EXISTING ROOFTOP AC UNIT ON ROOF TO REMAIN AND BE REUSED. CLEAN AND ADJUST AS REQUIRED. REPLACE FILTERS PRIOR TO ANY AIR BALANCE AND AFTER FINAL STORE CLEANING.
2. EXISTING SMOKE DETECTOR FOR ROOFTOP UNIT TO REMAIN AND BE REUSED. CLEAN AND ADJUST AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS.
3. EXISTING EXHAUST FAN ON ROOF TO REMAIN AND EXISTING EXHAUST AIR DEVICE TO RELOCATED TO NEW LOCATION FOR NEW LAYOUT. CLEAN AIR DEVICE AS REQUIRED. EXTEND DUCTWORK TO NEW AIR DEVICE LOCATION. BALANCE AIR DEVICE TO PRELIMINARY AIR BALANCE REPORT OR TO CFM ON PLANS. FIELD VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS.
4. NOT USED.
5. EXISTING DUCTWORK FOR ROOFTOP UNIT TO REMAIN AND BE REUSED. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING ROUTING. PROVIDE NEW DUCT TAPS AS REQUIRED FOR NEW LAYOUT. ANY EXISTING BRANCH TAP NOT BEING REUSED SHALL BE CAPPED AND SEALED AIR TIGHT.
6. COORDINATE WITH G.C. AND OWNER FOR THE PAINTING OF THE DIFFUSER TO MATCH COLOR OF CEILING. FIELD VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS.
7. REMOVE EXISTING AIR DEVICE AND DISPOSE OF IN A CODE APPROVED MANNER. REUSE EXISTING BRANCH DUCTWORK OR PROVIDE NEW FOR NEW AIR DEVICE. SEE AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE ON SHEET M601. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION AND ALL REQUIREMENTS.
8. NOT USED.
9. PROVIDE AND/OR EXTEND BRANCH DUCTWORK TO NEW AIR DEVICE LOCATION. REFER TO THIS SHEET FOR AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION AND ALL REQUIREMENTS.
10. MANUAL BALANCE DAMPER (TYPICAL).
11. PROVIDE TAP AND DUCTWORK TRANSITION TO OVAL AT PLENUM BOX. PROVIDE YOUNG REGULATOR CABLE DAMPER WITH PLENUM CABLE CONTROLLER W/ PHILIPS HEAD ADJUSTMENT FOR LINEAR SLOT.
12. PROVIDE (1) CONTINUOUS LINEAR SLOT AS SHOWN ON PLANS. PROVIDE PLENUM BOXES FOR SUPPLY AIR CONNECTION AS SHOWN. REFER TO SHEET M-601 AIR DEVICE SCHEDULE
13. EXISTING T-STAT TO BE RELOCATED TO NEW LOCATION NEXT TO MANAGERS DESK. CLEAN AND ADJUST AS REQUIRED. EXTEND CONTROL WIRE AS REQUIRED FOR NEW LOCATION. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION AND ALL REQUIREMENTS.
14. EXISTING SENSOR TO BE RELOCATED TO NEW LOCATION. CLEAN AND ADJUST AS REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING LOCATION AND ALL REQUIREMENTS.
15. PROVIDE NEW CEILING EXHAUST FAN / GRILLE IN LOCATION SHOWN OVER WARMERS. SEE M601 FOR FAN SCHEDULE.
16. PROVIDE NEW ROOF PENETRATION IN LOCATION SHOWN, AT LEAST 10' FROM RTU FRESH AIR INTAKES. PROVIDE NEW DUCTWORK FROM CEILING EXHAUST FAN AS SHOWN. SEE DETAIL #1 ON M601 FOR ROOF PENETRATION INSTRUCTIONS.
17. PROVIDE MINI-SPLIT INDOOR HVAC UNIT. INSTALL IN LOCATION AS SHOWN ON PLANS. TOP OF UNIT TO BE INSTALLED 6 INCHES BELOW FINISHED CEILING. RUN CONDENSATE TO A CODE APPROVED DRAIN WITH AIR GAP. PROVIDE CONDENSATE PUMP IF REQUIRED. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION AND ALL REQUIREMENTS.
18. PROVIDE MINI-SPLIT OUTDOOR CONDENSING UNIT ON ROOF. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURES RECOMMENDATION. INSTALL REFRIGERANT LINE SET FROM OUTDOOR UNIT TO INDOOR UNIT MANUFACTURES RECOMMENDATION. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF CONDENSING UNIT WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. REFER TO CONDENSER DETAILS #2 & #3 ON SHEET M-601. FIELD VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS.
19. PROVIDE WIRED THERMOSTAT FOR MINI-SPLIT INDOOR UNIT. INSTALL AT 48" AFF. EXTEND CONTROL WIRE FROM T-STAT TO UNIT AS REQUIRED FOR A FULLY FUNCTIONAL SYSTEM. FIELD VERIFY LOCATION AND ALL REQUIREMENTS.



SCALE: 1/4" = 1' -0"



ELECTRICAL / MECHANICAL COORDINATION NOTES:

PROVIDE AND COORDINATE LINE VOLTAGE WIRING, LINE VOLTAGE CONTROL AND INTERLOCK WIRING FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, AND LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL WIRING.

FURNISH WIRING DIAGRAMS TO THE ELECTRICIAN AS REQUIRED FOR PROPER EQUIPMENT HOOKUP. COORDINATE WITH THE ELECTRICIAN THE ACTUAL WIRE SIZING AMPS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT (FROM THE EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE) TO ENSURE PROPER INSTALLATION.

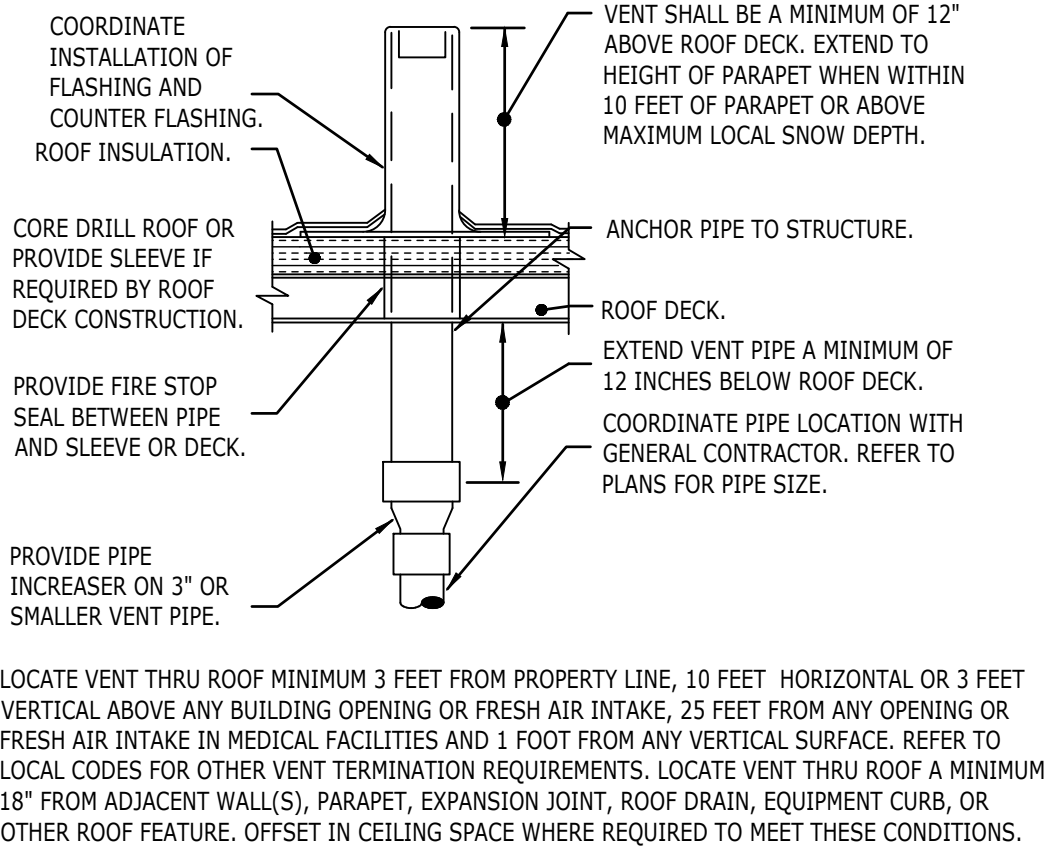
AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES					
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME CONTROL	FINISH	TITUS MODEL NO. OR AS NOTED	PROVIDED BY
CD-1	CEILING SUPPLY DIFFUSER	YES	WHITE	MODEL TDC, SURFACE, 12"x12", 4-WAY	CONTRACTOR
CD-2	CEILING SUPPLY DIFFUSER	YES	WHITE	MODEL TDC, LAY-IN, 24"x24", 4-WAY	CONTRACTOR
RD-1	CEILING RETURN GRILLE	YES	WHITE	MODEL 350RL, LAY-IN, 24"x24", 4-WAY	CONTRACTOR
SD-1	CEILING LINEAR SUPPLY DIFFUSER	YES	WHITE	MODEL ML38, 25 FT LONG, (3) 3/4" SLOTS, PROVIDE WITH MPL-38, 12" INLET, BORDER 22, H3 HARD CEILING CLIPS AND EXC END CAPS.	CONTRACTOR

- NOTES:
- COORDINATE MOUNTING TYPES WITH ARCHITECTURAL CEILING AND WALL TYPES, AND SEE NECK SIZES ON PLANS.

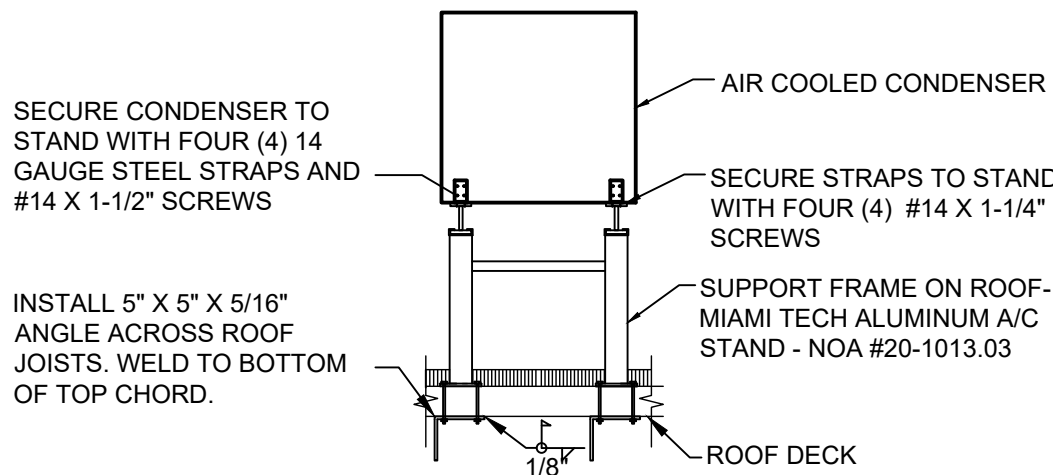
EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE (TI CONTRACTOR PROVIDED)													
UNIT NO.	TYPE	CFM	S.P.	EXT. S.P. W.C.	SONES	HP	VOLTS	PH.	FAN RPM	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	CONTROL	REMARKS
EF-2	CEILING	250	0.25	0.625	4.5	1/6	120	1	1,000	GREENHECK	SP-A250-QD	-	1
EF-3	CEILING	150	0.375	0.47	3.0	1/6	120	1	900	GREENHECK	SP-A200-QD	-	1

- NOTES:
- FAN TO BE CONTROLLED BY LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL TO RUN CONTINUOUSLY IN OCCUPIED MODE.

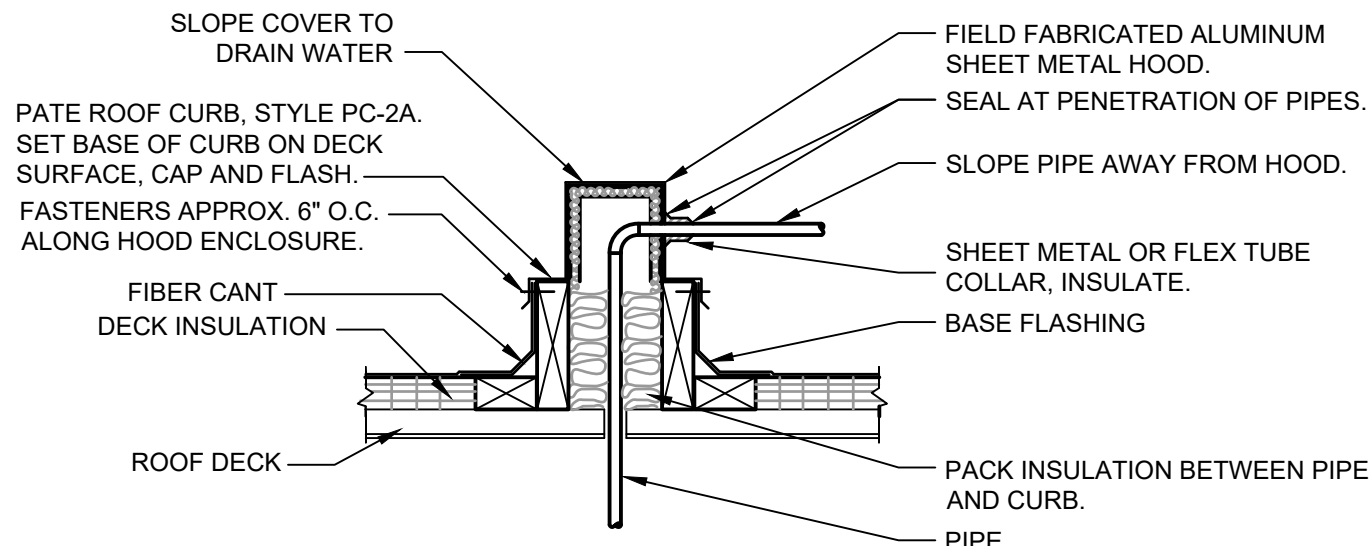
DUCTLESS SPLIT SYSTEMS COOLING ONLY (TI CONTRACTOR PROVIDED)											
SYMBOL		TRANE MODEL#		CAPACITY (MBH)		EFFICIENCY		ELECTRIC			REMARKS
OUTDOOR	INDOOR #1	OUTDOOR	INDOOR #1	COOLING	HEATING	SEER	COP	V/PH	MCA	MOCP	
CU-1	DS-1	PUY-A30NHA7	PKA-A30KA7	30,000	--	19.8	--	208/1	19	26	1,2,3,4,5,6
REMARKS: 1. COOLING ONLY SYSTEM. 2. OUTSIDE CU UNIT SHALL BE MOUNTED ON CONDENSER STAND ON ROOF FURNISH BY G.C. VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH UNIT MANUFACTURES. 3. EXTEND INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN LINES TO FLOOR DRAIN OR APPROVED DRAIN WITH CODE REQUIRED AIR GAP. FIELD COORDINATE WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL LITTLE GIANT CONDENSATE PUMP IF REQUIRED. 4. FURNISH WITH WIRED PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT. 5. INSTALL INSULATED REFRIGERANT LINE SETS PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION GUIDELINES. PROVIDE REQUIRED PIPING DETAIL BY UNIT MANUFACTURE FOR APPROVAL TO ENGINEER. 6. FURNISH WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH.											



1 VENT THRU ROOF
N.T.S.



2 CONDENSER SUPPORT DETAIL
N.T.S.



3 PIPE ROOF CURB DETAIL
N.T.S.

FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
MECHANICAL SCHEDULES

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
M601

ABBREVIATIONS

AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE UNO.
AHJ	AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION
APPROX	APPROXIMATE
BLDG	BUILDING
CKT	CIRCUIT
CLG	CEILING
CM	STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER
CONST	CONSTRUCTION
CW	COLD WATER
CXA	COMMISSIONING AGENT
DEG	DEGREES
DL	LIGHTS WITHIN DAYLIGHT ZONE
DM	STARBUCKS DESIGN MANAGER
DN	DOWN
DTL	DETAIL
DWG(S)	DRAWING(S)
EA	EACH
EC	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR
ECP	EQUIPMENT CONTROL PAC
EG	EXHAUST GRILLE
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
EM	EMERGENCY
EMS	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
EXIST	EXISTING
EXT	EXTERIOR
F&I	FURNISH & INSTALL
FLR	FLOOR
FT	FOOT/FEET
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
GFCI	GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER
GND	GROUND
HR	HOOR
HVAC	HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING
HW	HOT WATER
LCP	LIGHTING CONTROL PANEL
LL	LANDLORD
LS	LIGHT SENSOR PHOTOCELL
LV	LOW VOLTAGE
MAX	MAXIMUM
MC	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
MDP	MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL
MECH	MECHANICAL
MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING
MFG	MANUFACTURER
MIN	MINIMUM
NL	NIGHTLIGHT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OC	OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
REF	REFERENCE
REQ(D)	REQUIRE(D)
REV	REVISION
SF	SQUARE FEET
SHT	SHEET
SPECS	SPECIFICATION(S)
SST	STAINLESS STEEL
TEL	TELEPHONE
TEMP	TEMPORARY
Typ	TYPICAL
UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
USB	20A DUPLEX RECEPTACLE WITH USB CHARGING PORT (SEE SPECIFICATION ON THIS SHEET)
WH	WATER HEATER
WP	WEATHER PROOF

ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LEGEND

Ⓜ	JUNCTION BOX	Ⓜ	RECEPTACLE: DUPLEX
Ⓢ	SWITCH	Ⓜ	RECEPTACLE: DUPLEX - ONE SWITCHED
Ⓢ ₃	THREE-WAY SWITCH	Ⓜ	RECEPTACLE: QUADPLEX
Ⓢ ^M	MOTION (OCCUPANCY) SENSOR SWITCH	▽	DATA OUTLET
Ⓢ	SWITCHBACK	Ⓜ	RECEPTACLE: FLOOR DUPLEX
▼	TELEPHONE	Ⓜ	GROUNDING ELECTRODE CONNECTION
Ⓢ	THERMOSTAT (EMS)	NL	NIGHTLIGHTING 24HR/DAY
Ⓢ	THERMOSTAT SENSOR (EMS)	DL	PHOTOELECTRIC CELL (EMS)
Ⓢ ^D	DIMMER SWITCH	Ⓜ	SPEAKER
Ⓢ	SPECIAL RECEPTACLE: SEE NOTE/SCHEDULE FOR DETAILS		

Ⓢ	RACEWAY CONCEALED IN CEILING OR WALL. HASH MARKS INDICATE NUMBER OF WIRES. #12 AWG WIRE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TWO WIRES PLUS GROUND IF NO HASH MARKS SHOWN. LONG HASH MARK DENOTES NEUTRAL. DOT DENOTES GROUND.
---	---

RECEPTACLE WITH USB CHARGING PORT

PROVIDE UL FEDERAL SPECIFICATION CERTIFIED TAMPER-RESISTANT DUPLEX RECEPTACLE WITH USB CHARGING CAPABILITIES. FEATURES SHALL INCLUDE OVERALL 3.1A USB CHARGING CAPABILITY, AUTO GROUND CLIPS, ZINC-PLATED GROUND TERMINAL SCREW AND TRIPLE-WIPE BRASS CONTACTS.

PASS & SEYMOUR #TR5362USB* OR EQUAL

* - FINISH COLOR SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR AS DIRECTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

SURGE PROTECTION RECEPTACLE

PROVIDE UL FEDERAL SPECIFICATION CERTIFIED TAMPER-RESISTANT DUPLEX SURGE PROTECTIVE RECEPTACLE.

LEVITON #T5280* OR EQUAL

* - FINISH COLOR SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS OR AS DIRECTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) DETECTOR NOTES

COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) DETECTOR DEVICE(S) AND LOW VOLTAGE WIRING WITH STARBUCKS SECURITY VENDOR FOR NEW STORES, RELOCATIONS AND MAJOR RENOVATIONS, IF IN VENDOR SCOPE. VENDOR TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL DEVICE(S) IN BOH AND FOH (AS APPLICABLE PER STARBUCKS STANDARDS).

ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (EMS)

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL SURVEYOR EMS. PRIOR TO LAST WEEK OF CONSTRUCTION, IF NEEDED, FURNISH AND INSTALL TEMPORARY THERMOSTATS AND SENSORS, AND ROUTE ALL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING THROUGH EC PROVIDED CONDUITS (COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL).

FURNISH AND INSTALL RACEWAYS WITH PULL STRINGS AND JUNCTION BOXES FOR THERMOSTAT(S) AND SENSOR(S).

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO COMPLETE FINAL CONNECTION AFTER DATA RACK AND NETWORK INSTALLATION. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO CONTACT LCP VENDOR TO VERIFY SYSTEM OPERATION AND TROUBLESHOOT IF REQUIRED.

SECURITY SYSTEM NOTES

STARBUCKS CONTRACTS DIRECTLY WITH SECURITY VENDOR TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL THE SECURITY SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR TO SCHEDULE INSTALLATION OF SECURITY SYSTEM FOR FOUR (4) TIMES;

- MEET TO PLAN SECURITY CABLE PULL WITH SECURITY CABLE INSTALLER PRIOR TO DRYWALL INSTALLATION.
- SECURITY CABLE INSTALLER PULLS SECURITY CABLES, MOUNTS PANEL, KEYPAD AND SENSORS.
- SECURITY EQUIPMENT INSTALL OF CAMERA, NVR AND MONITOR.
- SECURITY MONITORING COMPANY TO BRING SYSTEM ONLINE AND TRAIN PARTNERS AFTER POS INSTALL.

SECURITY VENDOR REQUIRES A MINIMUM TWO (2) WEEKS LEAD TIME FOR EACH INSTALLATION. SECURITY VENDOR WILL COORDINATE REGIONAL INSTALLERS. ALL ADDITIONAL EXPENSES INCURRED DUE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO SCHEDULE ACCORDINGLY WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

TELEPHONE SYSTEM NOTES

IF ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE LINES ARE REQUIRED BEYOND THE STANDARD SINGLE LINE (SUCH AS FOR A FIRE ALARM) THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION TO ORDER THE ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE LINE(S). REPORT ANY TELEPHONE INSTALLATION ISSUES IMMEDIATELY TO THE STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

CONFIRM PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION THAT THERE ARE EXISTING, WORKING TELCO FACILITIES TO THE BUILDING OR THAT LANDLORD HAS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED ONE (1) 2" (51MM) MIN. (ENTRANCE) CONDUIT INCLUDING PULL STRING FROM TELCO STREET FEED LINE TO THE BUILDING AS IDENTIFIED BY THE PHONE COMPANY. NOTIFY STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IMMEDIATELY IF FACILITIES OR CONDUIT AND PULL STRING ARE NOT INSTALLED.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO ENSURE THAT THERE IS A 2" (51MM) MIN. CONDUIT WITH PULL STRING FROM THE DATA RACK TO THE DEMARC (TELCO TO CUSTOMER HAND OFF EQUIPMENT) WHEN THE DEMARC IS MORE THAN 10' FROM THE DATA RACK. DISTANCES LESS THAN 10' WILL NOT REQUIRE CONDUIT.

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM NOTES

IF STARBUCKS IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A FIRE ALARM AND/OR FIRE ALARM MONITORING AND/OR PHONE LINES FOR A FIRE ALARM, AS SPECIFIED IN THE LEASE AGREEMENT, THE CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY GNOC IMMEDIATELY THAT FIRE ALARM LINES ARE NEEDED. STARBUCKS PREFERRED FIRE ALARM SERVICE PROVIDER, STANLEY, IS TO BE CONTACTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO INSTALL FIRE ALARM PANEL AND/OR MONITORING SERVICE AS REQUIRED.

WIRELESS NETWORK NOTES

CABLING FOR INTERNET SERVICE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE VENDOR FOR FIBER OR BROADBAND CONNECTIONS. T1 AND ETHERNET EXTENSION CABLING IS PROVIDED BY THE STARBUCKS (TELEPHONE/ NETWORK) CABLING VENDOR. COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS.

MUSIC SYSTEM NOTES

MOUNT OWNER FURNISHED SPEAKERS WHERE SHOWN ON INTERIOR REFLECTED CEILING PLANS AND IN COORDINATION WITH ALL PLANS, DETAILS AND MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. INSTALL AND CONNECT OWNER FURNISHED WIRING SYSTEM BETWEEN ALL SPEAKERS AND THE OWNER PROVIDED MUSIC SYSTEM. SET WATTAGE TAP ON EACH SPEAKER'S ROTARY SWITCH PER TAP SETTINGS NOTED ON PLANS.

GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ELECTRICAL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES. THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ALL OTHER DRAWINGS. DO NOT SCALE DISTANCES OFF THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS; USE ACTUAL BUILDING DIMENSIONS. OVERALL CASEWORK COMPONENT DIMENSIONING ON ELECTRICAL DETAILS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE AND COORDINATION ONLY. SEE PROJECT MANUAL.
- ALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE TESTED FOR PROPER OPERATION. BALANCE ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT LOADS BETWEEN THE PHASES OF THE SYSTEM WITHIN 10% OF THE HIGHEST PHASE LOAD IN EACH PANEL BOARD.
- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DE-ENERGIZING CIRCUITS IN DEMOLITION AREAS TO INSURE A SAFE CONDITION. ELECTRICAL DEVICES AND ASSOCIATED WIRING LOCATED WITHIN THE DEMOLITION AREA THAT WILL NO LONGER BE USED SHALL BE REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE ALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM OUTAGES WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND LANDLORD AT LEAST 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE. UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE ALL OUTAGES SHALL OCCUR BETWEEN 11:00PM AND 5:00AM.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT AND J-BOXES TO SUPPORT A COMPLETE SECURITY, PHONE, POS AND DATA SYSTEMS. SEE MANAGER WORKSTATION AND BAR POINT OF SALE (POS) POWER/TELECOM/SECURITY DIAGRAM. COORDINATE ALL DEVICE LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS WITH SECURITY VENDOR PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PROVIDE END-TO-END PULL STRINGS IN ALL CONDUITS. LABEL EACH END OF THE PULL STRING WITH CONDUIT SYSTEM ("SECURITY") AND DESTINATION ("CAFE", "FRONT BAR", ETC.). PROVIDE INSULATED BUSHINGS ON ALL STUBBED-UP AND EXPOSED CONDUIT ENDS.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO PATCH AND REPAIR ALL EXISTING WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR OTHER SURFACES IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN THAT MAY BECOME DAMAGED DURING THE COURSE OF WORK.
- EXPOSED/SURFACE MOUNTED CONDUITS SHALL ONLY BE ALLOWED WHERE NECESSARY IN EXPOSED CEILING AREAS. IF CONDUITS NEED TO BE SURFACE MOUNTED TO WALLS, COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR APPROVAL.
- VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL OUTLETS AND SWITCHES WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, INTERIOR DETAILS, FINISH SCHEDULES, GENERAL CONTRACTOR, EQUIPMENT VENDORS, STARBUCKS AND EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS. VERIFY FINAL DOOR HINGE LOCATION PRIOR TO SWITCH INSTALLATION AND ADJUST SWITCH LOCATION IF NEEDED. DO NOT MOUNT RECEPTACLES/SWITCHES IN LOCATIONS THAT WOULD CONFLICT WITH MIRRORS, SEAMS OF WALLS, WAINSCOTS, TILE TRANSITIONS, ETC...

GENERAL NOTES

SCOPE
THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS AND PROJECT MANUAL IS TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND FULLY OPERATIONAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL LABOR, MATERIAL, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE ELECTRICAL WORK.

SITE EXAMINATION
THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY EXAMINE ALL AREAS WHERE EQUIPMENT, CONDUIT, AND WIRING WILL BE INSTALLED AND WILL REPORT ANY CONDITION THAT, IN HIS OPINION, PREVENTS THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE ELECTRICAL WORK.

STANDARDS
EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM WITH APPROPRIATE PROVISIONS OF CSA, ULC, NEC, ASTM, UL, ETL, NEMA, ANSI, AS APPLICABLE TO EACH INDIVIDUAL UNIT OR ASSEMBLY.

CODES
ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES. IN CASE OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE CODES, THE HIGHEST STANDARD SHALL APPLY. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SATISFY CODE REQUIREMENTS AS A MINIMUM STANDARD WITHOUT ANY EXTRA COST TO STARBUCKS.

PERMITS AND FEES
THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCURE AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, FEES, AND INSPECTIONS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE ELECTRICAL WORK.

WARRANTY
THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL UNCONDITIONALLY WARRANT ALL WORK TO BE FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY STARBUCKS AND WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY DEFECTIVE WORK PROMPTLY AND WITHOUT CHARGE AND RESTORE ANY OTHER EXISTING WORK DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF REPAIRING DEFECTIVE MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP.

LANDLORD REQUIREMENTS

PRIOR TO BID: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER FOR ANY CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS. IF LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER DOES HAVE REQUIREMENTS, CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME COMPLETELY FAMILIAR WITH REQUIREMENTS AND ADHERE TO THEM. WHERE LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS ARE MORE STRINGENT THAN SHOWN IN THESE PLANS (IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER), LANDLORD / BUILDING OWNER REQUIREMENTS SHALL GOVERN.

ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK SUMMARY

THE FOLLOWING SCOPE OF WORK IS BASED ON THE LANDLORD'S WORKLETTER EXHIBIT C. THIS SCOPE OF WORK IS NOT INTENDED TO INDICATE THE FULL SCOPE, BUT ONLY A BROAD SUMMARY. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REFERENCE THE COMPLETE WORKLETTER FOR A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF WORK BY BOTH PARTIES. ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING SCOPE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO STARBUCKS ATTENTION FOR CLARIFICATION. RESPONSIBILITY INDICATED BELOW MEANS FURNISHED, PERMITTED AND INSTALLED BY THE PARTY INDICATED.

WORK DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY	
	LANDLORD	STARBUCKS
MAIN BUILDING SERVICE AND POWER METER	EXISTING	
ELECTRICAL PANELS AND FEEDERS	EXISTING	
TEMPORARY POWER	N/A	N/A
ELECTRICAL PANEL BREAKERS		X
ABOVE FLOOR BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION		X
UNDER-FLOOR / SLAB POWER CONDUITS IN BUILDING (WIRING BY STARBUCKS)		X
UNDERGROUND SITE CONDUITS FOR DT, SIGNS, MENU BOARD, DETECTOR LOOP & DCB (WIRING / CABLING BY STARBUCKS)	N/A	N/A
SITE LIGHTING	EXISTING	
EXTERIOR BUILDING & PATIO LIGHTING	EXISTING	
DATA & PHONE SERVICE, DMARC & (2) 2" CONDUITS TO STARBUCKS SPACE	EXISTING	
DT WINDOW POWER	N/A	N/A
DT WINDOW EXTERIOR LIGHTS (2 EACH)	N/A	N/A
FIRE ALARM SYSTEM	EXISTING	

FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #:	9828
PROJECT #:	28945-073
ISSUE DATE:	02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER:	MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	ANDY M'CLOUD
CHECKED BY:	DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL NOTES

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
E-001

ELECTRICAL DESIGN PLAN NOTES

- A. REFER TO ELECTRICAL DETAIL SHEETS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
- B. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFIRMING ALL VOLTAGE REQUIREMENTS ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDING BUCK-BOOST TRANSFORMERS AS MAY BE NEEDED FOR CODE. ALL ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATED.
- C. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING AND HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) CONTRACTORS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT NEEDING POWER.
- D. ALL FUTURE EQUIPMENT NEEDED HEREIN SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROPRIATE RECEPTACLE AND FULLY WIRED. EVEN IF NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED.
- E. GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) BREAKERS (NOT RECEPTACLES) SHALL BE UTILIZED WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE AND AT ANY FLOOR BOXES. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL WIRE FOR ALL THESE CIRCUITS.
- F. EQUIPMENT REQUIRES CONNECTION TO THE BUILDING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUCT, WIRE, CONNECTIONS, RECEPTACLES AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTION NECESSARY TO ENSURE THE EQUIPMENT FUNCTIONS PROPERLY AND COMPLIES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER CUT SHEET PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- G. ALL BACK BAR AND FRONT BAR J-BOXES AND OUTLETS SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED. PROVIDE CONDUITS AS NEEDED AND ONE (1) ADDITIONAL SPARE CONDUIT BETWEEN ALL J-BOXES FOR FUTURE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. ALL J-BOXES SHALL BE POSITIONED TO AVOID OBSTRUCTION OF ANY EQUIPMENT SUCH AS REFRIGERATORS AND DISHWASHERS.
- H. REFERENCE LANDLORD WORK LETTER FOR DIVISION OF ELECTRICAL SCOPE OF WORK AND COORDINATE WITH STARBUCKS CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.

GROUND FAULT PROTECTION NOTES:

- PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTION AS REQUIRED BY NEC 210.8.
- CIRCUITS REQUIRING GFCI PROTECTION IDENTIFIED WITH * ON PANEL SCHEDULES (SEE E-601).
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) BREAKERS (NOT RECEPTACLES) SHALL BE UTILIZED WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE AND AT ANY FLOOR BOXES. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL WIRE FOR ALL THESE CIRCUITS.
- WHERE THE AVAILABLE SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT EXCEEDS 22,000 AMPS AT THE PANELBOARD, CONTACT CIRCUIT BREAKER MANUFACTURER AND PROVIDE GFCI TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKER THAT SERIES RATES WITH PANEL OVER CURRENT PROTECTION IF AVAILABLE.

DEVICE SCHEDULE

DEVICE ID	DESCRIPTION	NEMA	VOLTS	NOTES	QTY
10075	CUP LABELER	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE BELOW COUNTER	4
10179	SURFACE MTD HAND DRYER		120V 1P 2W	COORDINATE EXACT VOLTAGE/WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH VENDOR AND MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.	2
10267	1-DOOR UC REFRIGERATOR	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE @ 26" AFF	4
10808	GRINDER	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE BELOW COUNTER	1
10970	1-DOOR R-I REFRIGERATOR	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT @ 84" AFF	1
11083	2-DOOR R-I REFRIGERATOR	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT @ 84" AFF	1
12508	BLENDER	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE A DUPLEX FOR EACH BLENDER ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT. MOUNT DUPLEX UNDER COUNTER.	2
12618	1-DOOR UC REFRIGERATOR	5-15	120V 1P 2W	RECEPTACLE @ 26" AFF	2
13620	1-DOOR R-I FREEZER	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT @ 84" AFF	3
15186	SANITIZER	14-50R	208/120V 2P 3W		1
19742	ESPRESSO MACHINE	6-50	208/120V 2P 3W	VERIFY FINAL CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH EQUIPMENT MFR	2
20011	1-DOOR UC REFRIGERATOR	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE @ 26" AFF	1
20032	TURBOCHEF OVEN	6-30	208/120V 2P 3W	SEE DRAWING NOTE.	2

THIS SCHEDULE INDICATES REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW EQUIPMENT. EXISTING (RELOCATED) EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE SIMILAR REQUIREMENTS; CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL RELOCATED EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

DEVICE SCHEDULE

DEVICE ID	DESCRIPTION	NEMA	VOLTS	NOTES	QTY
21215	FOOD CASE		208/120V 2P 3W	PROVIDE HARDWIRED CONNECTIONS FOR REFRIGERATION AND LIGHTING. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT WITH 2#12 AND 1#12 GROUND TO PANEL.	1
21679	NITROGEN GENERATOR	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE 120V RECEPTACLE	1
22642	INSTA-HOT	5-20	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE @ 26" AFF ON DEDICATED GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT	2
22885	DUAL BREWER	14-50	208/120V 2P 3W	SEE DRAWING NOTE	1
23181	ICE MACHINE	5-15	120V 1P 2W	CONFIRM VOLTAGE CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. CONFIRM NEMA CONFIGURATION OF RECEPTACLE OR INSTALL J-BOX AS REQUIRED.	1
23419	MILK DISPENSER	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 80" AFF	2
23421	ICE DISPENSER	5-15	120V 1P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 80" AFF	1
23423	ICE DIVERter VALVE	5-15	120V 1P 2W	COORDINATE MOUNTING LOCATION WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE	1
23424	ICE SYSTEM CONTROL PANEL	5-15	120V 1P 2W	COORDINATE CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE	1
23440	WARMING WALL	6-30	208V 2P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 18" AFF	1
23442	COMBI OVEN	15-30	208V 3P 3W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 18" AFF	1
23717	COMBI OVEN CONDENSING HOOD	6-15P	208V 2P 2W	PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 18" AFF	1

KEY NOTES

- FLOOR POWER/DATA: SEE PENETRATION PLAN FOR EXACT DIMENSIONING OR LOCATION.
- POS: FURNISH AND INSTALL DOUBLE-DUPLEX MOUNTED AT 18" AFF PROVIDE DEDICATED GROUND WIRE BACK TO SERVING PANEL. INSTALL J-BOXES FOR DATA OUTLETS, PHONE OUTLET, ETC AT 18" AFF. SEE DETAILS ON E-501.
- RELOCATED ESPRESSO MACHINE: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 26" AFF; FIELD VERIFY NEMA CONFIGURATION REQUIRED; FIELD VERIFY CONDUIT AND WIRE SIZE REQUIRED - ASSUME 3#8, #10G IN 3/4" FOR BIDDING PURPOSES - PROVIDE DEDICATED GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- RELOCATED UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATOR: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED BELOW COUNTER; PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- NEW OR RELOCATED CUP LABELER OR DPM TABLET: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE AND BACKBOX FOR DATA OUTLET AT 26" AFF. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT FROM BACKBOX TO DATA RACK. LABEL CONDUIT FOR DATA CABLING AND PROVIDE PULL STRING FROM END TO END. PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- PROVIDE RECEPTACLE AND DATA OUTLET CENTERED BEHIND DIGITAL MENU BOARD. PROVIDE BACKBOX FOR DATA OUTLET. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT FROM BACKBOX TO DATA RACK NEAR MANAGER'S WORK STATION. LABEL CONDUIT FOR DATA CABLING AND PROVIDE PULL STRING FROM END TO END. SEE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS FOR MENU BOARD LOCATIONS.
- RELOCATED BLENDER: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED BELOW COUNTER; PROVIDE DEDICATED GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- ALL BACK BAR AND FRONT BAR J-BOXES AND OUTLETS SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED. PROVIDE CONDUITS AS NEEDED AND (1) ADDITIONAL SPARE CONDUIT BETWEEN ALL J-BOXES FOR FUTURE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. ALL J-BOXES SHALL BE POSITIONED TO AVOID OBSTRUCTION OF ANY EQUIPMENT SUCH AS REFRIGERATORS AND DISHWASHERS.
- NEW DUAL BREWER: PROVIDE NEMA 14-50R RECEPTACLE, HUBBELL HBL9450A SERIES OR EQUAL MOUNTED AT 26" AFF AND INSTALL 3#8, #10G IN 3/4" BACK TO SERVING PANEL. PROVIDE NEMA 14-50P ANGLED PLUG AND CORD. HUBBELL HBL9452C SERIES OR EQUAL.
- RELOCATED GRINDER: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED BELOW COUNTER; PROVIDE DEDICATED GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- RECEPTACLE FOR FUTURE USE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- DATA OUTLET FOR FUTURE USE: PROVIDE BACKBOX FOR DATA OUTLET MOUNTED AT 26" AFF. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT FROM BACKBOX TO DATA RACK NEAR MANAGER'S WORK STATION. LABEL CONDUIT FOR DATA CABLING AND PROVIDE PULL STRING FROM END TO END.
- PROVIDE RECEPTACLE FOR RINSE SINK MOUNTED AT 26" AFF. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
- RELOCATED WARMING OVEN: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 26" AFF; FIELD VERIFY NEMA CONFIGURATION REQUIRED; FIELD VERIFY CONDUIT AND WIRE SIZE REQUIRED - ASSUME 3#10, #10G IN 1/2" FOR BIDDING PURPOSES - PROVIDE DEDICATED GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- NEW WARMING WALL: PROVIDE NEMA 6-30R RECEPTACLE, HUBBELL HBLTT30R SERIES OR EQUAL. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT AND LOCATION WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. INSTALL 2#10, #10G IN 1/2" BACK TO SERVING PANEL. PROVIDE DEDICATED GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- NEW COMBI OVEN CONDENSING HOOD: PROVIDE NEMA 6-15R RECEPTACLE, HUBBELL HBL561 SERIES OR EQUAL. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT AND LOCATION WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. INSTALL 2#12, #12G IN 1/2" BACK TO SERVING PANEL. PROVIDE DEDICATED GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- NEW COMBI OVEN: PROVIDE NEMA 15-50R RECEPTACLE, HUBBELL HBL8450A SERIES OR EQUAL. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT AND LOCATION WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. INSTALL 3#10, #10G IN 1/2" BACK TO SERVING PANEL. PROVIDE DEDICATED GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- CONDENSING UNIT FOR ICE MACHINE: PROVIDE 250V, 60A FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH 45A FUSES IN NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE AND 208V, SINGLE-PHASE FEEDER (2#6, #10G IN 3/4"). PROVIDE 120V, 20A, GFCI TYPE RECEPTACLE IN WEATHERPROOF WHILE IN USE ENCLOSURE AND 120V, 20A BRANCH CIRCUIT. PROVIDE ALL CONNECTIONS. COORDINATE ANY CONTROL WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.
- RELOCATED REFRIGERATOR AND/OR FREEZER: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE MOUNTED AT 84" AFF; PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTED CIRCUIT.
- DISHWASHER/SANITIZER: PROVIDE NEMA 14-50R RECEPTACLE, HUBBELL HBL9450A SERIES OR EQUAL MOUNTED AT 26" AFF. INSTALL 3#8, #10G IN 3/4" BACK TO SERVING PANEL.
- COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION AND CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR BANQUETTE SEATING WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. CONNECT TO CIRCUIT(S) SERVING EXISTING CONVENIENCE RECEPTACLE(S) ALONG THIS WALL.
- PROVIDE 4-SQUARE J-BOX FOR FRONT OF HOUSE STROBE LOCATION; SEE DETAIL ON E-501.
- PROVIDE 4-SQUARE J-BOX FOR BACK OF HOUSE STROBE LOCATION; FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION.
- OUTDOOR MINI SPLIT UNIT LOCATED ON ROOF: PROVIDE 250V, 30A FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH WITH 25A FUSES IN NEMA 3R ENCLOSURE AND 208V, SINGLE-PHASE FEEDER (2#10, 1#10G IN 1/2"). PROVIDE 120V, 20A, GFCI TYPE RECEPTACLE IN WEATHERPROOF WHILE IN USE ENCLOSURE AND 120V, 20A BRANCH CIRCUIT. PROVIDE ALL CONNECTIONS. PROVIDE POWER CONNECTION FROM OUTDOOR MINI SPLIT UNIT TO INDOOR UNIT PER MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.
- EXHAUST FAN SHALL BE CONTACTOR CONTROLLED; FAN TO RUN CONTINUOUSLY DURING OCCUPIED MODE (SEE CONTROL DIAGRAM ON E-601). CONFIRM EXACT LOCATION WITH THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.
- ELECTRIC METER AND SERVICE DISCONNECT LOCATED IN ELECTRIC ROOM APPROXIMATELY 150' FROM PANEL.



STARBUCKS
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Reithman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Rabarding, PE
Professional Engineer

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD REITHMAN

Revision Schedule

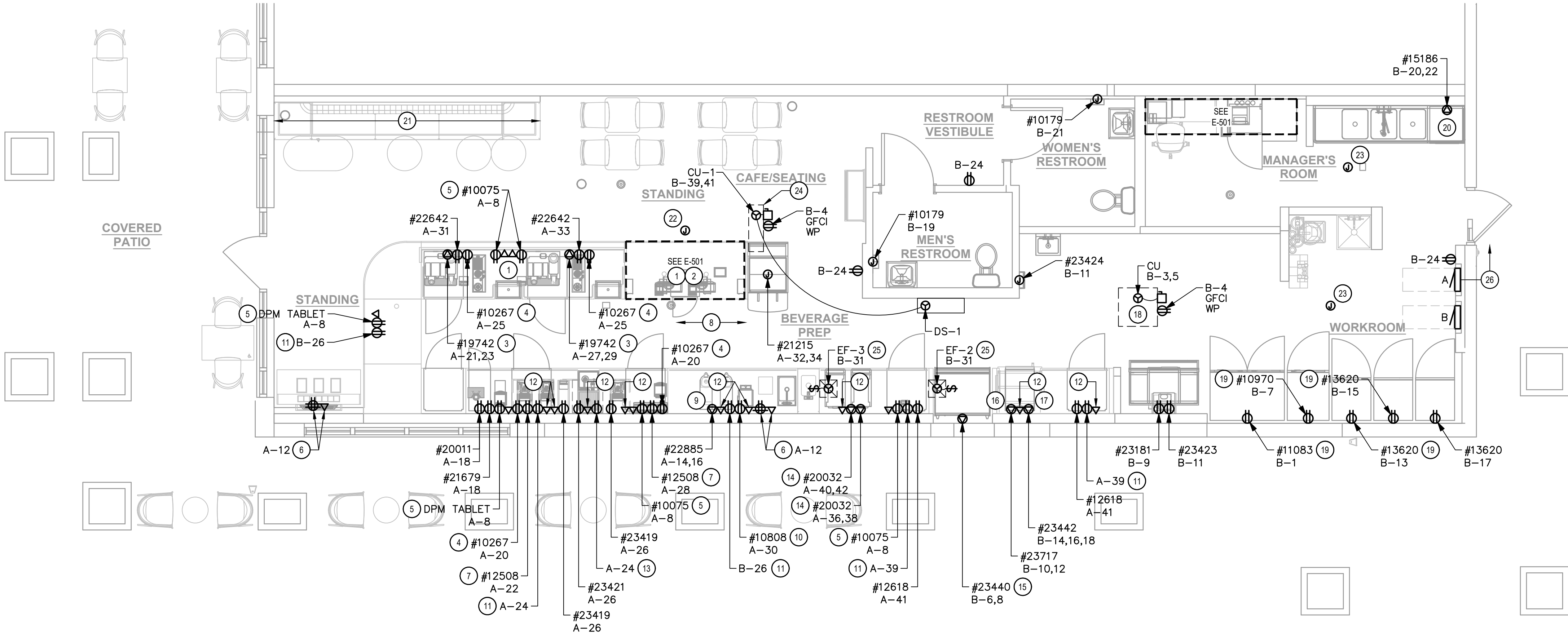
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL DESIGN PLAN

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:

E-101



1 POWER PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

TRACK SCHEDULE

DESIGN ID	QTY	DESCRIPTION	RESP.	MODEL	LAMP	MAX WATTS
12946	1	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 4FT - BLACK	VD	TRACK: (1) JUNO R4BL END FEED CONN: (1) JUNO R38BL		0
19409	2	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 4FT - BLACK - 2 CIRCUIT	VD	JUNO: (1)#TU4FTBL, (1)#TU38BL		0
19413	4	TRACK - WITH CONNECTORS - 16FT - BLACK - 2 CIRCUIT	VD	JUNO: (4)#TU4FTBL, (3)#TU23BL, (1)#TU38BL		0
21779	17	TRACK - LED FIXTURE WITH SNOOT 3IN 75MM - BLACK - 1100LM FLOOD	VD	LEDRA #350440-13LM-30K-90CRI-38DEG-120-ELV-BK 350440/SNOOTBK	INTEGRAL LED	14

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

SB	STARBUCKS
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
VD	VENDOR
LL	LANDLORD

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE 'L'

DESIGN ID	QTY	DESCRIPTION	RESP.	MODEL	LAMP	MAX WATTS
19050	3	LED EXIT SIGN RECESSED - ALUMINUM AND GREEN	VD	CONFIRM MODEL NUMBER WITH VENDOR	INTEGRAL LED	5
19057	3	LED EMERGENCY LIGHT DOUBLE - BLACK	VD	NAVILITE #N1BLHO	INTEGRAL LED	5
20748	2	SCONCE - KUZCO PLUTO TRIPLE - CHROME	VD	CONFIRM MODEL NUMBER WITH VENDOR	INTEGRAL LED	15
20779	1	PENDANT - RBW GALA - BLACK	VD	CONFIRM MODEL NUMBER WITH VENDOR	INTEGRAL LED	9
22215	64	LED STRIP - 4W/LF REFER TO ARHITECTURAL SCHEDULE FOR QUANTITIES AND LENGTHS	VD	LUMINII #LL91STP-MO-27K-SL/NC-SL/NC-*--C1 *-SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LENGTHS REQUIRED	LED TAPE STRIP	4
23055	6	TROFFER - LED RECESSED - 24X48IN - 600X1200MM - WHITE - 3300LM	VD	TCP #DTF4UZD2927K	INTEGRAL LED	29
X7001	29	CAN - CUSTOM RECESSED - BLACK - 1155LM - WIDE FLOOD - DIMMABLE	VD	CONFIRM MODEL NUMBER WITH VENDOR	INTEGRAL LED	15

LIGHTING DESIGN PLAN NOTES

- A. ALL FIXTURES IN WORK ROOM, BACK AND FRONT LINE, ABOVE CONDIMENT CART, AND ANY OTHER AREAS WHERE EXPOSED FOOD, CLEAN EQUIPMENT OR UTENSILS, OR UNWRAPPED SINGLE SERVICE ITEMS WILL BE EXPOSED, SHALL HAVE SHATTERPROOF LAMPS IF THE FIXTURE IS NOT LENSED. ARCHITECT OF RECORD TO INCLUDE APPROPRIATE LAMPS / FIXTURES ON DRAWINGS AND SCHEDULES, AND COMPLY WITH ANY ADDITIONAL JURISDICTIONAL LIGHTING REQUIREMENT.
- B. PROVIDE GROMMET AT ALL CEILING PENETRATIONS FOR FIXTURES/SUPPORTS.
- C. CENTER EMERGENCY/EXIT LIGHTS ABOVE DOORS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- D. ADJUST FOCUS OF ALL TRACK AND RECESSED DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING TO FULLY ILLUMINATE ALL ARTWORK, MENU BOARDS, AND MERCHANDISE BAYS.
- E. IF PENDANT CYLINDERS CAN SUSPENDED LENGTH EXCEEDS 48" (1220MM) FROM CEILING, REPLACE WITH SURFACE MOUNTED CYLINDER CANS AND SUSPEND WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR SUPPLIED CONDUIT AND J-BOX TO DIMENSIONED HEIGHT.

KEY NOTES

- 1 SWITCH BANK LOCATION: SEE CONTROL ZONE DETAIL ON THIS SHEET AND LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM ON E-601. SWITCHES SHALL SERVE AS LOCAL OFF SWITCH.
- 2 PROVIDE FIXTURE WITH EMERGENCY BATTERY. PROVIDE UNSWITCHED "HOT" WIRE TO BATTERY TO ALLOW FOR FIXTURE TO BE SWITCHED DURING NORMAL CONDITIONS AND TO ENERGIZE UPON LOSS OF POWER REGARDLESS OF SWITCH POSITION.
- 3 TRACK HEAD TO RECEIVE EMERGENCY POWER FROM BACKUP POWER INVERTER (SEE NOTE 4).
- 4 PROVIDE 100W, 90 MINUTE, BACKUP POWER INVERTER. PROVIDE ANY REQUIRED RELAYS, CONTACTORS, ETC TO ALLOW FIXTURES TO BE SWITCHED DURING NORMAL CONDITIONS AND TO ENERGIZE UPON LOSS OF POWER REGARDLESS OF SWITCH POSITION; COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH VENDOR.
- 5 PROVIDE 2-CIRCUIT CURRENT LIMITING DEVICE (CLD) WITH A 2A CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR SWITCHLEG b AND A 0.5A CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR SWITCHLEG c. CONFIRM MODEL NUMBER WITH VENDOR.
- 6 LED LIGHT STRIP: PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED MOUNTING BRACKETS, POWER SUPPLIES, CONNECTORS, ETC FOR A COMPLETE AND FUNCTIONING SYSTEM. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL MOUNTING INFORMATION.
- 7 WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR (LEVITON IPS02 1LW) SHALL CONTROL THE LIGHTS IN THIS ROOM. SET FOR 5 MINUTE TIME DELAY.
- 8 EXIT SIGNS, EMERGENCY LIGHTS AND NIGHT LIGHTS SHALL BE CIRCUITED TO LOCAL CIRCUIT AHEAD OF ANY CONTROLS.
- 9 NOT USED.
- 10 EXISTING EXTERIOR NORMAL AND EMERGENCY EGRESS LIGHTING TO REMAIN. MAINTAIN EXISTING CIRCUITING AND CONTROLS.

CONTROL ZONE SCHEDULE

a - BACK BAR/PREP AREA LIGHTS	\$ ^a	\$ ^b	\$ ^c	\$ ^T
b - SALES/SEATING TRACK LIGHTS*	\$ ^d	\$ ^e	\$ ^f	
c - SALES/SEATING TRACK LIGHTS*				
d - RESTROOM VESTIBULE LIGHTS				
e - ACCENT LIGHTS				
f - BACK OF HOUSE LIGHTS				
T - 2 HR MAX TIMED OVERRIDE				

* - PROVIDE COMPATIBLE DIMMER FOR SALES/SEATING TRACK LIGHTING (COORDINATE DIMMER REQUIREMENTS WITH VENDOR)

2 LIGHTING SWITCHBANK DETAIL

FOR CONSTRUCTION



STARBUCKS
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Donald J. Reithman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
LIGHTING DESIGN PLAN
SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
E-102

RESPONSIBILITY LEGEND

GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR
SB	STARBUCKS
LL	LANDLORD

NOTE: ALL RESPONSIBILITIES TO BE CONFIRMED WITH STARBUCKS DESIGN MANAGER PRIOR TO ORDERING/ CONSTRUCTION.

ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS LEGEND

▼ TELEPHONE	● SECURITY CAMERA
▼ DATA	Ⓢ SPEAKER
⌚ THERMOSTAT	Ⓜ JUNCTION BOX
☼ CARBON MONOXIDE MONITOR	

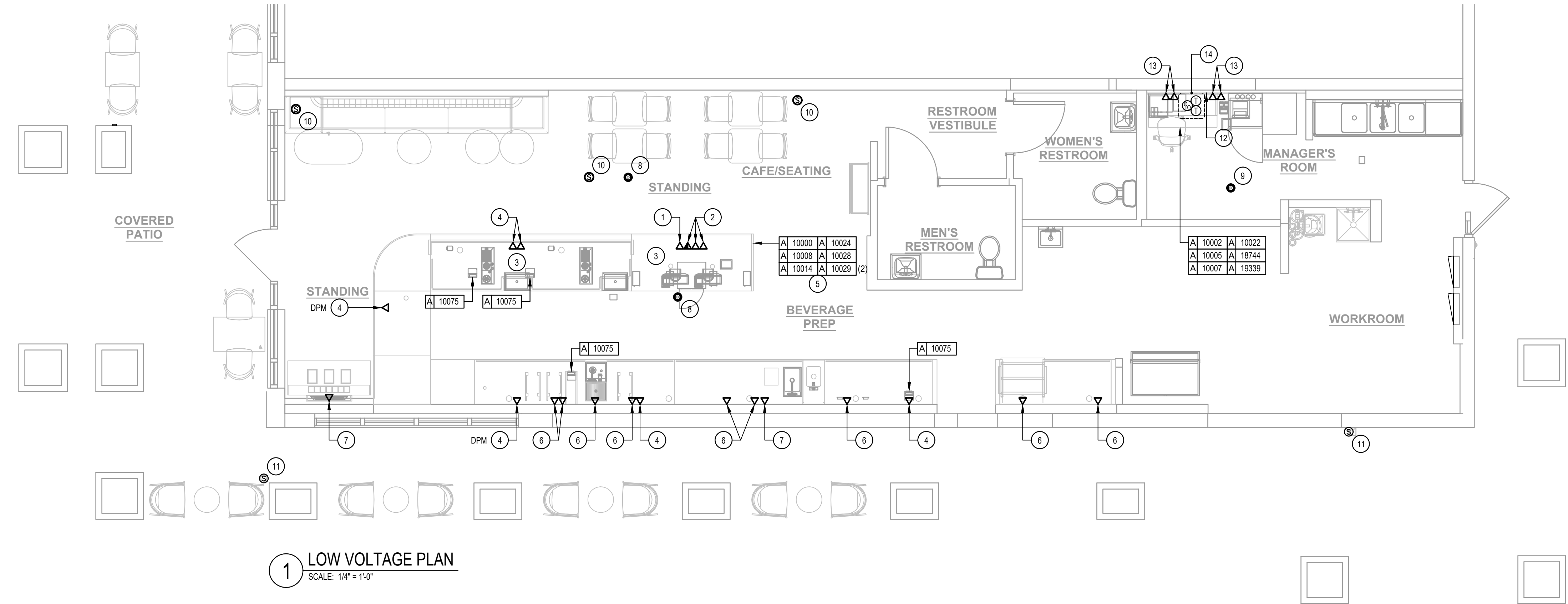
DATA DEVICE SCHEDULE - "A"					
DESIGN ID	COUNT	DESCRIPTION	FURN. BY	INST. BY	COMMENTS
AUDIO VISUAL					
10005	1	MUSIC SYSTEM	SB	GC	
10015	3	SPEAKER RECESSED - WHITE	SB	GC	
19339	1	AMPLIFIER - 40W	SB	GC	
22549	3	SPEAKER GRILLE RECESSED - BLACK	SB	GC	
DATA					
10002	1	COMPUTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	GC	
10007	1	PRINTER MANAGER WORKSTATION	SB	GC	
18744	1	EQUIPMENT RACK WITH LOCK - 24IN 610MM	SB	GC	
20294	1	I/O MODULE	SB	GC	
GRAPHICS - INTERIOR MENU					
22970	4	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL DISPLAY - 44X25.25IN 1121X344MM - BLACK	SB	GC	
22971	3	MENU BOARD - DIGITAL MENU BOARD MOUNTING BRACKET SINGLE SCREEN - BLACK	SB	GC	
23021	1	MENU BOARD - ORDER STATUS BOARD MOUNTING BRACKET - BLACK	SB	GC	
POINT OF SALE					
10022	1	MONEY COUNTER	SB	GC	
SECURITY					
10024	1	SAFE LH - 20X18X26IN 510X455X660MM	SB	GC	
10028	1	SAFE BASE	SB	GC	
NOTE: THIS SCHEDULE REPRESENTS NEW EQUIPMENT ONLY. RELOCATED EQUIPMENT TAGS SHOWN IN PLAN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. FIELD VERIFY SCOPE OF WORK FOR RELOCATED EQUIPMENT.					

- SECURITY NOTES
- ENTRY CAMERA: CAPTURE ENTRY DOORWAY AND CUSTOMER TOP OF HEAD TO KNEES. PROVIDE (1) CAMERA AT EACH ENTRY.
 - POS CAMERA: PRIMARY OBJECTIVE IS CUSTOMER; SECONDARY IS TRANSACTION PLANE. CAPTURE MULTIPLE POS LOCATIONS.
 - SAFE CAMERA: POSITION TO VIEW FROM HANDLE SIDE OF DOOR. POS CAMERA CAN BE USED WHEN SAFE IS LOCATED BELOW TERMINALS.
 - DRIVE THRU CAMERA: PRIMARY OBJECTIVE IS CUSTOMER; SECONDARY IS POS. IDEAL PLACEMENT WOULD CAPTURE BOTH.
 - BOH CAMERA: CAPTURES CASH HANDLING.
 - CARBON MONOXIDE: AT LEAST ONE CARBON MONOXIDE (CO) DETECTOR TO BE LOCATED IN THE BACK OF HOUSE. PROVIDE SECOND DETECTOR IN CAFE IF SPACE INCLUDES A FIREPLACE.


- MUSIC SYSTEM NOTES
- GC SHALL INSTALL SPEAKERS AND WIRING PER DRAWING.
 - SPEAKER PLACEMENT: LOCATE (1) PER 250 SF OF CAFE SPACE @ 14'-0" MIN TO 18'-0" MAX (4267-5486MM) O.C.
 - SPEAKER PAINTING: SPEAKER GRILLS CAN BE PAINTED. NOTE: GRILL HOLES SHALL REMAIN OPEN.
 - G.C. SHALL INSTALL MUSIC SYSTEM, CONNECT WIRING, AND TEST.

- ELECTRICAL DESIGN PLAN NOTES
- FURNISH AND INSTALL A COMPLETE AND OPERATING SYSTEM. ALL ITEMS ARE NOT NECESSARILY SHOWN.
 - ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE INVESTIGATION PRIOR TO START OF WORK TO REVEAL FULL SCOPE OF WORK.
 - DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISH FACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - REFER TO DETAIL SHEETS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES.
 - THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFIRMING ALL VOLTAGE REQUIREMENTS ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDING BUCK-BOOST TRANSFORMERS AS MAY BE NEEDED FOR CODE. ALL ARE NOT NECESSARILY INDICATED.
 - ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH PLUMBING AND HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) CONTRACTORS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT NEEDING POWER.
 - ALL FUTURE EQUIPMENT NEEDED HEREIN SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROPRIATE RECEPTACLE AND FULLY WIRED, EVEN IF NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED.
 - GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) BREAKERS (NOT RECEPTACLES) SHALL BE UTILIZED WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE AND AT ANY FLOOR BOXES. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL WIRE FOR ALL THESE CIRCUITS.
 - EQUIPMENT REQUIRES CONNECTION TO THE BUILDING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY CONDUIT, WIRE, CONNECTIONS, RECEPTACLES AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTION NECESSARY TO ENSURE THE EQUIPMENT FUNCTIONED PROPERLY AND COMPLIES WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL AND NATIONAL CODES. COORDINATE EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER CUT SHEET PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
 - ALL BACK BAR AND FRONT BAR J-BOXES AND OUTLETS SHALL BE SURFACE MOUNTED. PROVIDE CONDUITS AS NEEDED AND (1) ADDITIONAL SPARE CONDUIT BETWEEN ALL J-BOXES FOR FUTURE ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS. ALL J-BOXES SHALL BE POSITIONED TO AVOID OBSTRUCTION OF ANY EQUIPMENT SUCH AS REFRIGERATORS AND DISHWASHERS.
 - STUB-UP POWER, DATA, AND PHONE CONDUITS 6" AFF IN THIS LOCATION. ROUTE POWER CONDUCTORS IN FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT TIGHT TO WALL FROM RECEPTACLES TO NEARBY RIGID STUB-UP AND BACK TO SERVING POWER PANEL. ROUTE DATA AND PHONE CONDUITS UNDER FLOOR BACK TO DATA RACK NEAR MANAGER'S WORKSTATION. LABEL DATA AND PHONE CONDUITS "FOR DATA CABLING". PROVIDE INSULATED BUSHINGS, AND PROVIDE PULL STRING FROM END TO END.
 - COORDINATE ALL CONCRETE TRENCHING/CORE DRILLING TO ENSURE THAT ANY UNDER SLAB UTILITIES, ETC., ARE NOT DAMAGED DURING FLOOR CUT AND OR CORE DRILLING. PRIOR APPROVAL AND COORDINATION WITH PROPERTY MANAGEMENT IS REQUIRED FOR ALL CONCRETE WORK. EC SHALL PROVIDE PATCHING/REPAIR TO CONCRETE AND VAPOR BARRIER AS REQUIRED.

- KEY NOTES
- SAFE: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT. ADJACENT TO RECEPTACLE, PROVIDE J-BOX FOR SECURITY ALARM JACK AND ROUTE CONDUIT BACK TO SECURITY PANEL J-BOX. REFER TO POS DETAIL ON E-501 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - POS: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT. ADJACENT TO RECEPTACLE, PROVIDE J-BOXES FOR TELEPHONE AND DATA. ROUTE CONDUIT(S) BACK TO DATA RACK. REFER TO POS DETAIL ON E-501 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - STUB UP POWER, DATA PHONE AND/OR SECURITY CONDUITS 6" AFF TO SERVE NEARBY DEVICES IN THIS LOCATION. ROUTE POWER CONDUCTORS IN FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT CONCEALED OR TIGHT-TO-WALL FROM RECEPTACLES TO NEARBY RIGID STUB UP AND BACK TO SERVING POWER PANEL. ROUTE DATA, PHONE AND SAFE CONDUITS UNDER FLOOR BACK TO DATA RACK. PROVIDE AN END-TO-END PULL STRING IN ALL DATA PHONE AND SAFE CONDUITS. LABEL EACH END OF PULL STRING WITH CONDUIT SYSTEM ("POS", "SECURITY", ETC.) AND DESTINATION ("DRIVE-THRU", "FRONT BAR", ETC.). PROVIDE INSULATED BUSHINGS ON ALL STUBBED-UP AND EXPOSED CONDUIT ENDS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PENETRATION PLAN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CUP LABELER AND/OR MOBILE ORDER PRINTER: PROVIDE RECEPTACLE AND ADJACENT DATA BACKBOX AT SAME MOUNTING HEIGHT. COORDINATE LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT FROM BACKBOX TO DATA RACK.
 - THIS CONFIGURATION IS TYPICAL OF POS STATION DATA REQUIREMENTS AND EQUIPMENT. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS OF RELOCATED EQUIPMENT WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
 - DATA OUTLET FOR FUTURE USE: PROVIDE BACKBOX MOUNTED AT 26" AFF. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT FROM BACKBOX TO DATA RACK. LABEL CONDUIT FOR DATA CABLING AND PROVIDE PULL STRING FROM END TO END.
 - PROVIDE RECEPTACLE AND DATA OUTLET CENTERED HORIZONTALLY BEHIND MENU BOARD FOR FUTURE DIGITAL MENU BOARD. PROVIDE BACKBOX FOR DATA OUTLET. ROUTE 3/4" CONDUIT FROM BACKBOX TO DATA RACK. LABEL CONDUIT FOR DATA CABLING AND PROVIDE PULL STRING FROM END TO END. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR MENU BOARD LOCATIONS.
 - RELOCATED SECURITY CAMERA: CABLING TO BE ROUTED TO NEW DATA RACK LOCATION; FIELD VERIFY CABLING REQUIREMENTS; RE-USE EXISTING CABLING WHEN POSSIBLE.
 - NEW SECURITY CAMERA: CEILING MOUNTED; CABLING TO BE ROUTED TO NEW DATA RACK LOCATION.
 - RECESSED SPEAKER. COLOR: WHITE WITH BLACK GRILLE.
 - EXISTING WALL MOUNT SPEAKER: CABLING TO BE ROUTED TO NEW MANAGER'S DESK LOCATION; FIELD VERIFY CABLING REQUIREMENTS; RE-USE EXISTING CABLING WHEN POSSIBLE.
 - AMPLIFIER: LOCATE ON SHELVING ABOVE MANAGER'S WORKSTATION (SEE DETAIL ON E-501).
 - TELEPHONE AND DATA OUTLETS FOR MANAGER'S DESK: REFER TO MANAGER'S DESK DETAIL ON E-501 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
 - CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR AND THERMOSTATS FOR ROOF TOP HVAC UNITS. COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND CONNECTION WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE LOCATION(S) WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. VERIFY LOCATIONS/CONNECTIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.



FOR CONSTRUCTION



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS[®]
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE, WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Reithman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Rabarding, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828

PROJECT #: 28945-073

ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024

DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ

PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD

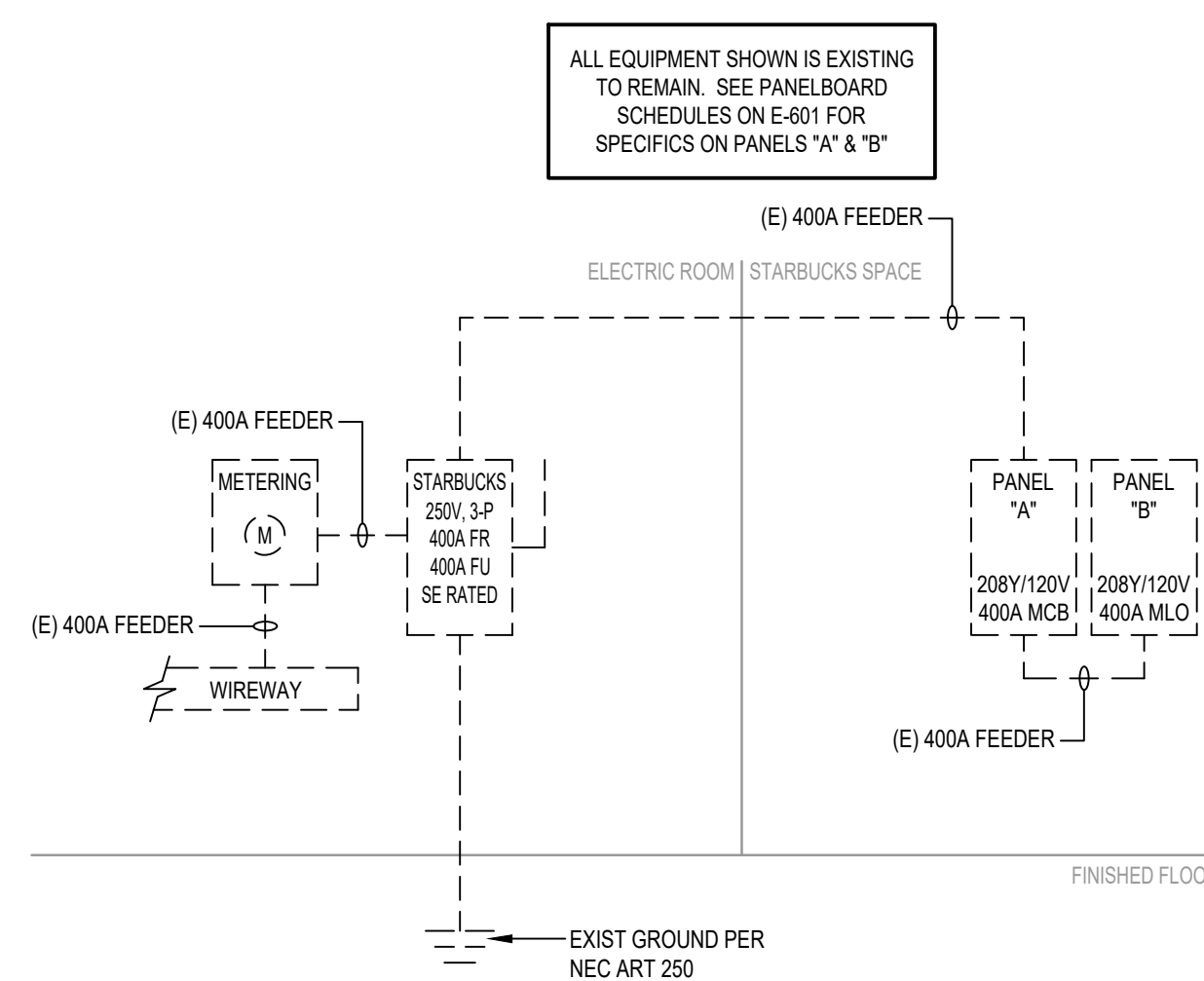
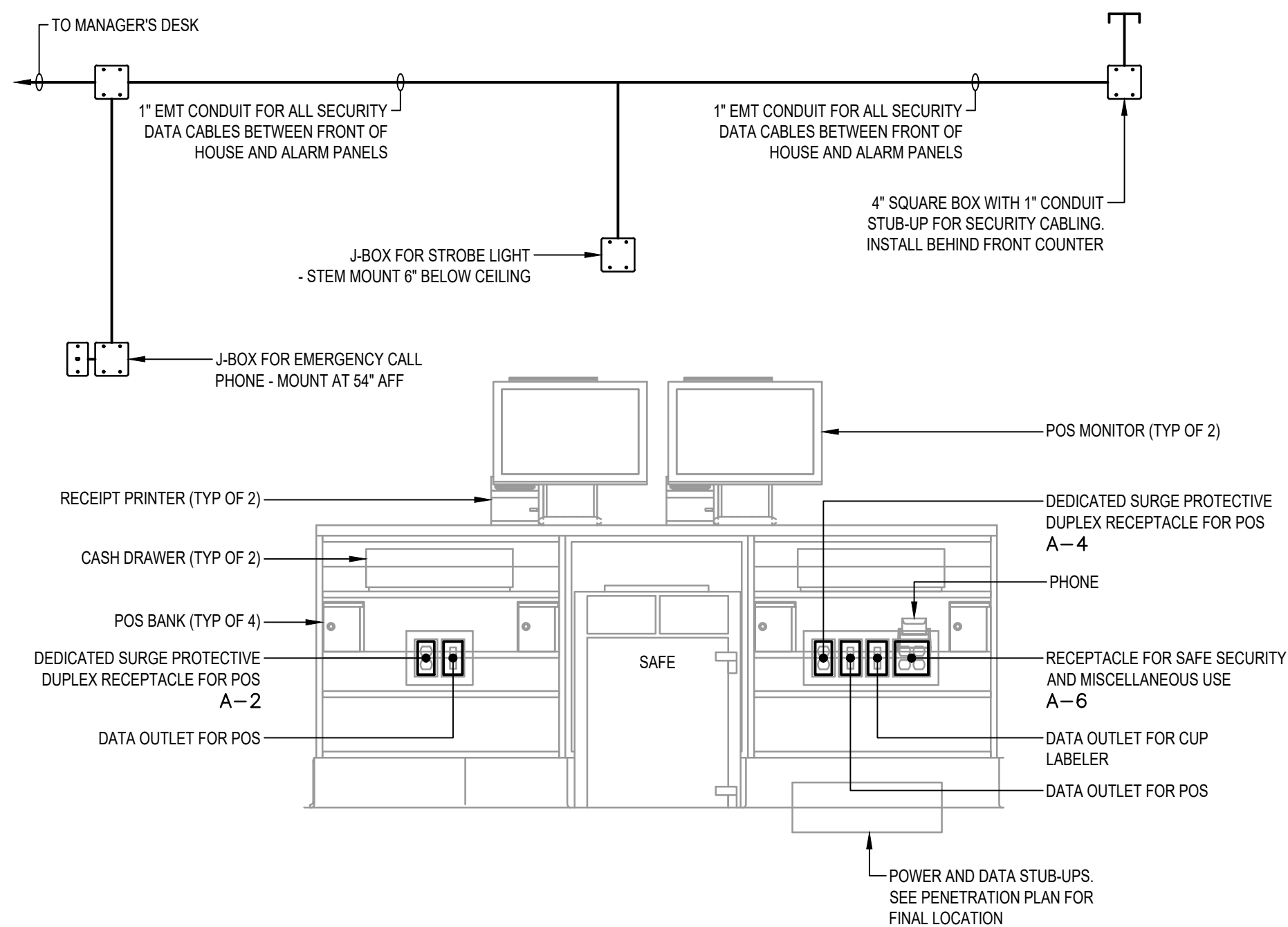
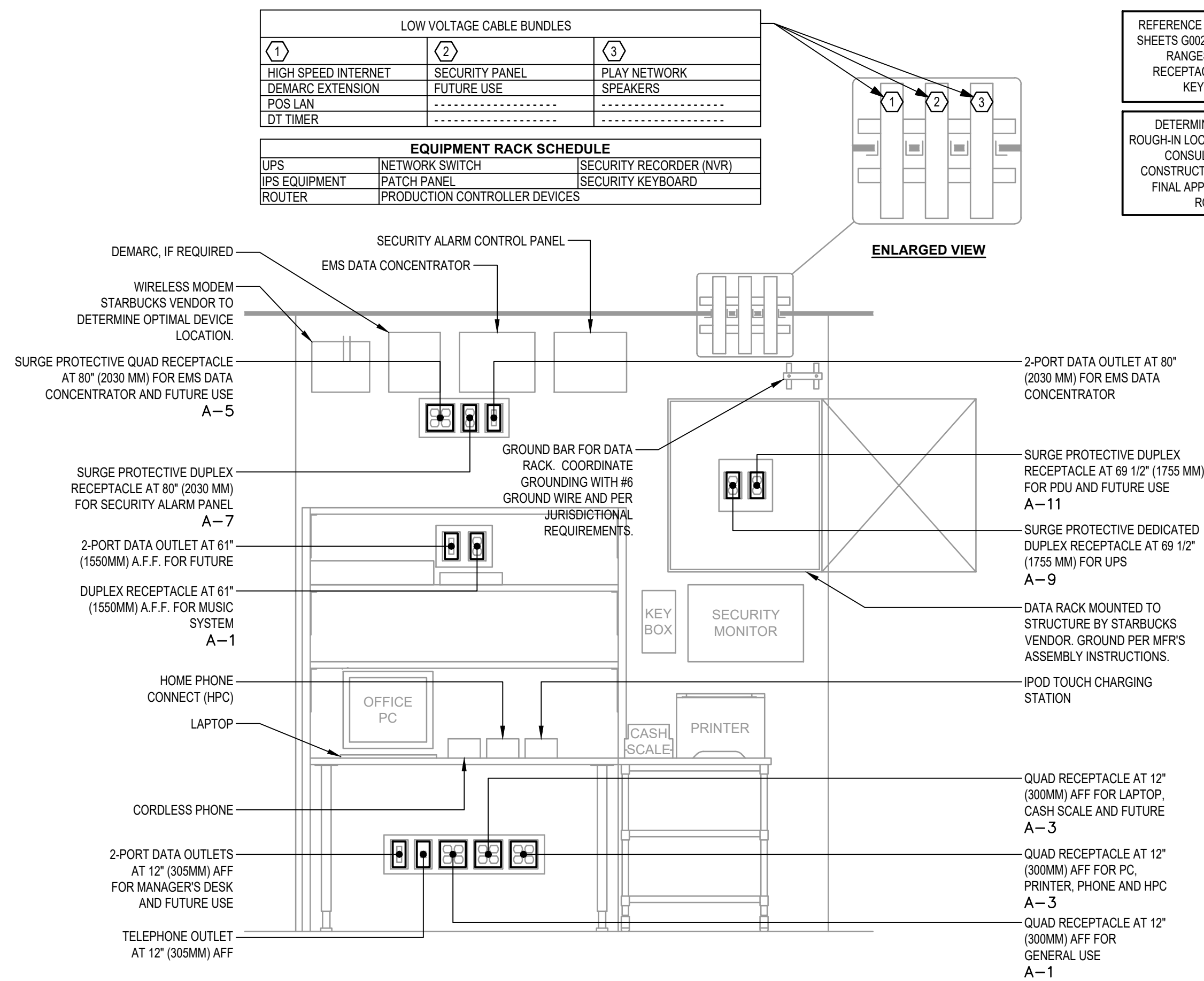
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
LOW VOLTAGE DESIGN PLAN

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
E-103



STARBUCKS®
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHTED WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART) SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE (WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE) AND ANYTHING DOES NOT REPRESENT SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY OR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

**Design Forum
Architects Inc.**

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Donald J. Rethman
Architect In Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45341
Tel: (844) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding,
Professional Engineer

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME: **PGA & TURNPIKE**

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #:	9828
PROJECT #:	28945-073
ISSUE DATE:	02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER:	MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER:	ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY:	DONALD RETHMAN

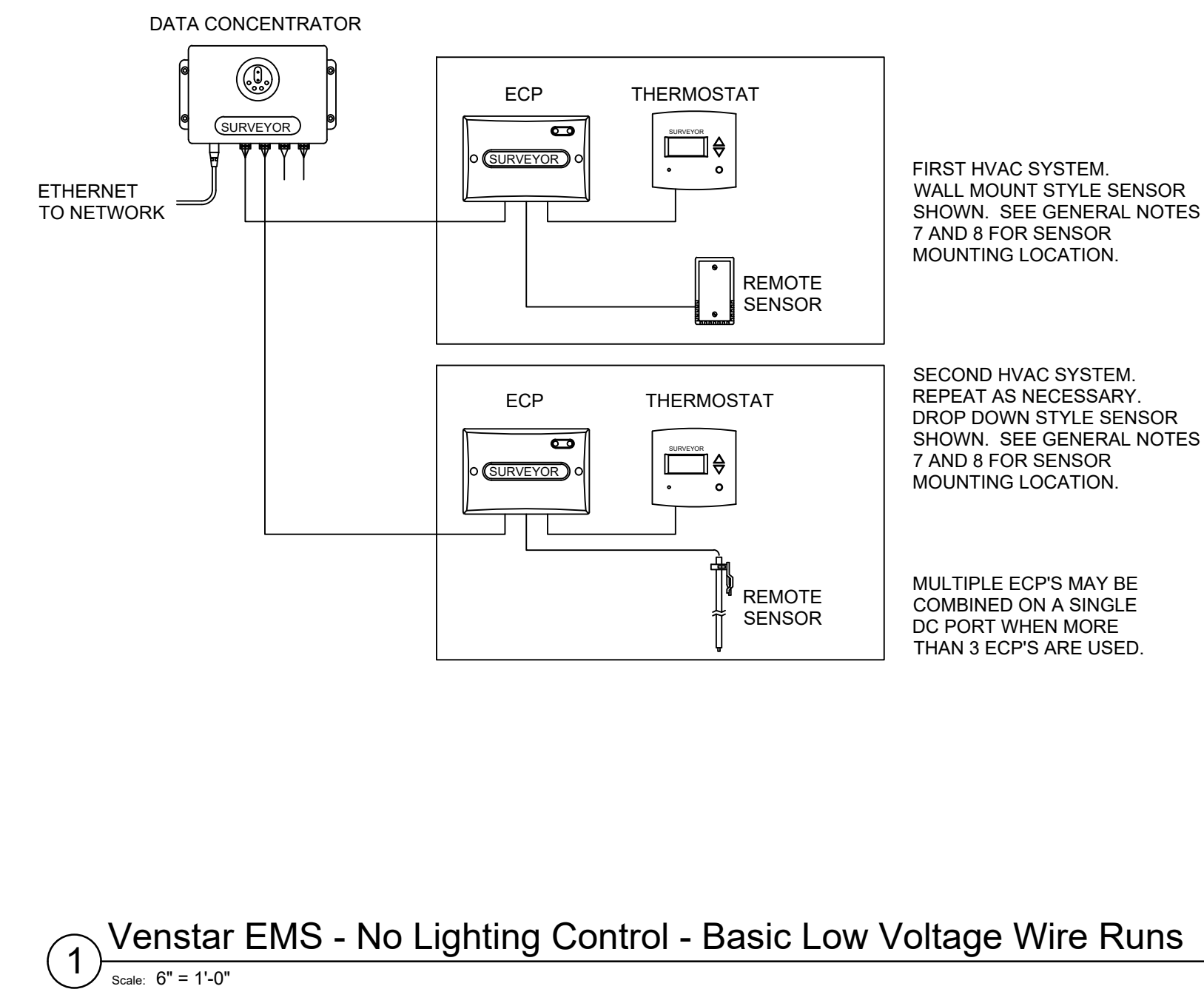
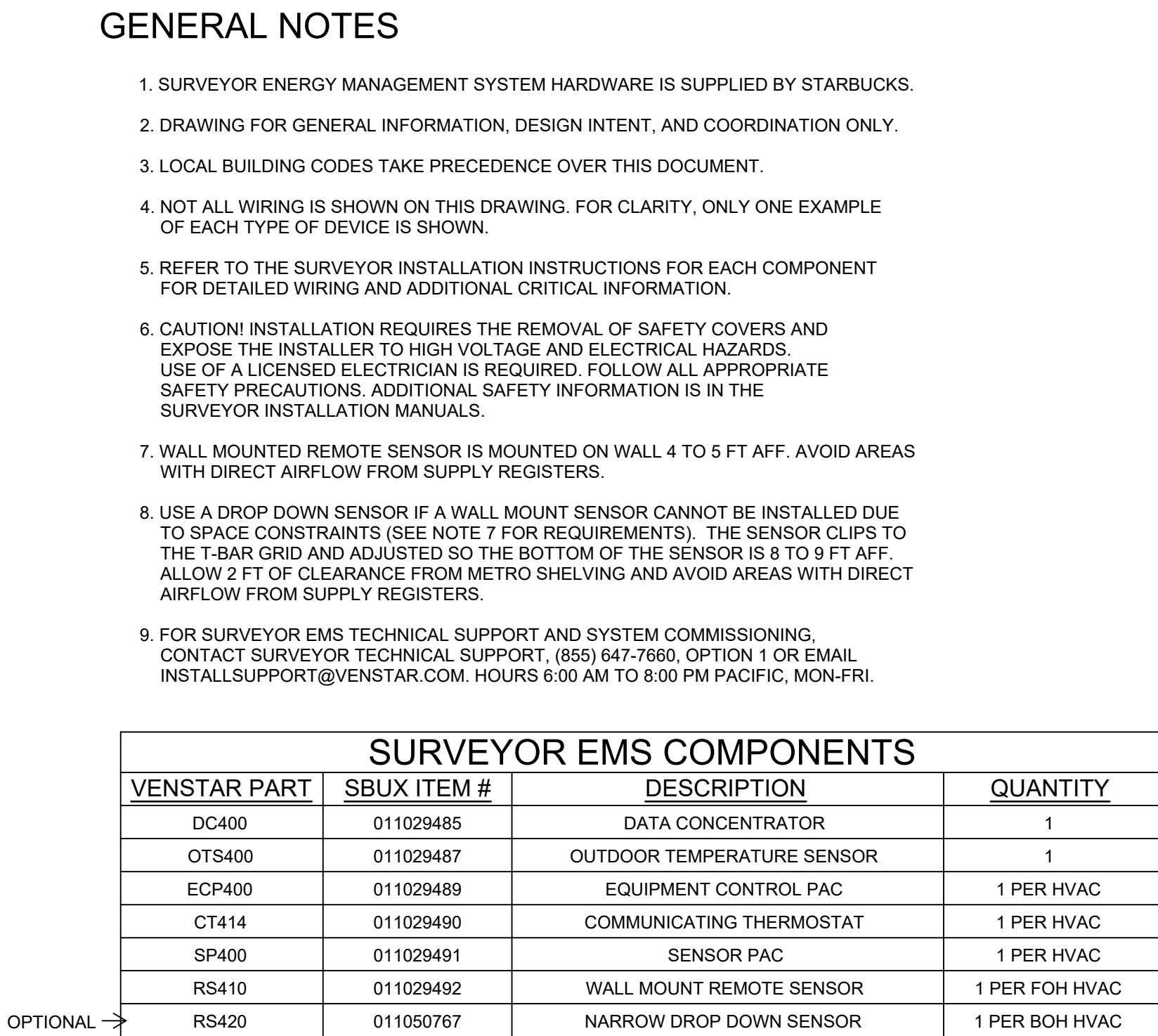
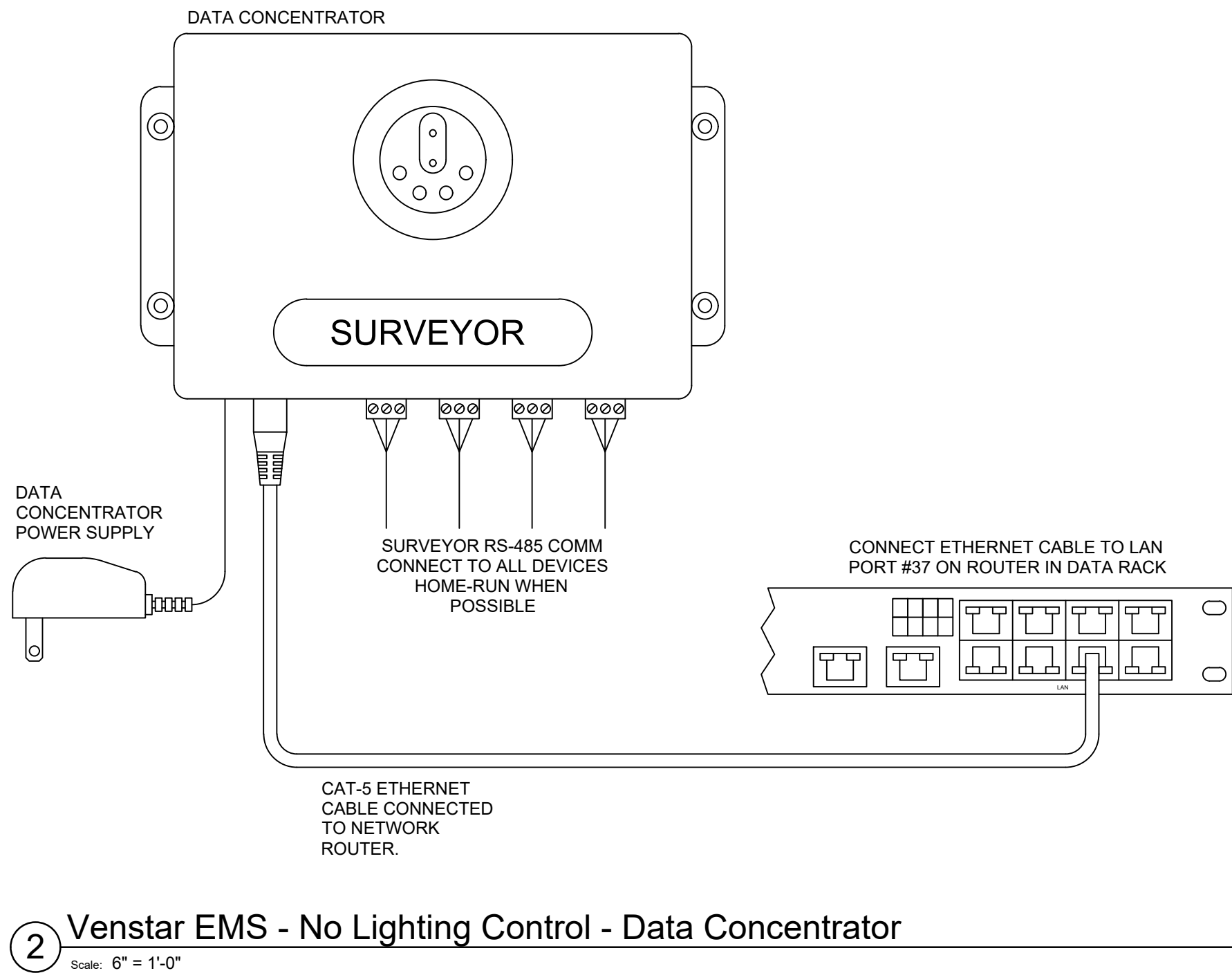
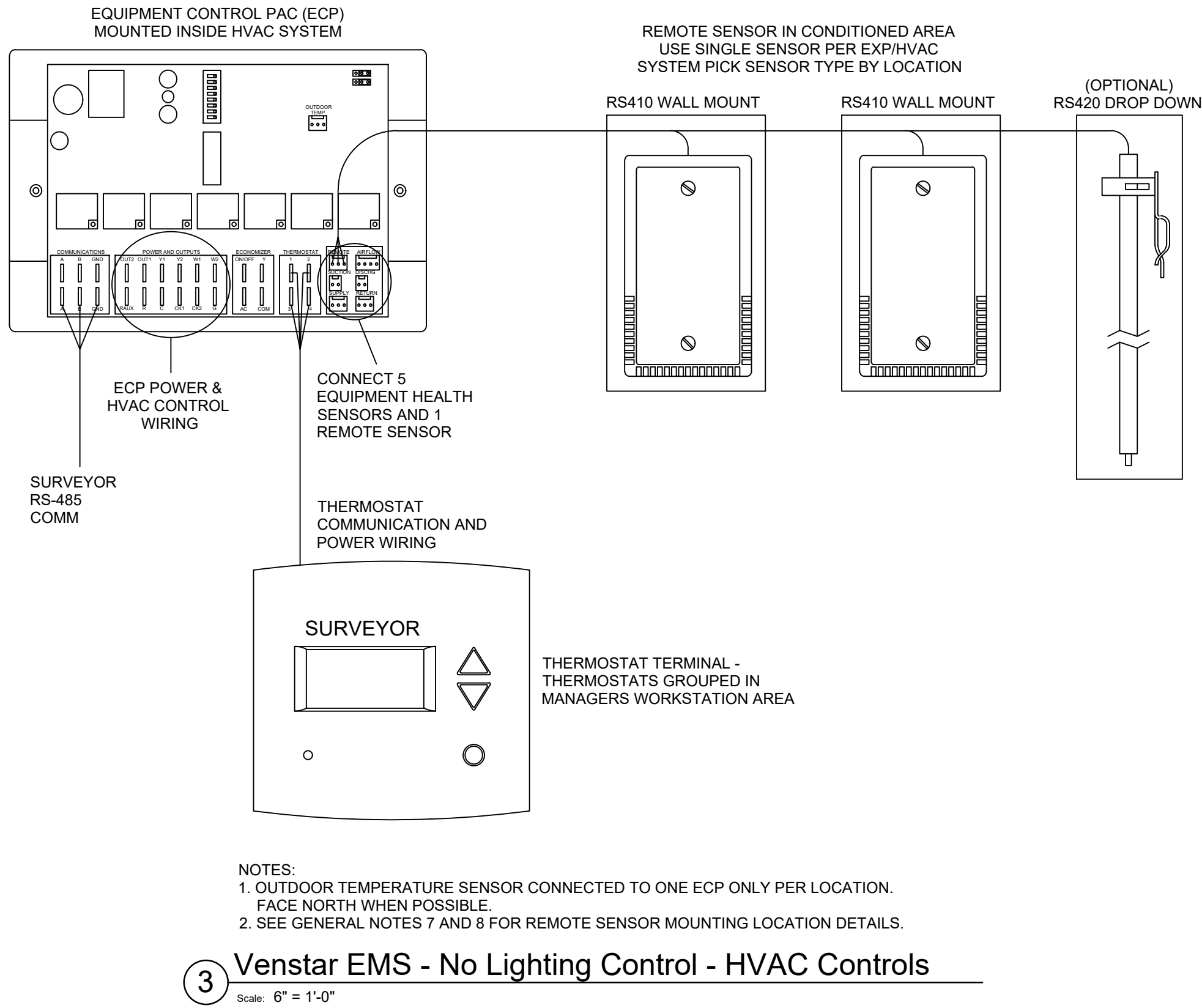
Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL DETAILS

SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER

E-501



STARBUCKS
2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (514) 804-7700
Donald J. Reithman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering
2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (844) 804-7700
Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule		
Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
**ELECTRICAL DETAILS -
ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**
SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
E-502



© 2021 STARBUCKS COFFEE COMPANY

STARBUCKS®

2401 UTAH AVENUE SOUTH
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98134
(206) 318-1575

THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO EXPRESS DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION NOR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Design Forum Architects Inc.

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (514) 804-7700

Donald J. Reithman
Architect in Charge

Design Forum Engineering

2056 Byers Rd
Miamisburg, OH 45342
Tel: (514) 804-7700

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer

FOR CONSTRUCTION

PROJECT NAME:
PGA & TURNPIKE

PROJECT ADDRESS:
**6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418**

STORE #: 9828
PROJECT #: 28945-073
ISSUE DATE: 02/20/2024
DESIGN MANAGER: MARTIN PEREZ
PRODUCTION DESIGNER: ANDY MCLOUD
CHECKED BY: DONALD RETHMAN

Revision Schedule

Rev	Date	Description

SHEET TITLE:
PANELBOARD SCHEDULES
SCALE: AS INDICATED

SHEET NUMBER:
E-601

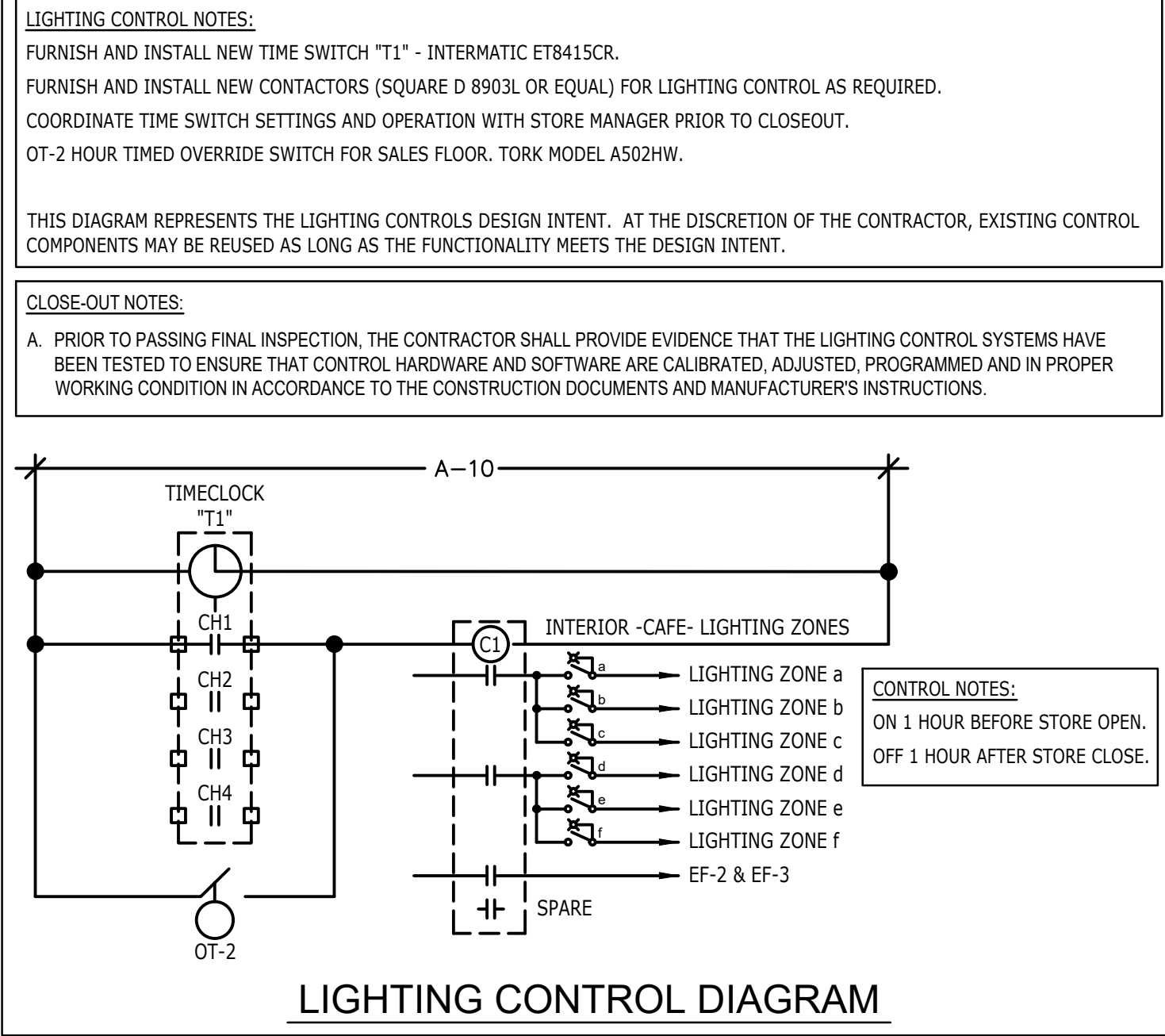
CONTRACTOR SHALL
FIELD VERIFY CIRCUIT BREAKER
SIZES REQUIRED FOR ALL
RELOCATED EQUIPMENT WITH
EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE
DATA

A												(EXIST)		
ROOM						VOLTS 208Y/120V 3P 4W						AIC 10,000		
MOUNTING FLUSH						BUS AMPS 400						MAIN BKR 400		
FED FROM SERV DISC						NEUTRAL 100%						LUGS FEEDTHRU		
NOTE * - PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTION (SEE NOTE)												GE A SERIES II PANELBOARD		
CKT #	CKT BKR	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	KVA LOAD			CKT #	CKT BKR	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	KVA LOAD					
			A	B	C				A	B	C			
1	20/1	* MANAGER'S DESK - MUSIC, GP	0.54			2	20/1	* LEFT POS - DED. REC	0.18					
3	20/1	* MANAGER'S DESK - PC, PRINTER		0.72		4	20/1	* RIGHT POS - DED. REC		0.18				
5	20/1	* MANAGER'S DESK - EMS			0.36	6	20/1	* POS REC - MISC EQUIPMENT			0.36			
7	20/1	* MANAGER'S DESK - ALARM	0.18			8	20/1	* CUP LABELER, DPM (NEW/RELO)	1.2					
9	20/1	* MANAGER'S DESK - UPS		0.18		10	20/1	* LIGHTING CONTROLS		0.25				
11	20/1	* MANAGER'S DESK - PDU			0.18	12	20/1	* DIGITAL MENU BOARD			0.72			
13	25/3	WATER HEATER (EXIST)	3			14	40/2	* DUAL BREWER	4.16					
15				3		16				4.16				
17					3	18	20/1	* NITRO GENERATOR, U.C. REF			0.816			
19	20/1	WATER FILTER (EXIST)	1			20	20/1	* U.C. REFRIGERATOR (RELO)	0.96					
21	40/2	* LEFT ESPRESSO (RELO)		3.25		22	20/1	* BLENDER (RELO)		1.2				
23					3.25	24	20/1	* FUTURE EQUIPMENT, SINK			0.36			
25	20/1	* U.C. REFRIGERATOR (RELO)	0.96			26	20/1	* MILK & ICE DISPENSERS	0.54					
27	40/2	* RIGHT ESPRESSO (RELO)		3.25		28	20/1	* BLENDER (RELO)		1.2				
29					3.25	30	20/1	* GRINDER (RELO)			0.96			
31	20/1	* INSTA-HOT	1.3			32	20/2	SC BAKERY CASE	1.25					
33	20/1	* INSTA-HOT		1.3		34				1.25				
35	20/1	SALES/SEATING RECEIPT (NEW/EXIST)			1	36	30/2	* LEFT WARMING OVEN (RELO)			3			
37	20/1	BLDG MTD SIGNS (EXIST)	1.2			38			3					
39	20/1	* FUTURE EQUIPMENT		0.36		40	30/2	* RIGHT WARMING OVEN (RELO)		3				
41	20/1	* U.C. REFRIGERATOR			0.96	42					3			
LUG LOAD: PANEL B			24	22.1	19.7	TOTAL CONNECTED KVA BY PHASE			43.5	45.4	40.9			
			CONN. KVA		CALC. KVA				CONN. KVA		CALC. KVA			
LIGHTING			3.4		4.25 (125%)	CONTINUOUS			11.3	14.1 (125%)				
LARGEST MOTOR			12		3 (125%)	HEATING			18	18 (100%)				
OTHER MOTORS			10.5		10.5 (100%)	NONCONTINUOUS			3.8	3.8 (100%)				
RECEPTACLES			10.7		(50%>10)	KITCHEN EQUIP			72.2	46.9 (65%)				
						NONCOIN/DIVERSE			0	0 (N/A)				
						TOTAL KVA			130	111				
LO- INSTALL LOCK OFF PROVISIONS FOR CIRCUIT BREAKERS SERVING HAND DRYERS AND BAKERY CASE PER NEC 422.31(B)												BALANCED THREE PHASE AMPS 308		

B		(EXIST)									
ROOM			VOLTS 208Y/120V 3P 4W				AIC 10,000				
MOUNTING FLUSH			BUS AMPS 400				MAIN BKR MLO				
FED FROM A			NEUTRAL 100%				LUGS STANDARD				
NOTE * - PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTION (SEE NOTE)			GE A SERIES II PANELBOARD								
CKT #	CKT BKR	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	KVA LOAD			CKT #	CKT BKR	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	KVA LOAD		
			A	B	C				A	B	C
1	20/1	* DOUBLE DOOR REFRIGERATOR (RELO)	1.08			2	20/1	FIRE ALARM (EXIST)	1		
3	45/2	CU - ICE MACHINE		3.1		4	20/1	CU SERVICE RECEIPT		0.36	
5					3.1	6	30/2	* WARMING WALL			2.98
7	20/1	* SINGLE DOOR REFRIGERATOR	1.02			8			2.98		
9	20/1	* ICE MACHINE		0.6		10	20/2	* CONDENSING HOOD		0.108	
11	20/1	* ICE DIVERTER VALVE			0.96	12					0.108
13	20/1	* SINGLE DOOR FREEZER (RELO)	0.864			14	30/3	* COMBI OVEN	2.83		
15	20/1	* SINGLE DOOR FREEZER		0.864		16			2.83		
17	20/1	* SINGLE DOOR FREEZER			0.864	18					2.83
19	20/1	HAND DRYER	1.9			20	40/2	SANITIZER	3.9		
21	20/1	HAND DRYER		1.9		22			3.9		
23	-/1	<< SPACE >>			0	24	20/1	* CONVENIENCE RECEIPT			0.54
25	-/1	<< SPACE >>	0			26	20/1	* FUTURE EQUIPMENT	0.36		
27	-/1	<< SPACE >>		0		28	-/1	<< SPACE >>		0	
29	-/1	<< SPACE >>			0	30	20/1	RTU SERVICE RECEIPTS (EXIST)			0.36
31	20/1	EF-2, EF-3	1.06			32	30/3	RTU-1 (EXIST)	2		
33	20/1	FOH LIGHTING		0.831		34			2		
35	20/1	BOH LIGHTING			0.369	36					2
37	20/1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING (EXIST)	1			38	50/3	RTU-2 (EXIST)	4		
39	25/2	CU-1, DS-1		1.6		40			4		
41					1.6	42				4	
						TOTAL CONNECTED KVA BY PHASE			24	22.1	19.7
			CONN. KVA		CALC. KVA	CONN. KVA		CALC. KVA			
LIGHTING			2.2		2.75 (125%)	CONTINUOUS			1	1.25 (125%)	
LARGEST MOTOR			12		3 (125%)	HEATING			18	18 (100%)	
OTHER MOTORS			10.5		10.5 (100%)	NONCONTINUOUS			3.8	3.8 (100%)	
RECEPTACLES			1.62		(50%>10)	KITCHEN EQUIP			28.7	18.7 (65%)	
						NONCOIN/DIVERSE			0	0 (N/A)	
						TOTAL KVA			65.8	59.6	
LO- INSTALL LOCK OFF PROVISIONS FOR CIRCUIT BREAKERS SERVING HAND DRYERS AND BAKERY CASE PER NEC 422.31(B)											
BALANCED THREE PHASE AMPS 165											

MINIMUM WIRE & CONDUIT SIZES FOR CIRCUIT BREAKERS AND FUSES				NOTES: 1. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER. 2. ALL CONDUIT SHALL HAVE EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR INSTALLED. 3. CONDUIT BELOW GRADE OUTSIDE OF BUILDING SHALL BE 1" MINIMUM. 4. SIZING OF CONDUCTORS SHALL BE ALTERED FOR DERATING PER N.E.C. OR VOLTAGE DROP CONSIDERATIONS. 5. SEE RISER DIAGRAM FOR SIZING OF CIRCUITS GREATER THAN 100A. 6. USE #10 AWG, COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR 20 AMPERE, 120 VOLT BRANCH CIRCUITS LONGER THAN 75 FEET. USE #10 AWG, COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR 20 AMPERE, 277 VOLT BRANCH CIRCUITS LONGER THAN 200 FEET. WHERE WIRE SIZE IS INCREASED IN SIZE FOR VOLTAGE DROP, EQUIPMENT GROUND SHALL BE INCREASED PROPORTIONATELY PER NEC 250.122 (B). 7. WHERE MC CABLE IS ALLOWED BY AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION THE CONDUCTORS FOR MC CABLE SHALL BE THHN. JACKET SHALL BE THE MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD SIZE FOR CONDUCTORS UTILIZED.
AMPS	FEEDER SIZE	GROUND	CONDUIT	
15	#12	#12	3/4"	
20	#12	#12	3/4"	
25	#10	#10	3/4"	
30	#10	#10	3/4"	
35	#8	#10	3/4"	
40	#8	#10	3/4"	
45	#8	#10	3/4"	
50	#8	#10	3/4"	
60	#6	#10	3/4"	
70	#4	#8	1"	
80	#4	#8	1"	
90	#3	#8	1-1/4"	
100	#3	#8	1-1/4"	

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING QUANTITIES:	
1 POLE CIRCUIT - 1 HOT, 1 NEUTRAL, 1 GROUND	3 POLE 3W CIRCUIT - 3 HOT, 1 GROUND
2 POLE 2W CIRCUIT - 2 HOT, 1 GROUND	3 POLE 4W CIRCUIT - 3 HOT, 1 NEUTRAL, 1 GROUND
2 POLE 3W CIRCUIT - 2 HOT, 1 NEUTRAL, 1 GROUND	1 POLE 1G CIRCUIT - 1 HOT, 1 NEUTRAL, 1 GROUND, 1 ISOLATED GROUND.

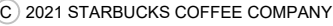


GROUND FAULT PROTECTION NOTES:

- PROVIDE GFCI PROTECTION AS REQUIRED BY NEC 210.8.
- CIRCUITS REQUIRING GFCI PROTECTION IDENTIFIED WITH * ON PANEL SCHEDULES.
- GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) BREAKERS (NOT RECEPTACLES) SHALL BE UTILIZED WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE AND AT ANY FLOOR BOXES. PROVIDE DEDICATED NEUTRAL WIRE FOR ALL THESE CIRCUITS.
- WHERE THE AVAILABLE SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT EXCEEDS 22,000 AMPS AT THE PANELBOARD, CONTACT CIRCUIT BREAKER MANUFACTURER AND PROVIDE GFCI TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKER THAT SERIES RATES WITH PANEL OVER CURRENT PROTECTION IF AVAILABLE.

NOTES:

- THESE PANELBOARD SCHEDULES WERE CREATED USING THE SCHEDULES INSIDE THE EXISTING PANELBOARDS, SURVEY NOTES, SURVEY PHOTOS AND THE ORIGINAL CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. ACTUAL CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS AND LOADS MAY VARY FROM THIS SCHEDULE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXISTING CIRCUITS IDENTIFYING THE ACTUAL LOADS SERVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE NEW PANELBOARD SCHEDULES AND PLACE INSIDE EACH PANELBOARD. COPIES OF THESE SCHEDULES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO OWNER.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS CAUTIONED THAT THE EXISTING PANEL SCHEDULES MAY NOT BE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ACTUAL LOADS SERVED BY EACH CIRCUIT. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EACH EXISTING CIRCUIT, IDENTIFYING ACTUAL LOAD SERVED AND MEASURE ACTUAL PANEL LOAD. MAKE ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE NEW BREAKERS WHERE REQUIRED. REBALANCE ALL PANEL LOADS. PROVIDE NEW CIRCUIT DIRECTORIES REFLECTING ALL NEW AND EXISTING LOADS. ANY ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.



THESE DRAWINGS AND THE PROJECT MANUAL ARE CONFIDENTIAL AND SHALL REMAIN THE SOLE PROPERTY OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION, WHICH IS THE OWNER OF THE COPYRIGHT IN THIS WORK. THEY SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART), SHARED WITH THIRD PARTIES OR USED IN ANY MANNER ON OTHER PROJECTS OR EXTENSIONS TO THIS PROJECT WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF STARBUCKS CORPORATION. THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE AN EXPRESSED DESIGN INTENT FOR A PROTOTYPICAL STARBUCKS STORE, WHICH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANYTIME) AND DO NOT REFLECT ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. NEITHER PARTY SHALL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE OTHER (EXCEPT STATED ABOVE) UNTIL A WRITTEN AGREEMENT IS FULLY EXECUTED BY BOTH PARTIES.

Timothy L. Raberding, PE
Professional Engineer

PROJECT ADDRESS:
6231 PGA BLVD SUITE 100,
PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33418

EN-001

FOR CONSTRUCTION

Project Title: SBx - PGA and Turnpike, FL

Project Title: SBx - PGA and Turnpike, FL

Project Title: SBx - PGA and Turnpike, FL	Report date: 01/31/24
---	-----------------------

Project Title: SBx - PGA and Turnpike, FL

Project Title: SBx - PGA and Turnpike, FL